DOOR SELECTOR

BEDROOMS

CONFIGURATIONS TERMS & CONDITIONS



2025



HERE TODAY...

HERE TOMORROW



Established in 1989,

TKC has been a specialist kitchen supplier to the national independent market for over 35 years.

Our experience and expertise has allowed us to create a product range and service proposition that's dedicated to the independent sector. Every door range holds FIRA Gold accreditation, your independent assurance of our quality, and our FSC® certification informs you that our timber based products are responsibly sourced.

TKC is a leading component provider with a product range that you can trust and rely on.













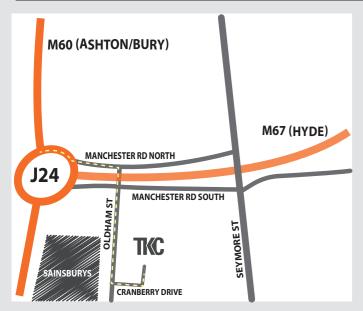






CONTACT US

FIND US





We are located just off the M60 at Junction 24, at the beginning of the M67 (Denton Roundabout). Follow signs for **Denton Local Traffic** as you exit the roundabout, then turn right under the bridge.

Cranberry Drive is located almost exactly opposite the entrance of Sainsbury's car park.

CONTACT US: 0161 336 3636

Credit Accounts/Payment Methods:

Credit accounts are available on request, subject to status. We accept BACS, all major credit and debit cards.

VAT: All prices in this brochure are exclusive of VAT at the applicable rate.

FOR EMAIL ORDERS

PAYMENT PORTAL

A secure way to pay for email orders.

Secure online payment portal that allows you to pay conveniently, securely & easily when it suits you.





Complete your name, email address and card details.

will be prepopulated.



Click the 'secure online payment portal' link acknowledgement email.



Once your payment has been securely processed you will receive a receipt by email and your order will be automatically released and dispatched as usual.



CONTACT US TO FIND OUT MORE



ONLINE ORDERING IS

FASTER & BETTER THAN EVER

Place ORDERS

Order with our drop down menus or by code. It's so simple and will take you a matter of minutes to place your order.



Access RESOURCES

Download images, videos and technical guides from one place. Simply click in the account menu and then customer resources.





Visit: www.tkc.co.uk (login using the email on your account)



ORDER 24/7

Shop safely & conveniently, any time, any place.



CREATE YOUR OWN QUOTES

Save time by creating quotes online withou the hassle of waiting



SIMPLE ORDERING FORMAT

Choose items and quantities line by ine in an easy Trade lndex style format.



ORDER IN MINUTES

Amend order if needed, choose delivery method & check out instantly.



Choosing our paint to order option has never been easier.

WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS SAY

"Using TKC's new online quoting and ordering portal has been instrumental in saving us valuable time in the business through a very demanding trading environment. It's easy to use and most importantly, allowed us to get prices back to clients faster."

SIMON

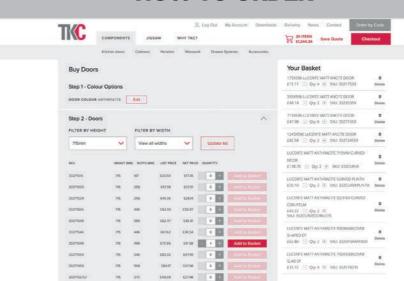
"Using the TKC online ordering platform has made the whole process of ordering kitchens and components quicker and easier than ever. It also gives me the ability to order from home allowing me to focus on the day to day running of my business during busy periods."

GAVIN

"The online ordering portal helps us create a quick quotation which once approved by the consumer is so easy to convert to an order."

WILL

HOW TO ORDER



It's never been quicker or easier ordering your kitchen.

- Select your door range & door colour (or paint to order option).
- Choose your door sizes from the list by selecting the quantity.
- Change quantities easily with our static basket.
- 4 Check out.

Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

WINDSOR - 4 NEW COLOURS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

20mm shaker timber door with beading.















NEW

What's **NEW?**

RYDAL - IN 2 NEW STOCKED COLOURS

5 piece shaker with woodgrain effect. 80mm frame and subtle bevel



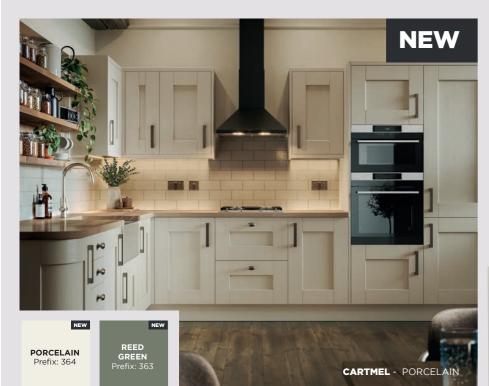
RYDAL

SPECIFICATION:

22mm MDF, 5 piece shaker door with woodgrain effect, subtle bevel, flat centre panel and V grooves.



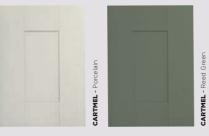
CARTMEL - 2 NEW STOCKED COLOURS AVAILABLE



CARTMEL

SPECIFICATION:

22mm, 5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel, v grooves and woodgrain effect.



MODUS - 2 NEW ENTRY LEVEL RANGES AVAILABLE

A 'J 'pull in 3 matt and 3 gloss finishes, Slab in 3 matt and 3 gloss finishes and 2 woodgrain textures.







PIATTO

SPECIFICATION:

finishes.

gloss and woodgrain

SENZA SPECIFICATION: Handleless 'J' pull door with matt and gloss finishes

MATT COLOURS GLOSS COLOURS

What's **NEW?**

What's **NEW?**

NEW SIZE OPTIONS FOR IMPROVED DESIGN

Practical, aesthetical and from stock.





What's **NEW**

NEW DRAWER BOXES...

Sleek contemporary design in an on-trend Anthracite finish.

LOVE TRUE HANDLELESS?...

White cabinets now available from stock!



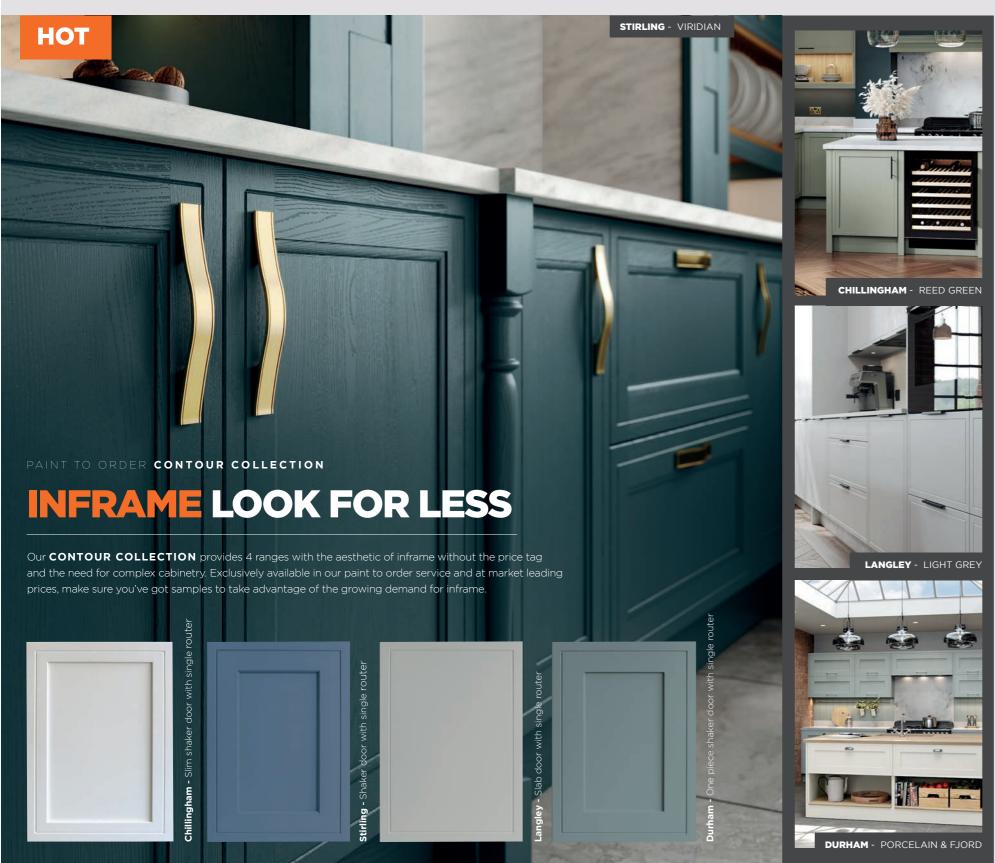


GET IN THE FRAME...

The Contour Collection is rapidly growing in popularity.

THE RYDAL HIGH...

A must have for every showroom.





What's HOT?

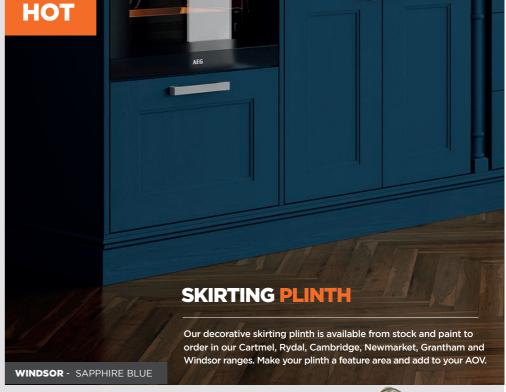
REED GREEN

A pastel tone colour from stock and PTO.

SKIRTING THE ISSUE

Make a feature of the plinth.







DOOR RANGE	Stock Colours	Made to Measure (incl. lead time)	Matt Paint to Order (incl. lead time for standard PTO colours*)	Primed (available from stock)	Vero sizes (for true handleless profiles)
ASCOT Paint to Order	х	х	√ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	х
CAMBRIDGE	✓	✓ 8-9 weeks	√ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	х
CARTMEL	✓	√ 8-9 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	х	х
CONISTON Made to Measure	х	√ 15 working days	х	х	✓
CONTOUR COLLECTION	х	х	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	Х	х
GLACIER Made to Measure	x	√ 15 working days	x	Х	✓
GRANTHAM Paint to Order	х	х	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	х
LASTRA Made to Measure	х	√ 15 working days	x	Х	✓
LUCENTE Made to Measure	х	√ 15 working days	x	Х	х
LUCENTE Gloss & Matt	✓	√ 6 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	х
NEWMARKET	✓	√ 8-9 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	х
OXFORD	✓	х	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	х	х
RYDAL	✓	х	√ 15 working days plus delivery	х	х
STRATTO	✓	х	x	х	✓
VIVO+ Gloss & Matt	✓	√ 6 weeks	√ 15 working days plus delivery	х	✓
WINDSOR	✓	х	√ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	х

GUIDE TO OUR SYMBOLS

You'll see a range of symbols throughout our kitchen door sections, here's a guide to what they mean.



Stock door

These doors are available from stock.



Made to measure

These doors are available in made to measure sizes.



Curved doors

Curved doors and matching accessories available.



Pre-drilled doors

Modus doors are pre-drilled to 100mm centres.



Fira Gold

Doors with this symbol shown are Fira Gold certified.



Made in Italy

These doors are made in Italy, the fashion capital for the industry.



Paint to Order/bespoke

A choice of over 2700 colours from our in-house spray shop.

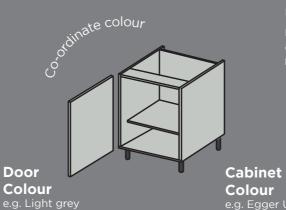


Real Timber

These doors are made from real timber and timber veneer.



BOARD REFERENCES



ABOUT OUR COLOURS

PLEASE NOTE: The board references listed are SUGGESTIONS ONLY and better co-ordinating boards may be available on the market at different times of the year. IT IS THE CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DECIDE ON SUITABILITY.



ABOUT RAL

RAL is a universal colour reference system renowned throughout Europe that ensures colour consistency. The RAL number shown is a close match to our door colour but will never be an exact match.

IT IS THE CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DECIDE ON THE SUITABILITY OF A RAL COLOUR AND A TKC DOOR COLOUR.

STOCK COLOURS

Colour	Egger	Kronospan	RAL Classic
Anthracite	U968	0164	7016
Cashmere	U325	-	-
Dust Grey	U732	0171	7037
Fir Green	U606	-	6005
Fjord	U636	K097	-
Ivory/Cream	U104	0514	9012

Colour	Egger	Kronospan	RAL Classic
Indigo Blue	U599	8984	5008
Light Grey	U708	0112	9018
Oak	H3368	-	-
Reed Green	-	-	7033
Sage Green	U717	-	7032
White Vivo ⁺ Gloss on	nly W1100	8681	9003
White Other colours	W1000	8685	9016

PAINT TO ORDER COLOURS

Colour	Egger	Kronospan	RAL Classic
Amazon Green	U660	-	6004
Anthracite	U899	0164	7016
Cashmere	U750	-	7044
Chalkstone	U705	7045	9002
Cornflower	-	-	5024
Dakar	U717	-	7032
Denim	U540	-	-
Dusky Pink	U325	-	-
Dust Grey	U732	0171	7037
Fir Green	U699	-	6009
Fjord	U636	K097	-
French Grey	-	-	-
Indigo Blue	U599	8984	5008
Lava	U741	6299	7022
Light Grey	U708	0112	9018
Marine	U504	0244	-
Midnight Blue	U565	-	-
Mussel	-	0522	1015

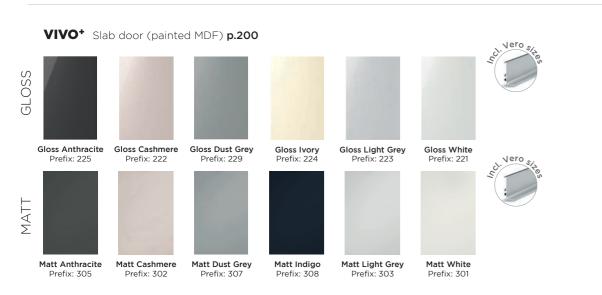
Colour	Egger	Kronospan	RAL Classic
Parisian Blue	U504	-	5009
Pebble Grey	U201	-	7038
Porcelain	W908	-	9010
Onyx Grey	U960	0162	7037
Reed Green	U604	-	7033
Sage Green	U638	-	7032
Sapphire Blue	U570	-	5003
Silver Grey	U788	K519	7004
Smoke Blue	U507	-	5014
Stone	U750	7045	-
Stone Grey	U727	K096	-
Super White	W1100	8681	9016
Regiment	U740	7166	7033
Rose	-	-	-
Taupe Grey	U750	5981	7044
Viridian	-	K520	7031
White	W911	8685	9010
White Grey	W1200	0110	9002

Made to Measure: For Coniston, Lastra, Glacier & Linear board matches please see individual door range pages.

STOCKED DOORS

HANDLELESS & SLAB





MODUS COLLECTION





NEWMARKET - 60mm Frame

Also available as
Paint to Order

Narrow shaker with grooves (matt wrapped MDF) **p.192** Narrow timber shaker, no grooves (matt painted ash) **p.162**



Prefix: 460

Dust Grey Prefix: 452



Prefix: 455



Prefix: 453



Prefix: 451

Reed Green

Prefix: 458

RYDAL - 80mm Frame

Prefix: 464

Dust Grey Prefix: 462

Woodgrain effect shaker with V grooves (matt foil wrapped MDF) p.184





OXFORD - 88mm Frame

One piece shaker door (matt painted MDF) p.174





CAMBRIDGE - 93mm Frame

Timber shaker timber with V grooves (oak/matt painted ash) p.42





WINDSOR - 93mm Frame

Paint to Order

Timber shaker timber with internal beading (matt painted ash) p.214





Also available as Paint to Order &



Paint to Order &

CARTMEL - 120mm Frame

Woodgrain effect shaker with V grooves (matt foil wrapped MDF) p.54



PAINT TO ORDER & PRIMED DOORS

PAINT TO ORDER Lead time 20 working days* (including delivery)

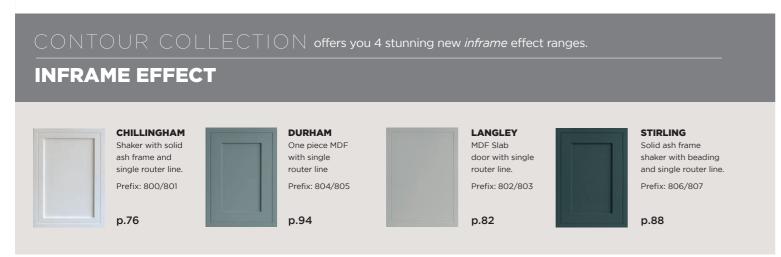
Painted in our in-house facility.



PAINT TO ORDER COLOURS

36 STANDARD COLOURS available as well as bespoke options.









NEWMARKET

shaker timber

door, no groove:

Prefix: 457/757

PTO



Shown in Midnight Blue p.48

CAMBRIDGE PTO door with V grooves (Ash) Prefix: 256/756















PTO Handleless door with 'J' pull (MDF) Prefix: 72/772

Shown in Onyx Grey p.136















Γimber shaker timber with nternal beading (matt painted ash) Prefix: 266/766

WINDSOR

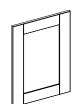
PRIMED available from stock

Ready to paint.

Shown in Smoke Blue p.168

ASCOT	CAMBRIDGE		
Primed One piece slim frame shaker door (MDF)	Primed Shaker timber door with V grooves (Ash)		
Prefix: 393	Prefix: 257		
p.38	p.48		

CAMBRIDGE



GRANTHAM

Primed Slim frame shaker door, integrated handle (Ash) p.110



LUCENTE Primed

with 'J' pull

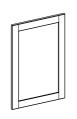
(MDF)

Prefix: 37

p.137

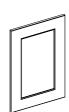
Primed Handleless door Slim frame shaker timber door, no grooves (Ash) p.168

NEWMARKET



WINDSOR

Primed Shaker timber door with internal beading (Ash) Prefix: 267 p.221



WHITE SUPER WHITE PORCELAIN MUSSEL CHALKSTONE STONE TAUPE GREY PEBBLE GREY LIGHT GREY SILVER GREY FIR GREEN



BESPOKE COLOURS

Our doors are also available in over 2600 BESPOKE COLOURS, meaning you will **NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR** again. All we need from you is a colour reference



^{*}Please note: Lead times may vary, we'll confirm your delivery date after processing your order.

15 WORKING

DAYS

15 WORKING

DAYS

MADE TO MEASURE DOORS



Made to Measure, made simple.

TKC stock a vast array of modular door sizes but when you need something extra special there's our made to measure service. To make it even easier, your discount on the stocked door ranges below applies to the made to measure sizes so you know exactly what your cost will be.

CAMBRIDGE MTM

p.53

Shaker timber door with V grooves (oak/matt painted ash) See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



Lead time:

Varies between ranges,

see Kitchen Door pages for more information.

CARTMEL MTM

p.65

Shaker door with woodgrain effect & V grooves (matt foil wrapped MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



LUCENTE MTM

p.142

Handleless door with 'J' pull (painted MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



NEWMARKET MTM

Slim frame shaker timber door, no grooves (Ash) See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



RYDAL MTM

p.191

Woodgrain effect shaker with V arooves (matt foil wrapped MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



VIVO MTM

p.213

Slab door (painted MDF) See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



p.223

internal beading (matt painted ash)

codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



LINEAR

Made to measure textured slab door **p.122**









Our Linear collection contains 3 textured woodgrain doors. All supplied on a made to measure basis, they're

highly versatile and can be used on whole kitchens or to create a feature area.

CONISTON

Made to Measure vinyl door. Available in a wide variety of door designs. p.66







CONISTON is also



GLACIER

15 WORKING DAYS

Made to Measure high gloss slab door. **p.100**



WINDSOR MTM

Timber shaker timber with

See door range pages for prefix

LASTRA

Made to Measure super matt slab door. p.116







GLACIER is also available

LASTRA is also available for the Vero true





OUR REDESIGNED ONLINE ORDERING IS

FASTER & BETTER THAN EVER



Order with our drop down menus or by code. It's so simple and will take you a matter of minutes to place your order.



Access RESOURCES

Download Images, videos and technical guides from one place. Simply click in the account menu and ther customer resources.





Visit: www.tkc.co.uk (login using the email on your account)

We've redesigned every product category to make online ordering easier and faster than ever before.



ORDER 24/7



OWN QUOTES



SIMPLE ORDERING FORMAT



ORDER IN MINUTES

Shop safely & conveniently, any time any place

Save time by creating quotes online without the hassle of waiting.

Choose items and quantities line by line in an easy Trade Index style format. Amend your order if needed, choose a delivery method & check out instantly



Choosing our paint to order option has never been easier.



Ascot Overview

Finishes MATT PTO







Colours

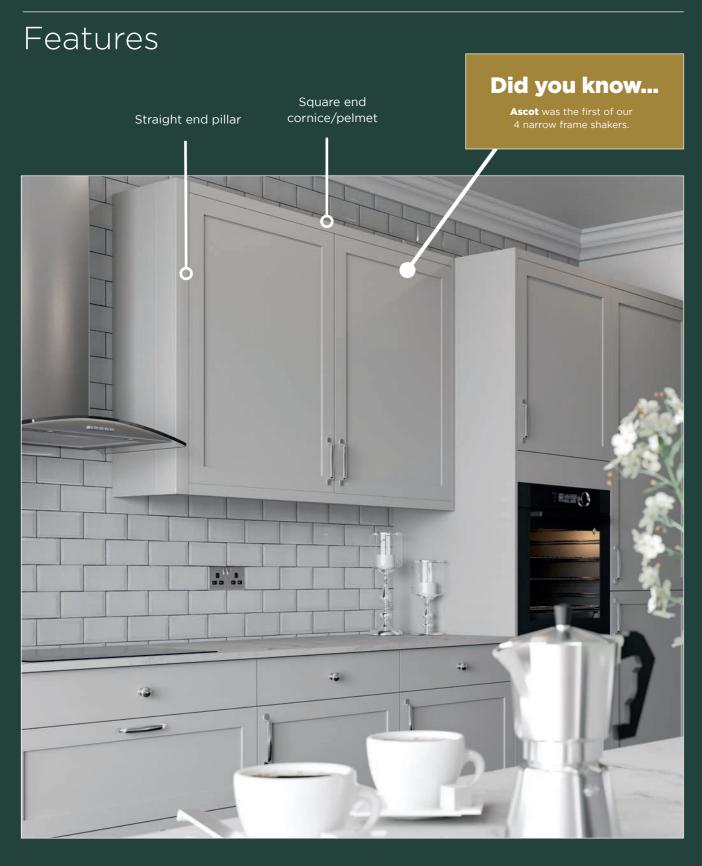
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36

- Casimiere
 Dusky Pink
 Rose
 Super White
 White
 Porcelain
 Chalkstone
 Mussel

- 9. Stone
 10. Regiment
 11. Taupe Grey
- **12.** Pebble Grey
- **13.** Dakar
- **15.** Lava 16. White Grey
- 17. Light Grey18. Silver Grey19. Dust Grey
- 20. Onyx Grey
- **22.** Sage Green
- 23. French Grey 24. Fjord 25. Amazon Green
- **26.** Fir Green
- 28. Reed Green
- **29.** Denim **30.** Smoke Blue **31.** Cornflower
- 32. Midnight Blue
- **34.** Indigo Blue
- **35.** Parisian Blue
- **36.** Marine + BESPOKE COLOURS

k door	X 15 working days plus delivery	√
e to sure sizes	x	×
of ssories	16	16
ed doors	─	<u> </u>

Ascot range



Ascot Paint to Order

One piece slim frame shaker style door





DESCRIPTION: One piece routered slim frame 18mm shaker style door

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code: Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:

Lead time **20 WORKING DAYS** **2600* BESPOKE COLOURS**

Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Ascot - Primed

finagola

One piece slim frame shaker style door



Prefix Code:

STOCKED DOOR

DESCRIPTION:One piece routered slim frame shaker style door

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:Primed ready to paint

FINISH: Primed

Finishing Touches:



Ascot - Standard Doors

One piece slim frame shaker style door

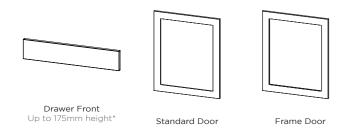
Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order (36)	Bespoke Paint to Order
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£17.60	£26.14	£31.38
XXX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£13.63	£20.23	£24.29
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£16.52	£24.53	£29.45
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£18.09	£26.87	£32.24
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£20.30	£30.14	£36.16
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£25.71	£38.16	£45.80
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£26.84	£39.86	£47.83
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£29.04	£43.13	£51.76
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£18.39	£27.33	£32.80
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£21.50	£31.94	£38.33
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£23.07	£34.26	£41.11
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£40.90	£60.74	£72.90
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£47.53	£70.58	£84.69
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£58.75	£87.25	£104.70
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£63.27	£93.93	£112.71
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£68.89	£102.29	£122.75
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£48.98	£72.71	£87.25
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£56.05	£83.23	£99.88
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£70.08	£104.06	£124.87
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£76.03	£112.92	£135.50
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£84.99	£126.20	£151.44
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£67.40	£100.07	£120.09
XXX49539	495 x 396mm Door	£53.48	£72.18	£86.62
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£72.04	£106.95	£128.34
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door	£47.54	£70.59	£84.73
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£57.91	£85.99	£103.19
XXX57044	570 x 446mm Door	£66.97	£100.47	£120.56
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£69.21	£102.79	£123.34
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£80.46	£119.49	£143.39
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£91.06	£135.24	£162.29
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door	£30.01	£44.57	£53.48
XXX71525	715 x 256mm Door	£50.39	£74.82	£89.79
XXX71527	715 x 277mm Door	£53.48	£79.41	£95.28
XXX71529	715 x 296mm Door	£56.87	£84.47	£101.36
XXX71531	715 x 313mm Door	£58.46	£86.83	£104.19
XXX71534	715 x 346mm Door	£63.05	£93.65	£112.38
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£70.43	£104.58	£125.49
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£76.12	£113.05	£135.67
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£84.25	£125.11	£150.14
XXX71554	715 x 546mm Door	£91.56	£136.15	£163.39
XXX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£98.50	£146.27	£175.52
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£66.54	£98.79	£118.55
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£84.15	£124.95	£149.93
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£92.20	£136.92	£164.31
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£101.83	£151.21	£181.46
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£119.52	£177.50	£213.00
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£130.42	£193.68	£232.42
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£94.94	£141.00	£169.20
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£119.49	£177.44	£212.93
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£144.21	£214.15	£256.98
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£170.39	£253.05	£303.66
XXX142529	1425 x 296mm Door	£108.51	£145.41	£174.49
XXX142559	1425 x 596mm Door	£199.29	£267.05	£320.46

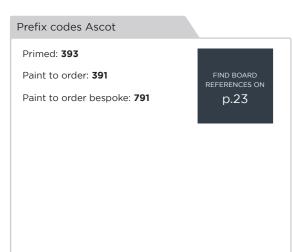
Ascot - Standard Doors

One piece slim frame shaker style door

Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX F71539	715 x 396mm Frame Door	£109.33	£160.18	£192.21
XXX F71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door	£126.48	£181.55	£217.86
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm Frame Door	£152.11	£218.22	£261.87
XXXF106049	1060 x 496mm Frame Door	£164.13	£243.78	£292.54
XXXF124549	1245 x 496mm Frame Door	£192.78	£286.17	£343.40

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.







WAYS TO ORDER:

- 1 Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u>
- 2 By email at <u>sales@tkc.co.uk</u>
- 3 Via EDI (contact us for more info)



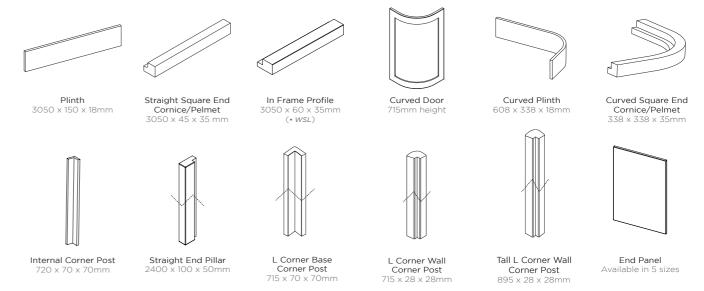
replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Ascot - Accessories

Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES				
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£91.04	£150.76	£180.92
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£90.41	£150.76	£180.92
XXX IFRAMEPROFILE • WSL	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£108.74	£149.53	£179.43
CURVED ACCESSORIES				
XXXCURVE715	Curved Door, 715mm	£310.96	£461.78	£554.13
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 18mm	£112.49	£182.84	£219.42
XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£90.29	£156.82	£188.18
CORNER POSTS				
XXXCORNERPOST	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£71.06	£105.52	£126.64
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£169.08	£251.08	£301.30
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£163.55	£206.50	£247.80
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£133.71	£168.83	£202.59
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£141.85	£179.11	£214.93
END PANELS				
XXXEND79235	Wall End Panel Slab, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£68.34	£101.45	£121.74
XXXEND90065	Base End Panel Slab, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£128.30	£190.52	£228.63
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel Slab, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£101.70	£111.88	£134.26
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel Slab, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£269.89	£400.80	£480.96
XXXEND240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel Slab, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£395.53	£587.38	£704.86

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last



Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.



Cambridge Overview

MATT STOCKED







25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

PRIMED





Stock door	√	X 15 working days plus delivery	✓
Made to measure sizes	✓ 8-9 weeks lead time	✓ 10-12 weeks lead time ————————————————————————————————————	✓ 8-9 weeks lead time
No. of accessories			
Curved doors	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes











Features

Did you know...

Both plain and T&G end panels are available to suit your customer's taste.













Cambridge

E REAL TIMBER

STOCKED DOOR

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

Solid ash frame (painted colours)/oak frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:

Painted/lacquered (oak)

FINISH:











Cambridge

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves





















Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

8 Stocked Colours



IVORY



LIGHT GREY

Prefix: 253









Finishing Touches:



Cambridge - Paint to Order

firagolic REAL TIMBER

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:



2600* BESPOKE COLOURS Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to **RAL** and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!





Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Cambridge Primed







Prefix Code: **257**

Shaker timber door with V grooves

Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option.

DESCRIPTION: 5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame. veneered centre panel COVERING MATERIAL: Primed ready to paint

FINISH:

Cambridge - Standard Doors 5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£37.86	£40.63	£50.78	£60.92
XXX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£28.67	£33.39	£41.73	£50.08
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£33.35	£39.22	£49.02	£58.83
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front*	£35.60	£40.95	£51.18	£61.42
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£37.90	£43.25	£54.07	£64.88
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£43.79	£48.70	£60.88	£73.05
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£56.84	£63.44	£79.28	£95.14
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£63.38	£71.04	£81.70	£98.04
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£68.11	£76.70	£95.88	£115.07
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£38.81	£41.63	£52.02	£62.42
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£44.71	£48.63	£60.80	£72.95
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£50.50	£54.54	£68.15	£81.80
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£60.28	£70.08	£87.58	£105.10
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£64.77	£75.84	£94.82	£113.78
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.36	£91.49	£114.39	£137.26
XXX28373 XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£86.18	£100.15	£123.24	£147.89
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£89.91	£101.44	£124.34	£149.21
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£66.16	£77.42	£96.78	£116.14
XXX35559 XXX35579	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door 355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£73.96 £91.42	£87.14 £108.84	£108.91 £136.05	£130.69 £163.26
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£99.19	£118.55	£148.18	£177.81
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£106.98	£128.22	£160.30	£192.35
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£85.50	£101.37	£126.69	£152.03
XXX49539	495 x 396mm Door	£72.23	£85.95	£106.51	£128.04
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£88.32	£105.22	£131.54	£157.85
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door	£64.95	£75.86	£94.84	£113.81
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£76.45	£90.20	£112.77	£135.33
XXX57044	570 x 446mm Door	£82.23	£97.43	£121.83	£146.19
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£85.38	£101.52	£126.89	£152.27
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£96.58	£115.46	£144.34	£173.22
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£112.01	£128.66	£160.85	£193.02
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door	£56.26	£65.05	£81.31	£97.58
XXX 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£67.69	£100.13	£125.14	£150.17
XXX71527	715 x 277mm Door	£72.21	£102.94	£128.67	£154.41
XXX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£72.88	£87.50	£107.42	£128.91
XXX71531	715 x 313mm Door	£77.91	£92.08	£115.11	£138.13
XXX 71534	715 x 346mm Door	£82.23	£97.39	£121.75	£146.10
XXX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£86.64	£103.07	£128.81	£154.56
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£96.57	£109.22	£136.89	£164.25
XXX 71549	715 x 496mm Door	£95.16	£110.91	£137.75	£165.29
XXX 71554	715 x 546mm Door	£115.15	£149.91	£191.31	£229.57
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£116.01	£137.35	£167.77	£201.33
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£97.70	£112.15	£140.20	£168.24
XXX89534 NE	895 x 346mm Door	£106.77	£123.00	£153.76	£184.51
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£115.83	£133.85	£167.32	£200.78
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£124.87	£144.72	£180.91	£217.09
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£131.03	£152.08	£190.10	£228.12
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£153.40	£178.84	£223.56	£268.27
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£163.61	£191.12	£238.92	£286.69
XXX 124525 WSL*	1245 x 256mm Door	£109.77	£133.45	£168.88	£202.65
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£110.83	£136.37	£170.61	£204.73

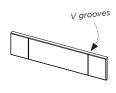
WSL = While Stocks Last

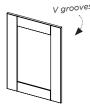
^{***} Not available in Dust Grey

Cambridge - Standard Doors

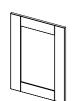
5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£137.78	£166.65	£208.29	£249.95
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£161.43	£196.60	£245.72	£294.87
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£180.93	£223.84	£279.79	£335.75
XXX142559***	1425 x 596mm Door	£229.46	£282.23	£352.80	£423.36
XXX196529 NEW	1965 x 296mm Door	£219.99	£249.99	£319.98	£383.98
XXX196539 NEW	1965 x 396mm Door	£240.89	£299.99	£383.98	£460.78
XXX196549 NEW	1965 x 496mm Door	£290.39	£329.99	£422.38	£506.86
XXX196559 NEW	1965 x 596mm Door	£325.59	£369.99	£473.59	£568.31
XXXF71539	715 x 396mm Frame Door	£109.33	N/A	£145.61	£174.74
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door	£126.48	N/A	£165.04	£198.06
XXXF71559	715 x 596mm Frame Door	£141.22	N/A	£182.55	£219.07
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm Frame Door	£152.11	N/A	£198.38	£238.06
XXXF106049	1060 x 496mm Frame Door	£164.13	N/A	£221.62	£265.94
XXXG71539 NEW	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£152.04	£172.77	£221.14	£265.36
XXXG71549 NEW	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£173.76	£197.46	£252.75	£303.30
XXXG71559 NEW	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£204.36	£232.23	£297.25	£356.70
XXXG89549 NEW	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£202.86	£230.52	£295.07	£354.08
XXXG106049 NEW	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£229.43	£260.72	£333.72	£400.46

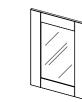




Standard Door



Frame Door



Clear Glazed Door*

Reversible Drawer Front* Up to 175mm height

* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design. PLEASE NOTE, this a dual purpose drawer front with Cambridge at the front (with V grooves) & Windsor/

Newmarket at the back (no V grooves). *** Not available in Dust Grey

Prefix codes Cambridge

Primed: **257** Dust Grey: 255

Fir Green: 259 Fjord: **276** Indigo: **258** lvory: **251** Light Grey: 253 Oak: **254**

Reed Green: 277



Paint to Order: 256 Paint to Order Bespoke: 756



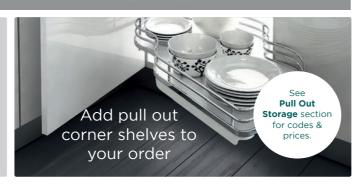


WAYS TO ORDER:

Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u> By email at <u>sales@tkc.co.uk</u> Via EDI (contact us for more info)



When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Cambridge - Accessories

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIE	S				
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£76.32	£89.82	£112.24	£134.67
XXXSKIRTPLINTH	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£143.51	£165.95	£207.21	£248.76
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£53.04	£68.07	£85.09	£102.10
XXXCORNICESOLID	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£68.38	£80.43	£100.53	£120.63
XXXPELMETSOLID	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£64.21	£75.51	£94.42	£113.30
XXXIFRAMEPROFILE WSL+	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£70.25	£81.56	£101.96	£122.35
CURVED ACCESSORIES					
XXXCURVE715	Curved Door, 715mm	£197.90	£232.81	£291.01	£349.22
XXXCURVE895 WSL+	Curved Door, 895mm	£146.21	£172.02	£307.20	£368.64
XXXCURVE1245 WSL•	Curved Door, 1245mm	£161.63	£190.12	£339.53	£407.44
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£147.54	£173.58	£216.98	£260.39
XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£228.45	£287.59	£359.48	£431.37
XXXCURVECORNICE	Curved Tangent Cornice, 369 x 369 x 80mm	£166.99	£227.13	£283.89	£340.67
XXXCURVEPELMET	Curved Tangent Pelmet	£148.84	£175.14	£218.89	£262.67
CORNER POSTS					I.
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£51.42	£58.64	£73.29	£87.95
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£70.57	£78.40	£98.00	£117.60
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£57.64	£64.05	£80.05	£96.05
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£65.26	£73.66	£92.07	£110.49
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.23	£155.11	£193.86	£232.65
XXXRENDPILLAR	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.23	£155.11	£193.86	£232.63
	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar,				
XXXRENDCORNICE	119 x 119 x 80mm	£43.60	£51.29	£64.12	£76.94
TRADITIONAL ACCESSO	PRIES				
XXXCOLUMN	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£180.26	£212.11	£265.13	£318.15
XXXPBARREL	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£176.11	£207.23	£258.99	£310.79
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£60.81	£71.55	£89.41	£107.30
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£370.66	£436.10	£545.12	£654.15
MANTEL ACCESSORIES					
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£176.23	£214.32	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£176.23	£214.71	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£91.65	£106.36	£132.97	£159.57
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£65.72	£73.51	£91.88	£110.26
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£764.49	£787.73	£984.64	£1,181.57
END PANELS			<u>'</u>	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£53.36	£61.37	£76.69	£92.03
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£85.37	£100.45	£125.58	£150.69
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£73.91	£85.93	£107.06	£128.46
XXXEND9001200TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£184.17	£267.93	£334.91	£401.88
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£213.41	£251.08	£313.85	£376.64
XXXEND792350TG	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£69.93	£75.33	£94.14	£112.97
XXXEND900650TG	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£112.79	£132.71	£165.91	£199.09
XXXEND990375TG	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£93.38	£108.32	£135.40	£162.48
VVVEND0002100TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100	£322.98	£470.07	£587.60	£705.11
XXXEND9002100TG	x 20mm*				

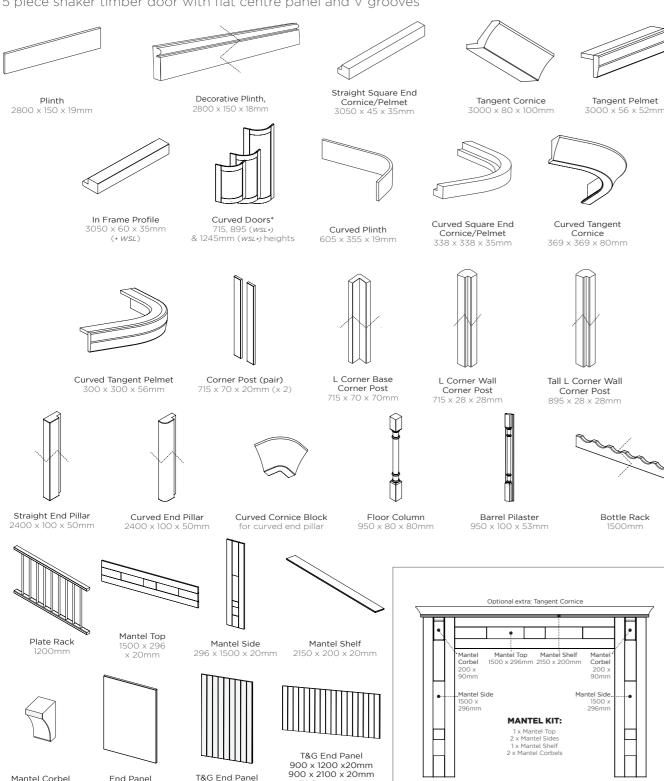
For prefix codes see previous page.

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves. **T&G end panels:** All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

- * T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.
- WSL = While Stocks Last

Cambridge - Accessories

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves



Code	Colour	Price
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x	W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained	
05EDGE022	Dust Grey	£7.40
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.40
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.40
05EDGE016	Oak	£7.40

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Cambridge - Made To Measure

Made to measure price guide for Cambridge doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

If you would like sizes outside of the matrix shown please contact the MTM department to enquire about availability.

To order contact MTM

896mm

£91.67

£96.50

£123.77

£186.39

£203.00

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Please note: Made to Measure prefix codes are different to standard doors.

996mm

£97.38

£102.51

£129.94

£196.20

£214.33

MTM Pr	ice Guide ·	- Standard	l Cambrid	lge Doors					
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	79	6mm
115mm	£49.72	£58.42	£62.96	£66.43	£69.77	£72.58	£76.20	£8	36.12
140mm	£52.33	£61.47	£66.29	£69.93	£73.42	£76.38	£80.19	£9	90.67
175mm	£59.14	£66.80	£74.88	£76.66	£80.45	£85.54	£89.80	£1	17.87
296mm	£75.51	£85.30	£95.63	£135.16	£141.91	£150.49	£158.00	£1	76.52
355mm	£85.35	£96.37	£108.06	£149.38	£156.82	£163.73	£171.92	£1	91.62
415mm	£96.44	£108.92	£122.12	£156.82	£164.69	£171.92	£180.50		
450mm	£108.95	£123.07	£137.98	£164.69	£172.92	£184.37	£193.60	_	Estir
490mm	£123.12	£139.07	£155.91	£172.92	£181.57	£191.26	£200.81	_	Plea depa
535mm	£139.15	£157.14	£176.18	£181.57	£190.61	£200.81	£210.87		for la
570mm	£153.54	£167.31	£180.39	£188.46	£197.89	£204.67	£214.91		and
655mm	£161.22	£175.68	£189.39	£197.89	£207.81	£214.91	£225.66		
715mm	£165.84	£184.56	£199.87	£209.38	£228.71	£229.77	£241.24		D 6
895mm	£195.85	£231.49	£243.33	£254.47	£267.21	£279.99	£294.01		Pref
980mm	£205.68	£243.06	£255.50	£267.21	£280.56	£294.12	£308.81		Dust
1060mm	£215.94	£255.21	£268.26	£280.56	£294.60	£308.81	£324.27	_	Fir G
1245mm	£238.72	£274.60	£281.71	£309.59	£325.19	£350.53	£368.08	_	Fjord

Estimated lead time for this Please contact our MTM	door is 8 - 9 weeks.
department for latest lead times and more information.	Lead time: 8 - 9 WEEKS

Prefix codes Standard MTM colours

Dust Grey: 370DU Fir Green: 370FG Fjord: 370FJ Indigo: 370IB Ivory: 370IV

896mm

£91.67

£96.50

£123.77

£186.39

£203.00

Light Grey: 370GR Mussel: 370MU Oak: **3700A** Reed Green: 3700RG

£102.26

£107.65

£136.42

£206.04

£225.07

1096mm

£138.02

£145.29

£184.19

£278.15

£303.82

10 - 12 WEEKS

1096mm 1196mm

£107.38

£113.01

£143.25

£216.35

£236.31

1196mm

£144.96

£152.56

£193.40

£292.04

£319.01

1096mm

£102.26

£107.65

£136.42

£206.04

£225.07

1196mm

£107.38

£113.01

£143.25

£216.35

£236.31

MTM Pri	ice Guide -	· Primed (Cambridge	e Doors					
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796	6mm
115mm	£49.72	£58.42	£62.96	£66.43	£69.77	£72.58	£76.20	£8	6.12
140mm	£52.33	£61.47	£66.29	£69.93	£73.42	£76.38	£80.19	£9	0.67
175mm	£59.14	£66.80	£74.88	£76.66	£80.45	£85.54	£89.80	£11	7.87
296mm	£75.51	£85.30	£95.63	£135.16	£141.91	£150.49	£158.00	£17	6.52
355mm	£85.35	£96.37	£108.06	£149.38	£156.82	£163.73	£171.92	£19	91.62
415mm	£96.44	£108.92	£122.12	£156.82	£164.69	£171.92	£180.50		
450mm	£108.95	£123.07	£137.98	£164.69	£172.92	£184.37	£193.60		Est
490mm	£123.12	£139.07	£155.91	£172.92	£181.57	£191.26	£200.81		Ple
535mm	£139.15	£157.14	£176.18	£181.57	£190.61	£200.81	£210.87	-	der for
570mm	£153.54	£167.31	£180.39	£188.46	£197.89	£204.67	£214.91	-	and
655mm	£161.22	£175.68	£189.39	£197.89	£207.81	£214.91	£225.66	-	
715mm	£165.84	£184.56	£199.87	£209.38	£228.71	£229.77	£241.24	_	_
895mm	£195.85	£231.49	£243.33	£254.47	£267.21	£279.99	£294.01		Pre
980mm	£205.68	£243.06	£255.50	£267.21	£280.56	£294.12	£308.81	-	372
1060mm	£215.94	£255.21	£268.26	£280.56	£294.60	£308.81	£324.27	-	
1245mm	£238.72	£274.60	£281.71	£309.59	£325.12	£350.53	£368.08	-	

Estimated lead time for this Please contact our MTM	door is 8 - 9 weeks.
department for latest lead times and more information.	Lead time: 8 - 9 WEEKS

996mm

£97.38

£102.51

£129.94

£196.20

£214.33

Prefix code Primed MTM

372

MTM Pri	ice Guide -	- Paint to	Order Car	nbridge D	oors						
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	79	6mm	896mm	996
115mm	£67.13	£78.87	£85.01	£89.68	£94.16	£97.96	£102.85	£1	16.26	£123.78	£13
140mm	£70.70	£83.04	£89.51	£94.43	£99.15	£103.12	£108.27	£1:	22.42	£130.28	£13
175mm	£79.85	£90.18	£101.11	£103.45	£108.63	£115.44	£121.22	£1:	59.11	£167.08	£17
296mm	£101.96	£115.13	£129.10	£182.49	£191.62	£203.16	£213.34	£2	38.34	£251.61	£26
355mm	£115.21	£130.13	£145.89	£201.64	£211.73	£221.03	£232.11	£2	58.65	£274.06	£28
415mm	£130.21	£147.03	£164.85	£211.73	£222.31	£232.11	£243.68				
450mm	£147.11	£166.15	£186.28	£222.31	£233.41	£248.91	£261.34			ted lead tim	
490mm	£166.23	£187.76	£210.50	£233.41	£245.10	£258.19	£271.11	-	Please departi	contact our	MTN
535mm	£187.84	£212.15	£237.85	£245.10	£257.33	£271.11	£284.66	-		st lead time	S
570mm	£207.29	£225.88	£243.51	£254.42	£267.16	£276.29	£290.11	-	and mo	ore informat	ion.
655mm	£217.65	£237.15	£255.66	£267.16	£280.52	£290.11	£304.62	-			
715mm	£223.86	£249.16	£269.83	£282.64	£308.75	£310.18	£325.67	-	Drofiv	code Paint	+~ ^
895mm	£264.44	£312.52	£328.50	£343.56	£360.71	£378.00	£396.89		Prenx	coue Pairit	10 0
980mm	£277.65	£328.15	£344.93	£360.71	£378.75	£397.05	£416.89		371		
1060mm	£291.52	£344.53	£362.19	£378.75	£397.70	£416.89	£437.75	_	Dlease	also specify o	200.0

£417.97

£438.87

£370.72

£380.29

ated lead time for this door is 10 - 12 weeks. est lead times

996mm

£131.44

£138.38

£264.89

£289.37

code Paint to Order MTM

Please also specify one of our 36 paint to order colours.

KITCHEN DOORS

Cartmel Range

Features

open shelf storage

Glazed doors available
Bottle Rack & Plate Rack for in 715mm, 895mm & 1060mm heights









Did you know...

All standard Cartmel colours are stocked and at the SAME PRICE.



Straight End Pillars for a modern look









Curved doors in 3 heights

end panel option

Shaker door with woodgrain effect



Cartmel

Shaker door with woodgrain effect



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

Matt with a woodgrain structure

10 Stocked Colours

INDIGO Prefix: 357

ANTHRACITE Prefix: 358 CASHMERE

LIGHT

Prefix: 350

DUST GREY Prefix: 35

NEW



FIR GREEN Prefix: 361

PORCELAIN

SAGE GREEN Prefix: 77

WHITE Prefix: 353

STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



















Cartmel - Paint to Order

Shaker door with woodgrain effect



Lead time: **20 WORKING DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: 5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

Matt painted with a woodgrain structure

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code: Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN
CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL	STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY
DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY	LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY
DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Cartmel - Standard Doors

Shaker door with woodgrain effect

Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to	Paint to	
		Colours	Order (36)	Order Bespoke	
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£29.84	£35.80	£42.96	
XXX11033	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£25.65	£30.78	£36.94	
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£27.66	£33.17	£39.81	
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front*	£28.44	£34.11	£40.93	
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£29.58	£35.48	£42.57	
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£31.93	£38.30	£45.96	
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£35.67	£42.80	£51.36	
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£38.11	£45.72	£54.85	
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£40.38	£48.47	£58.17	
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£28.96	£34.72	£41.67	
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£31.44	£37.71	£45.25	
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£33.49	£40.24	£48.28	
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£42.83	£51.40	£61.68	
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£45.52	£54.63	£65.56	
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£52.37	£62.87	£75.42	
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£56.46	£67.75	£81.30	
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£61.82	£74.19	£89.03	
XXX 35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£47.16	£56.60	£67.92	
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£51.30	£61.59	£73.91	
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£59.20	£71.05	£85.26	
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£63.21	£75.86	£91.02	
XXX 35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£67.21	£80.69	£96.82	
XXX 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£56.97	£68.35	£82.02	
XXX49539	495 x 396mm Door	£53.50	£63.66	£76.39	
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£58.20	£69.87	£83.85	
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door	£46.94	£56.31	£67.58	
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£52.65	£63.18	£75.81	
XXX 57044	570 x 446mm Door	£57.40	£68.90	£82.68	
XXX 57049	570 x 496mm Door	£59.50	£71.35	£85.63	
XXX 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£65.19	£78.19	£93.83	
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£68.10	£81.71	£98.05	
XXX 71514	715 x 146mm Door	£51.39	£61.64	£73.97	
XXX 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£51.70	£61.64	£73.97	
XXX 71527	715 x 273mm Door	£53.50	£63.66	£76.39	
XXX71529	715 x 296mm Door	£54.02	£64.16	£77.00	
XXX 71531	715 x 313mm Door	£55.35	£66.42	£79.70	
XXX71534	715 x 346mm Door	£57.23	£68.66	£82.40	
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£59.84	£71.83	£86.18	
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£63.76	£76.26	£91.51	
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£64.24	£76.71	£92.06	
XXX71554	715 x 546mm Door	£69.15	£87.67	£105.22	
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£69.62	£82.97	£99.57	
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£62.49	£75.04	£90.05	
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£73.51	£88.24	£105.90	
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£77.95	£93.54	£112.25	
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£82.51	£99.01	£118.82	
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£91.29	£109.58	£131.50	
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£100.57	£125.02	£150.01	
XXX124525	1245 x 256mm Door	£77.73	£93.29	£111.95	
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£77.39	£92.87	£111.45	
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£92.90	£111.47	£133.76	
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£105.21	£121.21	£145.46	
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£117.32	£135.14	£162.17	
XXX142559	1425 x 596mm Door	£144.44	£173.33	£207.99	

WSL = While Stocks Last

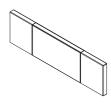
Cartmel - Standard Doors

fingois lingois

Shaker door with woodgrain effect

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX G71539	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£147.99	£178.42	£214.10
XXX G71549	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£155.01	£180.82	£216.99
XXX G71559	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£169.98	£193.78	£232.53
XXXG89549	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£165.71	£207.14	£248.57
XXXG106049	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£173.47	£223.78	£268.53

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.







Standard Door

Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with

- * All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.
 ** PLEASE NOTE: The glass and frame are supplied separately for Paint to Order doors and you need to arrange for this to be glazed. Use code GC for Paint to Order

Prefix codes Cartmel

Anthracite: 358 Cashmere: 351 Dust Grey: 355 Fir Green: 361 Indigo: **357** Light Grey: 350 Porcelain: 364 Reed Green: 363 Sage Green: 77 White: **353** Paint to Order: 81

FIND BOARD REFERENCES ON p.23

Paint to Order Bespoke: 781

HAVE YOU TRIED ONLINE ORDERING? The easiest way to order products from TKC. **ORDER 24/7** EASY TO USE MINUTES

WAYS TO ORDER:

- 1 Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u>
- 2 By email at <u>sales@tkc.co.uk</u>
- 3 Via EDI (contact us for more info)



When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Cartmel - Accessories



Shaker door with woodgrain effect

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORI	ES		_	
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£125.63	£144.71	£173.65
XXXSKIRTPLINTH	Decorative Plinth, 3000 x 150 x 18mm	£148.00	£184.71	£230.52
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£67.65	£81.20	£97.43
XXXCORNICE	Tangent Cornice, 3050 x 76 x 32mm	£83.60	£96.57	£115.88
XXXPELMET	Tangent Pelmet, 3050 x 56 x 16.5mm	£53.60	£67.45	£80.94
CURVED ACCESSORIES	5			
XXXCURVE	Curved Door, 715mm*	£395.72	£494.63	£593.55
XXXCURVE895MM WSL+	Curved Door, 895mm*	£582.34	£712.28	£854.72
XXXCURVE1245MM WSL.	Curved Door, 1245mm*	£761.23	£913.50	£1096.20
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 605 x 335 x 18mm	£187.84	£225.41	£270.49
XXXCURVECORNICESQ	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£93.93	£112.72	£135.26
XXXCURVECORNICE	Curved Tangent Cornice, 372 x 372 x 32mm	£365.53	£438.66	£526.40
CORNER POSTS	·	·	•	
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 22mm	£52.47	£62.96	£75.55
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post	£153.24	£191.56	£229.86
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post	£97.67	£122.10	£146.52
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post	£107.25	£134.01	£160.81
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£130.76	£156.92	£188.31
XXXRENDPILLAR	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£130.76	£156.92	£188.31
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 120 x 120 x 32mm	£235.86	£283.02	£339.62
TRADITIONAL ACCESS	ORIES	·		<u>'</u>
XXXCOLUMN	Floor Column (timber**), 950 x 80 x 80mm	£266.26	£319.51	£383.43
XXXPBARREL	Barrel Pilaster (timber**), 950 x 100 x 53mm	£199.78	£239.74	£287.68
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack (timber**), 1500mm	£77.41	£92.90	£111.48
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack (timber**), 1200mm	£231.77	£278.13	£333.75
MANTEL ACCESSORIES			,	·
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 22mm	£242.51	£291.00	£349.21
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 22mm	£242.51	£291.00	£349.21
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£103.52	£124.22	£149.06
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel (timber**), 200 x 130 x 90mm	£95.63	£114.73	£137.69
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£1,022.31	£1,226.78	£1,472.13
END PANELS			·	
XXXEND830350	Wall End Panel, 830 x 350 x 18mm	£61.86	£74.22	£89.06
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£122.46	£146.95	£176.33
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£81.11	£101.40	£121.67
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£271.31	£325.58	£390.70
XXXEND2400900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm***	£359.61	£449.51	£539.42
XXXEND2400650TG	T&G End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (plain on reverse)	£311.50	£379.18	£455.02

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

- PLEASE NOTE: The Cartmel curved doors have a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. Curved carcases are available from stock for these doors, see Cabinets section for more details.
- These items are solid timber in oak/painted ash, available from stock. *** The grain direction for this panel is along the 2400mm length.
- WSL = While Stocks Last

Cartmel - Accessories

Shaker door with woodgrain effect



Plinth

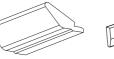
3050 x 150 x 18mm

Curved Doors'

& 1245mm (*wsi* •) heights

Decorative Plinth, 3000 x 150 x 18mm







Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet 3050 x 45 x 35mm

Tangent Pelmet

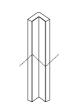


Curved Square End

Cornice/Pelmet



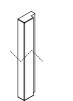
Tangent Cornice



Curved Tangent Cornice 372 x 372 x 32mm

Corner Post (pair)

L Corner Base Corner Post





Straight End Pillar









Curved End Pillar

Curved Cornice Block Floor Column, timber**



Barrel Pilaster, timber*

L Corner Wall

715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall

Corner Post

Curved Plinth

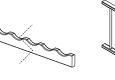
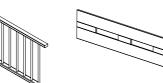




Plate Rack, timber*





1500 x 296 x 22mm





Mantel Side

Mantel Shelf





Bottle Rack, timber**

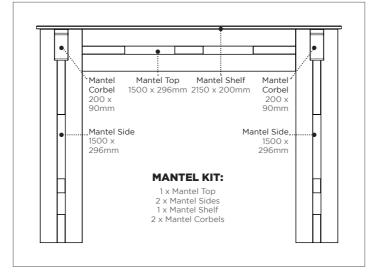
Fnd Panel Available in 5 sizes



T&G End Panel

Code	Colour	Price			
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained					
05EDGE012	Cashmere	£7.40			
05EDGE022	Dust Grey	£7.40			
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.40			
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.40			
05EDGE018	Mussel	£7.40			
05EDGE016	Oak	£7.40			
05EDGE017	White	£7.40			

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net



Cartmel - Made to Measure



1196mm

£96 91

£117 98

£14749

£238.51

£299.19

Made to measure price guide for Cartmel doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

If you would like sizes outside of the matrix shown please contact the MTM department to enquire about availability.

To order contact MTM

896mm

£72 63

£88 39

£110 50

£178.69

£224.15

796mm £64 50

£78 52

£9816

£158.76

£199.11

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Please note: Made to Measure prefix codes are different to standard doors.

996mm

£80.71

£98.25

£122 82

£198.62

£249.16

MTM Price Guide - Standard Cartmel Doors							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
115mm*	£24.00	£32.09	£36.12	£40.20	£44.24	£48.31	£56.41
140mm*	£29.18	£39.06	£43.98	£48.92	£53.86	£58.78	£68.66
175mm*	£36.50	£48.82	£55.00	£61.17	£67.34	£73.48	£85.83
296mm	£59.02	£78.94	£88.96	£98.93	£108.90	£118.86	£138.79
355mm	£74.02	£99.05	£111.57	£124.10	£136.59	£149.10	£174.11
415mm	£86.56	£115.79	£130.43	£145.06	£159.66	£174.30	£203.51
450mm	£93.85	£125.58	£141.43	£157.28	£173.12	£189.00	£220.70
490mm	£102.21	£136.74	£154.00	£171.26	£188.51	£205.78	£240.32
535mm	£111.58	£149.29	£168.15	£186.98	£205.83	£224.69	£262.40
570mm	£118.89	£159.06	£179.14	£199.24	£219.31	£239.40	£279.54
655mm	£136.62	£182.79	£205.86	£228.94	£252.02	£275.08	£321.23
715mm	£149.12	£199.52	£224.71	£249.90	£275.08	£300.28	£350.68
895mm	£186.68	£249.74	£281.29	£312.82	£344.35	£375.89	£438.95
980mm	£204.41	£273.46	£308.00	£342.51	£377.07	£411.57	£480.64
1060mm	£221.11	£295.81	£333.16	£370.49	£407.83	£445.19	£519.87
1245mm	£259.68	£347.40	£391.27	£435.15	£479.03	£522.88	£610.61

- * Please note: drawer fronts in 115mm, 140mm & 175mm heights are only available in
- these specific heights, no sizes in between.
- * All MTM orders less than 256mm in either height or width are manufactured as a slab in 18mm.

Estimated lead time for this door is 8-9 weeks. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

8 - 9 WEEKS

1096mm

£88.82

£108 12

£13514

£218.57

£274.17

Prefix codes Standard MTM colours

Anthracite: 376AN Cashmere: 376CA Dust Grev: 376DU Fir Green: 376FG Indigo: 376IB Ivory: 376IV

896mm

£85.77

£104.43

£130.53

£211.06

£264.76

Light Grey: 376GR Mussel: 376MU Oak: **3760A** Sage Green: 376SAG White: 376WH

1096mm

£104.92

£127.73

£159.63

£258.17

£323.87

1196mm

£114.47

£139.39

£174.20

£281.75

£353.42

MTM Price Guide - Paint to Order Cartmel Doors								
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm
115mm*	£28.34	£37.89	£42.71	£47.49	£52.27	£57.04	£66.62	£76.22
140mm*	£34.50	£46.16	£51.97	£57.80	£63.65	£69.46	£81.11	£92.76
175mm*	£43.11	£57.69	£64.97	£72.27	£79.54	£86.83	£101.38	£115.95
296mm	£69.73	£93.29	£105.04	£116.82	£128.61	£140.40	£163.94	£187.51
355mm	£87.47	£117.02	£131.81	£146.57	£161.35	£176.09	£205.68	£235.21
415mm	£102.24	£136.79	£154.07	£171.34	£188.60	£205.88	£240.43	
450mm	£110.88	£148.33	£167.08	£185.76	£204.52	£223.26	£260.72	Est
490mm	£120.72	£161.51	£181.93	£202.31	£222.71	£243.08	£283.87	Ple
535mm	£131.82	£176.34	£198.62	£220.87	£243.16	£265.42	£309.95	tim
570mm	£140.43	£187.87	£211.60	£235.32	£259.05	£282.76	£330.23	
655mm	£161.41	£215.88	£243.17	£270.41	£297.69	£324.93	£379.46	
715mm	£176.17	£235.66	£265.43	£295.18	£324.96	£354.69	£414.20	
895mm	£220.52	£295.02	£332.28	£369.51	£406.77	£444.01	£518.50	
980mm	£241.47	£323.03	£363.82	£404.61	£445.37	£486.19	£567.76	Pre
1060mm	£261.17	£349.38	£393.52	£437.63	£481.76	£525.85	£614.09	377
1245mm	£306.75	£410.39	£462.21	£514.01	£565.86	£617.65	£721.27	

- * Please note: drawer fronts in 115mm, 140mm & 175mm heights are only available in these specific heights, no sizes in between.
- All MTM orders less than 256mm in either height or width are manufactured as a slab in 18mm.

Estimated lead time for this door is 10-12 weeks Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

996mm

£95.34

£116.05

£145.09

£234.62

£294.32

10 - 12 WEEKS

Prefix code Paint to Order MTM

377

Coniston Overview

MATT



Colours

	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	

- Cashmere Oak Dark Concrete Dust Grey Oak Graphite Oak

- Graphite Oak
 Indigo Oak
 Ivory Oak
 Light Casella Oak
 Light Concrete
 Light Grey Oak
 Matt Black
 Matt Cashmere
- Matt Cashmere
 Matt Dust Grey
 Matt Fir Green
 Matt Graphite
 Matt Indigo
 Matt Light Grey
- 17. Matt Onyx18. Matt Parisian Blue

- 19. Matt Pebble20. Matt Reed Green21. Matt Stone Grey22. Matt White Grey

- 22. Matt White Grey
 23. Matt Rose White
 24. Mussel Oak
 25. Pale Cream
 26. Parisian Blue Oak
 27. Stone Grey Oak
 28. White Oak
 29. White Text
- + 21 KITCHEN DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE

ock door	X	

Made to measure sizes 15 working days lead time

accessories

Curved doors

Coniston

KITCHEN DOORS Made to measure vinyl door





Prefix Code:

DESCRIPTION:Made to measure one piece vinyl door in various designs

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Vinyl wrapped

FINISH: Matt

29 Colours

ULTRA MATT WHITE

CASHMERE OAK	DARK CONCRETE	DUST GREY OAK	GRAPHITE OAK	INDIGO OAK	IVORY OAK	LIGHT CASELLA OAK
LIGHT CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY OAK	MATT BLACK	MATT CASHMERE	MATT DUST GREY	MATT FIR GREEN	MATT GRAPHITE
MATT INDIGO	MATT LIGHT GREY	MATT ONYX	MATT PARISIAN BLUE	MATT PEBBLE	MATT REED GREEN	MATT STONE GREY
MATT WHITE GREY	MATT ROSE WHITE	MUSSEL OAK	PALE CREAM	PARISIAN BLUE OAK	STONE GREY OAK	WHITE OAK

Lead time: **15 WORKING DAYS**

Coniston is available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on an estimated lead time of 15 working days.

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Coniston

Made to measure vinyl door







List Price £69.10 £35.50 £39.36

> £45.90 £48.91 £52.43 £44.16 £55.31

> £42.89 £56.42 £37.55 £47.04 £49.05

> £57.21 £58.42 £41.33 £49.28

£55.39 £55.99 £57.74

£43.53 £51.77 £55.94 £59.99 £61.81 £63.56 £76.32 £47.84

£56.70 £58.88 £58.34 £62.81 £63.39

£67.05

£59.24 £69.98

£75.35

£80.67

£86.01

£87.74

£115.05 £137.89 £90.37

£63.01

£75.49 £85.74

£95.34

£99.59

£103.83

£76.11

Coniston - Door Styles



Made to measure vinyl door













Glendale



























Scoop





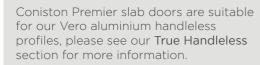


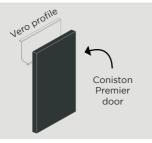
Coniston is available in a variety of vinyl door styles, choose from the designs shown, displayed here in

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

VERO True Handleless Kitchens





* 20% surcharge on list price shown

Coniston - Standard Doors

Made to measure vinyl door

Code	Description	List Price	Code	Description
9311529	115 x 295mm Door	£16.67	9335599	355 x 995mm Door
9311539	115 x 395mm Door	£18.11	9341529	415 x 296mm Door
9311544	115 x 445mm Door	£21.31	9341539	415 x 395mm Door
9311549	115 x 495mm Door	£22.13	9341544	415 x 445mm Door
9311559	115 x 595mm Door	£28.11	9341549	415 x 495mm Door
9314029	140 x 295mm Door	£17.66	9341554	415 x 546mm Door
9314039	140 x 395mm Door	£21.77	9341559	415 x 595mm Door
9314044	140 x 445mm Door	£23.18	9345049	450 x 496mm Door
9314049	140 x 495mm Door	£25.21	9345059	450 x 595mm Door
9314054	140 x 546mm Door	£27.17	9349049	490 x 496mm Door
9314059	140 x 595mm Door	£30.13	9349059	490 x 595mm Door
9314069	140 x 696mm Door	£31.21	9353529	535 x 296mm Door
9314079	140 x 796mm Door	£32.36	9353539	535 x 395mm Door
9314089	140 x 896mm Door	£35.54	9353544	535 x 446mm Door
9314099	140 x 995mm Door	£46.73	9353549	535 x 495mm Door
9317529	175 x 296mm Door	£19.58	9353554	535 x 546mm Door
9317539	175 x 395mm Door	£22.82	9353559	535 x 596mm Door
9317544	175 x 446mm Door	£23.94	9357029	570 x 295mm Door
9317549	175 x 495mm Door	£28.50	9357039	570 x 395mm Door
9317554	175 x 546mm Door	£30.74	9357044	570 x 445mm Door
9317559	175 x 595mm Door	£32.98	9357049	570 x 495mm Door
9317569	175 x 696mm Door	£37.45	9357054	570 x 546mm Door
9317579	175 x 795mm Door	£41.87	9357059	570 x 595mm Door
9317589	175 x 896mm Door	£44.49	9357099	570 x 996mm Door
9317599	175 x 995mm Door	£50.80	9365029	650 x 295mm Door
9321529	215 x 296mm Door	£23.07	9365039	650 x 395mm Door
9321539	215 x 395mm Door	£41.02	9365044	650 x 445mm Door
9321544	215 x 446mm Door	£29.02	9365049	650 x 495mm Door
9321549	215 x 495mm Door	£31.39	9365054	650 x 546mm Door
9321554	215 x 546mm Door	£33.81	9365059	650 x 595mm Door
9321559	215 x 595mm Door	£36.15	9365089	650 x 896mm Door
9321569	215 x 696mm Door	£39.38	9371529	715 x 295mm Door
9321579	215 x 795mm Door	£45.85	9371539	715 x 395mm Door
9321589	215 x 896mm Door	£50.62	9371544	715 x 445mm Door
9321599	215 x 995mm Door	£55.42	9371549	715 x 495mm Door
9328329	283 x 296mm Door	£33.36	9371554	715 x 546mm Door
9328339	283 x 396mm Door	£35.11	9371559	715 x 595mm Door
9328344	283 x 446mm Door	£35.88	9371569	715 x 696mm Door
9328349	283 x 495mm Door	£36.48	9390029	900 x 295mm Door
9328354	283 x 546mm Door	£34.74	9390039	900 x 395mm Door
9328359	283 x 595mm Door	£40.57	9390044	900 x 446mm Door
9328369	283 x 696mm Door	£52.91	9390049	900 x 495mm Door
9328379	283 x 796mm Door	£55.44	9390054	900 x 546mm Door
9328389	283 x 896mm Door	£61.58	9390059	900 x 595mm Door
9328399	283 x 996mm Door	£61.61	9390069	900 x 696mm Door
9335529	355 x 296mm Door	£32.71	9390079	900 x 796mm Door
9335539	355 x 396mm Door	£38.43	9398059	980 x 595mm Door
9335544	355 x 446mm Door	£38.99	93105529	1055 x 296mm Door
9335549	355 x 495mm Door	£41.56	93105539	1055 x 395mm Door
9335554	355 x 546mm Door	£44.95	93105544	1055 x 445mm Door
9335559	355 x 595mm Door	£47.55	93105549	1055 x 495mm Door
9335569	355 x 696mm Door	£51.71	93105554	1055 x 546mm Door
9335579	355 x 795mm Door	£59.58	93105559	1055 x 595mm Door
9335589	355 x 896mm Door	£59.79	93124529	1245 x 295mm Door
			-	

Coniston - Standard Doors cont.

Made to measure vinyl door

Code	Description	List Price
93124539	1245 x 395mm Door	£88.61
93124544	1245 x 446mm Door	£95.22
93124549	1245 x 495mm Door	£101.80
93124554	1245 x 546mm Door	£108.43
93124559	1245 x 595mm Door	£115.05
93143529	1435 x 296mm Door	£83.30
93143539	1435 x 395mm Door	£101.20
93143544	1435 x 446mm Door	£106.77
93143549	1435 x 495mm Door	£111.51
93143554	1435 x 546mm Door	£120.60
93143559	1435 x 596mm Door	£132.69
93173529	1735 x 295mm Door	£101.31
93173539	1735 x 395mm Door	£118.59
93173544	1735 x 445mm Door	£127.27
93173549	1735 x 495mm Door	£135.90

Code	Description	List Price
93173554	1735 x 546mm Door	£144.53
93173559	1735 x 595mm Door	£153.13
93215529	2155 x 295mm Door	£123.55
93215539	2155 x 395mm Door	£144.31
93215544	2155 x 445mm Door	£154.71
93215549	2155 x 495mm Door	£165.05
93215554	2155 x 546mm Door	£175.50
93215559	2155 x 595mm Door	£185.92
93240029	2400 x 295mm Door	£139.64
93240039	2400 x 395mm Door	£163.61
93240044	2400 x 445mm Door	£174.04
93240049	2400 x 495mm Door	£187.62
93240054	2400 x 546mm Door	£198.49
93240059	2400 x 595mm Door	£209.35

Coniston - Accessories

Code	Description	List Price			
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES					
93PLINTH01	Range PVC Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£48.73			
93PLINTH02	Range Profiled Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£46.99			
93MODERN1	Modern tangent cornice, 3050mm	£53.94			
93MODERN2	Modern Pelmet, 3050 x 50 x 22mm	£53.94			
93PELMET	Range Pelmet, 3050 x 65mm	£41.08			
93FRIEZE01	Straight Frieze, 1200 x 100mm	£58.72			
CURVED ACCESSOR	RIES				
93CURVE715	Curved Door, 715 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£429.26			
93CURVE895	Curved Door, 895 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£536.90			
93CURVE2155	Curved Door, 2155 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£988.30			
93CURVED	Curved Pelmet (per 100mm)	£6.77			
93CURVEPEL	Curved Light Pelmet, 50 x 22 x 355 x 355mm	£95.80			
93FLEXI	Flexible Plinth, 1200 x 150 x 18mm	£137.98			
SAMPLES					
93SAMPLE1	570 x 396mm sample	£12.88			
93SAMPLE2	355 x 296mm sample	£12.88			

Code	Description	List Price				
VARIOUS ACCESSOR	VARIOUS ACCESSORIES					
93QUADCARCASE	Quadrant Carcase, 720 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£172.82				
93ARCH	Arch Alcove, 1200 x 426mm	£128.14				
93FEATURE	Range Feature	£17.18				
93H1450	Headboard, 1450 x 595mm	£253.64				
93MIRROR01	Triple Mirror	£372.31				
93PIL01	Fluted Pilaster, 2155mm	£188.67				
93PIL02	Fluted Pilaster, 900mm	£44.07				
93PIL03	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 37mm	£148.42				
93PIL04	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 37mm	£321.51				
93PIL05	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 100mm	£176.43				
93PIL06	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 100mm	£381.73				
93STOOL	Stool	£130.83				
93WINE01	Wine Fack Fascia, 295mm	£86.34				

Please note: T&G panels are available with a 20% surcharge.

To order this door please contact our Made to Measure department. Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Coniston - Product Information

General Information

Door sizes below 250mm high will have a drawer front design and horizontal grain as standard.

Above 250mm high will have a door design and vertical grain as standard.

Doors 1735mm and above with routed inner panels will have a mid rail to create a top and bottom panel. Exceptions to this rule are Millenium & Roma, which only have one tall panel and no mid rail is possible

The maximum length is 2500mm for all routed items.

Non-standard doors less than 260mm wide, and drawer fronts less than 130mm high, will have no inside rout. The exception is the Kielder design where the minimum height and width is 283mm.

Door reverses are supplied matching as standard, except curved door reverses which have a white back.

Non-standard sizes are priced to next size up. Where no price is shown, these sizes are both regarded as being standard.

Colbourne, Matfen and Shaker designs +20%. No surcharge applied to drawer fronts up to 282mm high.

Open frame doors +25%.

Fretted frames (Georgian style) +50%.

Feature frames are available (Letterbox, Portholes and Quatro), priced at £12.22 per hole.

Worktops +20%.

Angled doors and angled worktops +20%. We do not require templates, only detailed drawings showing height and width.

Horizontal grain is available in all colours up to a maximum height of 1245mm. When ordering please state horizontal grain clearly.

Curved Doors

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit:

- All curved doors have a White or Ivory reverse as standard.
- Normal surcharges apply
- All styles available in external except Millenium.

Tall shaker doors with mid-rail need to be specified left or

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match curved light pelmet.

Glazed Doors

Glazed doors are available in a choice of 4mm clear or frosted toughened glass. This is held in place with a rubber beading.

For pricing, please add the surcharges below to the door price.

- Open frame with clear glass + 100%
- Open frame with frosted glass + 150%
- Fretted frame with clear glass + 125%
- Fretted frame with frosted glass + 175%

Please ensure you specify frame or fretted door and clear or frosted glazing when ordering.

Mirror Doors

The mirror is supplied already attached to the door and is protected using a low tack film.

Mirror doors in the vinyl range will be made as a frame with the safety backed mirror fixed into the reverse of the door and held in place using rubber beading.

Example prices below:

DOOR SIZE	TOP PANEL		TOP AND E	воттом	FULL LENG MIRROR	TH
2155 x	NORMAL	£290.39	NORMAL	£367.22	NORMAL	£337.67
295mm	SHAKER	£308.24	SHAKER	£385.04	SHAKER	£355.48
2155 x	NORMAL	£320.32	NORMAL	£403.01	NORMAL	£367.59
395mm	SHAKER	£341.17	SHAKER	£423.81	SHAKER	£388.40
2155 x	NORMAL	£350.21	NORMAL	£438.84	NORMAL	£397.48
495mm	SHAKER	£374.06	SHAKER	£462.64	SHAKER	£421.31

Suggested Co-ordinating MFC Board

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER	KRONOSPAN
Cashmere Oak	U702	-
Dakar Oak	U717	5984
Dark Concrete	-	-
Dust Grey Oak	U732	-
Graphite Oak	U961	0164
Grey Bardolino	H1146	8197
Indigo Oak	U599	8197
Ivory Oak	U104	0514
Light Casella Oak	-	8925
Light Concrete	-	-
Light Grey Oak	U708	0112
Matt Cashmere	U702	-
Matt Dakar	U717	5984
Matt Dust Grey	U732	-
Matt Indigo	U599	8197
Matt Light Grey	U708	0112
Matt Mussel	U100	5982
Matt Onyx	U960	-
Matt Parisian Blue	-	5994
Matt Pebble	U201	-
Matt Stone Grey	U727	-
Matt White Grey	U775	-
Mussel Oak	U100	5982
Pale Cream	U104	0514
Parisian Blue Oak	-	5994
Stone Grey Oak	U727	-
Vanilla Text*	U108	9569
White Oak	W1000	0101
White Text	W980	0101

These doors do not have a matching reverse. Please speak to Made To Measure department for further information.



Chillingham Overview

Finishes

MATT PTO



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36

- 1. Cashmere
- Dusky Pink
 Rose
- 4. Super White5. White
- 6. Porcelain7. Chalkstone
- 8. Mussel
- 9. Stone 10. Regiment
- 11. Taupe Grey 12. Pebble Grey
- **14.** Stone Grey
- **15.** Lava
- 16. White Grey 17. Light Grey
- 18. Silver Grey 19. Dust Grey 20. Onyx Grey
- 21. Anthracite 22. Sage Green
- 23. French Grey
- **24.** Fjord **25.** Amazon Green
- **26.** Fir Green **27.** Viridian
- 28. Reed Green
- 29. Denim 30. Smoke Blue
- **31.** Cornflower
- **32.** Midnight Blue **33.** Sapphire Blue
- **34.** Indigo Blue
- **35.** Parisian Blue
- + BESPOKE COLOURS

Stock door

15 working days plus delivery

Made to measure sizes

accessories

32

Curved doors

Chillingham - Paint to Order

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect



DESCRIPTION: 5 piece shaker door with no V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

BASE MATERIAL: COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

Matt painted with visible timber grain

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code:

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:



Lead time: **20 WORKING DAYS**

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code:

801

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Chillingham - Standard Doors

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£63.47	£76.16
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£61.28	£73.53
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£63.98	£76.78
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£67.59	£81.10
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£76.10	£91.32
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£99.09	£118.92
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£102.13	£122.54
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£119.85	£143.84
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£65.03	£78.03
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£75.99	£91.18
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£85.20	£102.25
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£109.48	£131.37
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£118.52	£142.23
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£142.99	£171.58
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£154.04	£184.86
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£155.44	£186.52
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£120.98	£145.16
(XX 35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£136.14	£163.35
(XX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£170.06	£204.07
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£185.22	£222.27
(XX 35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£200.38	£240.45
(XX 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£158.38	£190.04
(XX 49059	490 x 596mm Door	£164.42	£197.30
<xx49539< td=""><td>495 x 396mm Door</td><td>£133.14</td><td>£160.05</td></xx49539<>	495 x 396mm Door	£133.14	£160.05
(XX 57029	570 x 296mm Door	£118.56	£142.26
(XX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£140.97	£169.16
(XX 57049	570 x 496mm Door	£158.60	£190.34
(XX 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£180.44	£216.52
(XX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£201.06	£241.27
(XX71514	715 x 147mm Door	£101.65	£121.95
XXX71525	715 x 256mm Door	£156.43	£187.72
XXX71527	715 x 277mm Door	£160.85	£193.00
XXX71529	715 x 296mm Door	£134.28	£161.14
(XX71531	715 x 313mm Door	£143.90	£172.67
(XX71534	715 x 346mm Door		-
		£152.20	£182.65
(XX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£161.00	£193.21
XX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£171.11	£205.32
(XX 71549	715 x 496mm Door	£172.18	£206.63
(XX 71554	715 x 546mm Door	£239.14	£286.96
XX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£209.72	£251.67
(XX 89529	895 x 296mm Door	£175.25	£210.31
(XX 89539	895 x 396mm Door	£209.14	£250.98
(XX 89544	895 x 446mm Door	£226.14	£271.37
XX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£237.63	£285.15
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£279.44	£335.33
XX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£298.65	£358.39
XX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£213.27	£255.91
XX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£260.37	£312.46
XX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£307.15	£368.59
XX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£349.74	£419.69
XX142529 NEW		£226.87	£272.24
XX142559 NEW	1425 x 596mm Door	£440.99	£529.20
XX196529 NEW	1965 x 296mm Door	£396.77	£476.12
XX196539 NEW	1965 x 396mm Door	£476.13	£571.35
XX196549 NEW	1965 x 496mm Door	£523.75	£628.50
XX196559 NEW	1965 x 596mm Door	£587.25	£704.70
XXF71539	715 x 396mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£182.02	£218.42
XXF71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£206.30	£247.57
XXF71559	715 x 596mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£228.19	£285.23
XXF89549	895 x 496mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£247.97	£297.55
		<u> </u>	

Chillingham - Accessories

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£112.24	£134.69
XXXSKIRTPLINTH	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£207.21	£248.76
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£85.09	£102.11
XXXCORNICESOLID	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£100.53	£120.62
XXXPELMETSOLID	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£94.42	£113.30
XXXIFRAMEPROFILE • WSL	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£101.96	£122.36
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES		·	
XXXCOLUMN	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£265.13	£318.15
XXXPBARREL	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£258.99	£310.79
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£89.41	£107.31
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£545.12	£654.15
MANTEL ACCESSORIES			
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£132.97	£159.57
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£91.88	£110.26
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£984.64	£1,181.57
END PANELS			
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£76.69	£92.03
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£125.58	£150.70
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£107.06	£128.46
XXXEND9001200TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£334.91	£401.88
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£313.85	£376.64
XXXEND792350TG	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£94.14	£112.97
XXXEND900650TG	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£165.91	£199.09
XXXEND990375TG	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£135.40	£162.48
XXXEND9002100TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£587.60	£705.11
XXXEND2400650TG	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£399.08	£478.88
CORNER POSTS			
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£98.00	£117.61
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£73.29	£87.95
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£80.05	£96.06
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£92.07	£110.50
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved Cornice Block	£64.12	£76.95
XXXRENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm Curve E Pillar	£193.86	£232.65
XXXPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm Straight E Pillar	£193.86	£232.65

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

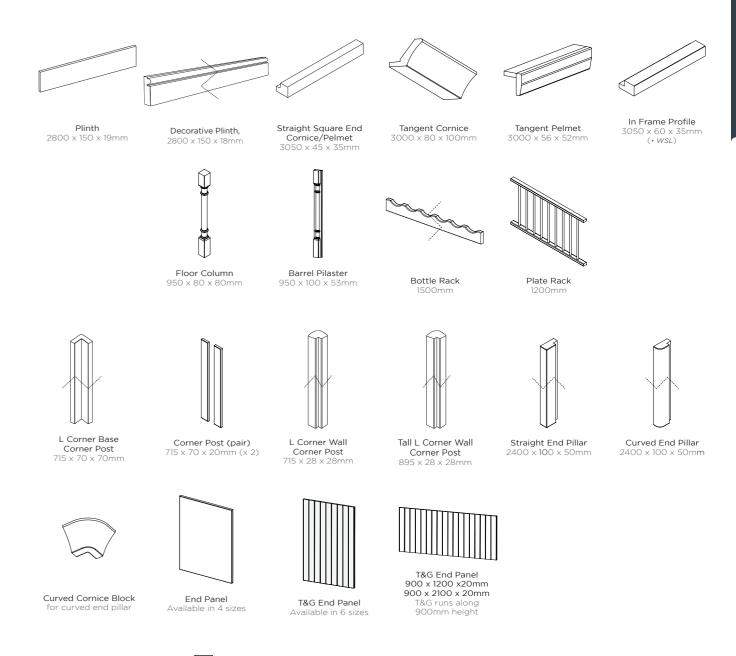
- * T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.
- WSL = While Stocks Last

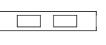
Recommended for Chillingham:



Chillingham - Accessories

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect





Mantel Top

Mantel Side

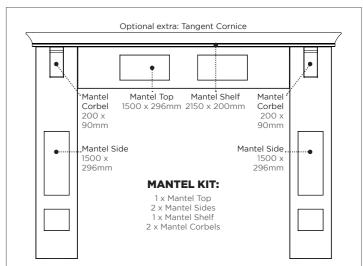




Mantel Shelf



Mantel Corbel





Langley Overview



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36

- Cashmere
 Dusky Pink
 Rose
 Super White
 White
 Porcelain
 Chalkstone
 Mussel
 Stone
 Regiment
 Taupe Grey
 Pebble Grey
 Dakar
 Stone Grey
 Lava

- 14. Stone Grey
 15. Lava
 16. White Grey
 17. Light Grey
 18. Silver Grey
 19. Dust Grey
 20. Onyx Grey
 21. Anthracite
 22. Sage Green
 23. French Grey
 24. Fiord

- 23. French Grey
 24. Fjord
 25. Amazon Green
 26. Fir Green
 27. Viridian
 28. Reed Green
 29. Denim
 30. Smoke Blue

- 30. Smoke Blue
 31. Cornflower
 32. Midnight Blue
 33. Sapphire Blue
 34. Indigo Blue
 35. Parisian Blue
 36. Marine
 + BESPOKE COLOURS

15 working days plus delivery

Made to measure sizes

Curved doors

Langley - Paint to Order

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect





DESCRIPTION:Slab door, single router

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code: Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:



CHALKSTONE MUSSEL STONE REGIMENT TAUPE GREY

DAKAR STONE GREY LAVA WHITE GREY LIGHT GREY SILVER GREY

DUST GREY ONYX GREY ANTHRACITE SAGE GREEN FRENCH GREY FJORD

AMAZON FIR GREEN VIRIDIAN REED GREEN DENIM SMOKE BLUE

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code: TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,

FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.



Langley - Standard Doors

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to	Paint to
Code	Description	Order (36)	Order Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£39.70	£47.63
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£35.03	£42.03
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£41.45	£49.74
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£47.67	£57.23
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£59.96	£71.95
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£63.82	£76.58
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£71.61	£85.93
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£41.26	£49.49
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£49.23	£59.09
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£56.82	£68.19
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£66.74	£80.09
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.08	£92.50
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£96.72	£116.06
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£106.24	£127.49
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£115.21	£138.24
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.24	£92.68
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£92.40	£110.90
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£115.60	£138.70
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£127.08	£152.49
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£135.08	£162.08
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£111.31	£133.58
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£118.71	£142.46
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door	£74.32	£89.22
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£97.69	£117.23
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door 570 x 596mm Door	£115.78	£138.94
XXX57059 XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£133.51	£160.22
XXX 71514	715 x 147mm Door	£145.36 £52.37	£174.43 £62.86
XXX71514 XXX71527	715 x 277mm Door	£32.37	£105.09
XXX71527	715 x 296mm Door	£92.26	£110.71
XXX71523	715 x 313mm Door	£96.34	£115.61
XXX71534	715 x 346mm Door	£104.31	£125.16
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£115.78	£138.94
XXX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£126.85	£152.24
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£137.59	£165.11
XXX 71554	715 x 546mm Door	£164.15	£196.98
XXX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£169.27	£203.15
XXX89527	895 x 277mm Door	£101.70	£122.05
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£109.19	£131.01
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£137.98	£165.56
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£150.05	£180.06
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£162.30	£194.76
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£185.09	£222.10
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£194.98	£233.96
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£141.29	£169.56
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£175.17	£210.20
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£205.32	£246.40
XXX 124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£232.95	£279.54
XXX196529	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£259.56	£311.44
XXX196539	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£326.51	£391.81
XXX196549	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£405.64	£486.78
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£487.56	£585.06
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£185.66	£222.78

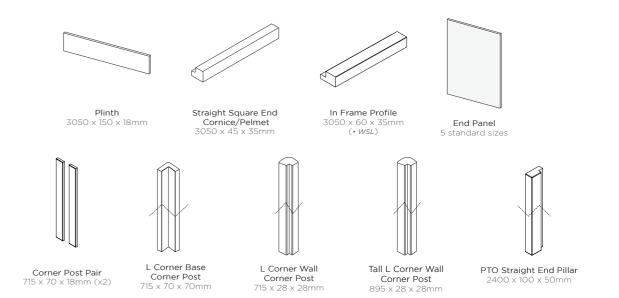
Langley - Accessories

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect



Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 19mm	£151.77	£182.12
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£150.76	£180.91
XXX IFRAMEPROFILE • WSL	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£149.53	£179.43
END PANELS		·	
XXXE79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£101.45	£121.74
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£190.52	£228.63
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£120.56	£144.67
XXXE240065	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£400.80	£480.96
XXXE240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£587.38	£704.86
CORNER POSTS		·	
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 18mm	£100.76	£120.91
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£227.16	£272.60
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£185.72	£222.87
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£197.01	£236.43
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm****	£251.08	£301.30

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last



Recommended for Langley:



MATT PTO



1	2	3	4	5	
7	8	9	10	11	
13	14	15	16	17	1
19	20	21	22	23	2
25	26	27	28	29	3
31	32	33	34	35	3

- 9. Stone 10. Regiment

- **14.** Stone Grey
- **15.** Lava
- 16. White Grey

- 22. Sage Green
- 23. French Grey
- 24. Fjord 25. Amazon Green 26. Fir Green
- **27.** Viridian
- 28. Reed Green 29. Denim
- **30.** Smoke Blue
- **31.** Cornflower **32.** Midnight Blue
- **33.** Sapphire Blue **34.** Indigo Blue
- **35.** Parisian Blue
- + BESPOKE COLOURS

15 working days plus delivery

32

Stirling - Paint to Order

Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect



5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading with single router

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL: veneered centre panel **COVERING MATERIAL:**

FINISH: Matt painted

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code:

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:

Lead time: **20 WORKING DAYS**



2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

the reference.
TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Stirling - Standard Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect

Code	de Description		Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£63.47	£76.16
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£61.28	£73.53
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£63.98	£76.78
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£67.59	£81.10
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£76.10	£91.32
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£99.09	£118.92
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£102.13	£122.54
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£119.85	£143.84
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£65.03	£78.03
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£75.99	£91.18
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£85.20	£102.25
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£109.48	£131.37
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£118.52	£142.23
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£142.99	£171.58
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£154.04	£184.86
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£155.44	£186.52
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£120.98	£145.16
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£136.14	£163.35
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£170.06	£204.07
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£185.22	£222.27
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£200.38	£240.45
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£158.38	£190.04
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£164.42	£197.30
XXX49539	495 x 396mm Door	£133.14	£160.05
XXX57029 XXX57039	570 x 296mm Door 570 x 396mm Door	£118.56	£142.26
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£140.97 £158.60	£169.16 £190.34
XXX57049 XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£180.44	£216.52
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£201.06	£241.27
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door	£101.65	£121.95
XXX71525	715 x 256mm Door	£156.43	£187.72
XXX71527	715 x 277mm Door	£160.85	£193.00
XXX71529	715 x 296mm Door	£134.28	£161.14
XXX71531	715 x 313mm Door	£143.90	£172.67
XXX 71534	715 x 346mm Door	£152.20	£182.65
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£161.00	£193.21
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£171.11	£205.32
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£172.18	£206.63
XXX71554	715 x 546mm Door	£239.14	£286.96
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£209.72	£251.67
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£175.25	£210.31
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£209.14	£250.98
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£226.14	£271.37
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£237.63	£285.15
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£279.44	£335.33
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£298.65	£358.39
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£213.27	£255.91
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£260.37	£312.46
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£307.15	£368.59
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£349.74	£419.69
XXX142529 NEW	1425 x 296mm Door	£226.87	£272.24
XXX142559 NEW	1425 x 596mm Door	£440.99	£529.20
XXX196529 NEW	1965 x 296mm Door	£396.77	£476.12
XXX196539 NEW	1965 x 396mm Door	£476.13	£571.35
XXX196549 NEW	1965 x 496mm Door	£523.75	£628.50
XXX196559 NEW	1965 x 596mm Door	£587.25	£704.70
XXXF71539	715 x 396mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£182.02	£218.42
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£206.30	£247.57
XXXF71559	715 x 596mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£228.19	£285.23
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£247.97	£297.55
XXXF106049	1060 x 496mm Frame Door (excludes glass)	£277.03	£332.43

Stirling - Accessories

Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£85.09	£102.11
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£112.24	£134.67
XXXSKIRTPLINTH	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£207.21	£248.76
XXXCORNICESOLID	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£100.53	£120.62
XXXPELMETSOLID	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£94.42	£113.30
XXX IFRAMEPROFILE • WSL	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£101.96	£122.36
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES			
XXXCOLUMN	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£265.13	£318.15
XXXPBARREL	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£258.99	£310.79
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£89.41	£107.31
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£545.12	£654.15
MANTEL ACCESSORIES			
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£132.97	£159.57
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£91.88	£110.26
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£984.64	£1,181.57
END PANELS			
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£76.69	£92.03
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£125.58	£150.70
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£107.06	£128.46
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£313.85	£376.64
XXXEND9001200TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£334.91	£401.88
XXXEND792350TG	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£94.14	£112.97
XXXEND900650TG	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£165.91	£199.09
XXXEND990375TG	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£135.40	£162.48
XXXEND9002100TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£587.60	£705.11
XXXEND2400650TG	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£399.08	£478.88
CORNER POSTS			
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 22mm	£73.29	£87.95
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£98.00	£117.61
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£80.05	£96.06
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£92.07	£110.50
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved Cornice Block	£64.12	£76.95
XXXRENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm Curve End Pillar	£193.86	£232.65
XXXPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm Straight End Pillar	£193.86	£232.65

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

- * T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.
- WSL = While Stocks Last

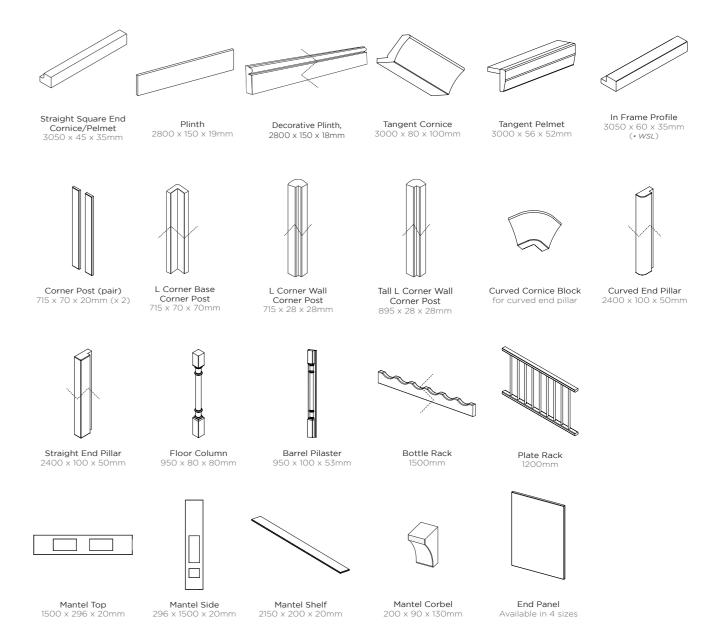
Recommended for Stirling:



Stirling - Accessories



Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect

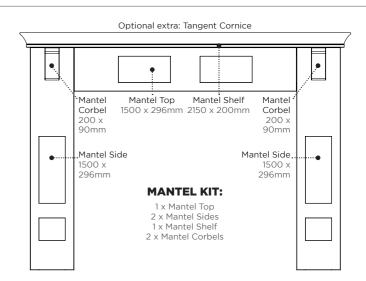






T&G End Panel

T&G End Panel 900 x 1200 x20mm 900 x 2100 x 20mm 900mm height





Durham Overview

MATT PTO



		3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22		24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36

- 32. Midnight Blue
 33. Sapphire Blue
 34. Indigo Blue
 35. Parisian Blue
 36. Marine
 + BESPOKE COLOURS

Made to measure sizes

Curved doors

Durham - Paint to Order

One piece routered shaker door with inframe effect



DESCRIPTION: One piece shaker door with single router

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

Prefix Code:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code:

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:

Lead time: **20 WORKING DAYS**

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Durham - Standard Doors



One piece routered shaker door with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to	Paint to
		Order (36)	Order Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£41.72	£50.07
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£36.81	£44.16
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£39.08	£46.91
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£41.81	£50.18
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£48.12	£57.73
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£56.99	£68.38
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£63.22	£75.87
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£68.66	£82.40
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£47.06	£56.47
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£48.32	£57.98
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£55.18	£66.21
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£71.03	£85.24
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£80.63	£96.75
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£101.76	£122.11
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£114.01	£136.80
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£123.04	£147.65
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£85.86	£103.03
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£99.63	£119.55
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£126.86	£152.25
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£140.50	£168.61
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£154.05	£184.86
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£121.33	£145.59
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£128.64	£154.37
XXX49539	495 x 396mm Door	£85.84	£103.01
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door	£83.22	£99.87
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£104.96	£125.95
XXX57044	570 x 446mm Door	£115.96	£139.16
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£125.20	£150.25
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£146.65	£175.98
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£164.00	£196.79
XXX 71514	715 x 147mm Door	£53.78	£64.54
XXX 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£88.83	£106.60
XXX 71527	715 x 277mm Door	£96.14	£115.37
XXX71529	715 x 296mm Door	£98.41	£118.08
XXX71531	715 x 313mm Door	£112.47	£134.97
XXX71534	715 x 346mm Door	£113.37	£136.06
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£125.42	£150.50
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£140.79	£168.94
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£150.10	£180.11
XXX71554	715 x 546mm Door	£201.45	£241.72
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£176.75	£212.09
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£120.37	£144.44
XXX89539	895 x 446mm Door	£154.64	£185.57
XXX89544 XXX89549	895 x 446mm Door 895 x 496mm Door	£174.08 £188.94	£208.88 £226.73
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£223.10	£267.72
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£244.33	£293.21
XXX124529	1245 x 256mm Door	£160.31	£192.37
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£160.82	£192.98
XXX124529	1245 x 396mm Door	£207.98	£249.57
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£255.60	£306.72
		2200.00	1

Durham - Accessories

One piece routered shaker door with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to	Paint to
		Order (36)	Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£65.04	£78.05
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£60.84	£73.01
XXXIFRAMEPROFILE	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£78.03	£93.64
CORNER POSTS • WS		<u> </u>	
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 18mm	£77.10	£92.51
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£181.73	£218.06
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£148.57	£178.29
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£157.60	£189.12
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£206.64	£247.97
XXXRENDPILLAR	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£195.34	£234.40
TRADITIONAL ACCESSOR	RIES	·	<u> </u>
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£134.77	£161.72
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£290.67	£348.81
MANTEL ACCESSORIES			
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£129.07	£154.89
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£129.07	£154.89
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£122.54	£147.05
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£144.54	£173.45
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£844.80	£1,013.76
END PANELS			
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£98.78	£118.54
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£114.26	£137.12
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£108.18	£129.81
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£329.10	£394.91
XXXEND2400650TG	T&G Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (T&G runs in 2400mm direction)*	£410.61	£492.72

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

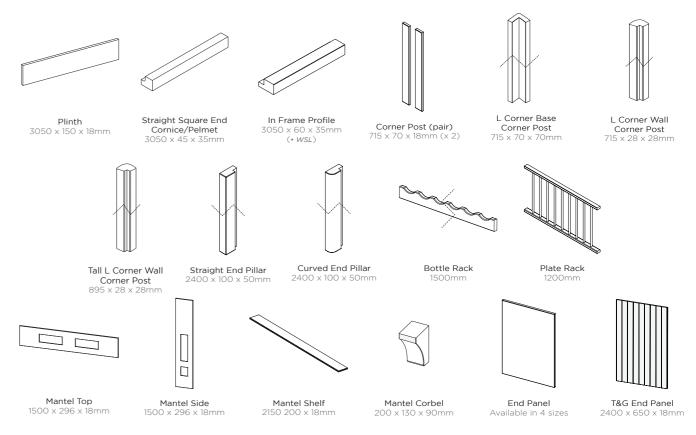
- * T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.
- WSL = While Stocks Last

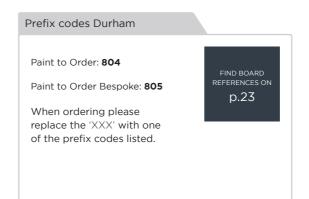
Recommended for Stirling:



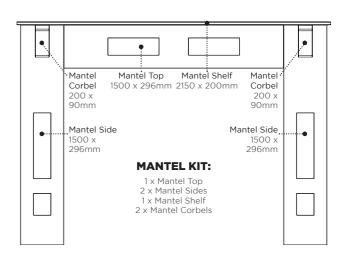
Durham - Accessories

One piece routered shaker door with inframe effect





WAYS TO ORDER:





When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

Glacier Overview

Finish

GLOSS



Colour



- 1. Cashme
- 2. Dust Gre
- 4. Indigo
- 5. Light Gre
- 7 Metallic Blue
- **8.** Metallic Champagn
- 9. Parisian Bl

measure siz

5 working days lead time

No. of accesso

13

Curved dod

✓

Glacier

Made to measure high gloss slab door





Prefix Code: **82**

DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Acrylic on all doors

FINISH: High Gloss

10 Stocked Colours

Made to measure slab door, no detailing



* 10% surcharge on list price shown

15 WORKING DAYS

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Glacier

Made to measure high gloss slab door













Made to measure price guide for standard Glacier doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

MTM Price Guide - Standard Doors							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
115mm	£22.99	£26.27	£27.92	£29.58	£27.73	£32.87	£36.11
140mm	£24.58	£27.14	£29.17	£30.99	£30.07	£35.65	£39.37
175mm	£26.81	£29.83	£33.19	£35.36	£37.49	£39.65	£43.92
215mm	£29.32	£34.28	£36.72	£39.24	£40.01	£44.13	£49.07
283mm	£33.61	£41.08	£42.32	£47.15	£44.62	£51.55	£59.22
355mm	£37.96	£46.85	£48.42	£54.08	£57.65	£61.37	£68.59
415mm	£43.39	£49.59	£53.51	£59.85	£61.69	£68.11	£76.36
450mm	£45.60	£54.41	£58.83	£63.21	£65.24	£72.06	£80.90
490mm	£46.44	£57.61	£62.34	£67.11	£69.27	£74.21	£82.97
535mm	£51.00	£59.05	£63.66	£68.92	£68.02	£81.69	£88.20
570mm	£53.22	£63.98	£69.40	£72.49	£77.36	£82.97	£96.39
655mm	£58.60	£70.79	£73.84	£83.05	£85.54	£95.22	£103.12
715mm	£60.49	£73.27	£82.18	£86.09	£91.59	£94.90	£111.09
895mm	£82.09	£94.33	£102.07	£109.85	£117.61	£124.77	£140.94
980mm	£87.47	£100.82	£109.29	£122.61	£126.73	£134.58	£151.44
1060mm	£95.44	£113.58	£122.66	£131.73	£140.79	£149.90	£168.02
1245mm	£103.41	£127.79	£138.96	£148.85	£159.40	£169.98	£191.03
1435mm	£124.88	£149.66	£161.03	£173.08	£185.13	£198.08	£221.29
1735mm	£149.74	£178.59	£193.00	£207.48	£222.90	£236.31	£266.42
2155mm	£179.26	£214.77	£232.54	£250.33	£268.10	£285.83	£321.38
2250mm	£185.04	£222.07	£240.57	£260.31	£277.62	£296.13	£334.72
2400mm	£199.44	£239.95	£258.56	£278.29	£310.43	£317.65	£357.12

796mm 896mm 996mm 1096mm £47.31 £52.31 £55.38 £58.46 £66.30 £51.09 £56.41 £60.06 £68.14 £71.66 £57.79 £59.57 £63.97 £74.76 £78.50 £63.66 £68.59 £73.48 £75.84 £86.66 £71.30 £79.62 £83.07 £87.67 £100.46 £84.11 £91.33 £94.63 £108.21 £115.15

Door order code: 82

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. Estimated lead time is 15 working days. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

To order contact MTM Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939



Product Information

Metallic Anthracite / Blue / Champagne Surcharge Please add an additional 10% surcharge for these colours. Please note that the metallic colours have a visible grain.

Edging Option Matching Laser Edge



Panel & Worktop Specification

- Panels & Worktops priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
 - Maximum height 2500, minimum height 100mm
 Maximum width 1200, minimum width 100mm
 - Maximum width 1200, minimum width 100mm
- Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm.
 Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as
- s. Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be made in the alternative edging or unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
- 4. Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged. The cost of the edging is £8.15 per metre.
- 5. Angled worktops +20%

Door Specification

- 1. Doors can be made in any size as follows:
 - Maximum height 2400mm, minimum height 100mm
 - Maximum width 700mm, minimum width 100mm
- 2. Angled doors +20%

Suggested Co-ordinating MFC Board

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER
Cashmere	U702 ST30
Dust Grey	U732 ST30
Graphite	U961 ST30
Indigo	U599 ST30
Light Grey	U708 ST30
Metallic Anthracite	N/A
Metallic Blue	N/A
Metallic Champagne	N/A
Parisian Blue	N/A
White	W1000 ST30

Glacier - MTM Accessories



Price guide and information for made to measure Glacier accessories and non-standard doors.

Curved Doors & Accessories

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit	List Price
570mm high	£546.83
715mm high	£524.94
895mm high	£637.96
1245mm high	£754.48
1965mm high	£1,090.29
2155mm high	£1,202.98

All curved doors have a white, ivory or silver reverse as standard. Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Available in any height between 250 - 2350mm.

Non-standard doors are priced up at next size up.

Please note: Glacier curved doors have a different radius to TKC cabinets.

Curved Accessories	List Price
External curved pelmet, to suit 300 x 300mm unit	£104.15
Flexible plinth, suits internal and external units, 1260 x 150mm	£109.77
External curved carcase, 720 x 300 x 300mm	£170.37

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

VEROTrue Handleless Kitchens

Glacier doors are suitable for our Vero aluminium handleless profiles, please see our True Handleless section for more information.



Mirror Doors

Example Mirror Door Prices	List Price
715 x 496mm	£160.88
1245 x 496mm	£277.70
2155 x 496mm	£475.06
2400 x 496mm	£528.09

Mirror doors over 1500mm with be attached to the front of the door.

Mirror doors under 1500mm will be fixed into the face of the door

For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department.

Accessories

Accessories	List Price
Pelmet, 3050 x 75mm (now 30mm)	£143.75
Plinth, 3050 x 150mm	£93.31

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

Glazed Doors

Clear Glazed Doors	Frosted Glazed Doors
Clear Glazed Door Price =	Frosted Door Price =
Discounted Price + 100%	Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with clear or frosted glass, please specify.

These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

Angled Doors	
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%	

For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department.

Grantham Overview

MATT PTO

PRIMED





1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22		24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36

- 1. Cashmere
 2. Dusky Pink
 3. Rose
 4. Super White
 5. White
 6. Porcelain
 7. Chalkstone
 8. Mussel
 9. Stone
 10. Regiment
 11. Taupe Grey
 12. Pebble Grey
 13. Dakar
 14. Stone Grey
 15. Lava
 16. White Grey
 17. Light Grey
 18. Silver Grey
 19. Dust Grey
 20. Onyx Grey
 21. Anthracite
 22. Sage Green
 23. French Grey
 24. Fjord
 25. Amazon Green
 26. Fir Green
 27. Viridian
 28. Reed Green
 29. Denim
 30. Smoke Blue
 31. Cornflower
 32. Midnight Blue
 33. Sapphire Blue
 34. Indigo Blue
 35. Parisian Blue
 36. Marine
 + BESPOKE COLOURS

tock door	15 working days plus delivery	√
ade to easure sizes	×	×
o. of ccessories	37	37
urved doors	√	√

Integrated handle shaker design - combining classic style with a contemporary handleless look







Features

Did you know...

Grantham has a 715mm curved door option with accessories to create both contemporary and traditional kitchens



over 2700 options







715mm & 895mm heights



Unique integrated handle design for an ultra modern shaker design with a comfortable grip



Visible grain with painted finish for a stunning aesthetic

Grantham - Paint to Order

REAL TIMBER

Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle



DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

5 piece slim frame handleless 21mm shaker door, integrated handle,

BASE MATERIAL:

Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel COVERING MATERIAL: Painted

FINISH:

Prefix Code:



2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to **RAL** and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!





Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.











Prefix Code: Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle

DESCRIPTION: 5 piece slim frame handleless shaker door, integrated handle,

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel **COVERING MATERIAL:**

FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:





no V grooves

Grantham - Standard Doors









Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle

Code	Description	Primed	Daint to	Daint to
Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order	Paint to Order
				Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£34.66	£50.97	£61.17
XXX14029	4029 140 x 296mm Drawer Front*		£43.69	£52.42
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£34.66	£50.96	£61.16
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£38.11	£56.05	£67.25
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£42.74	£62.85	£75.41
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£55.23	£81.23	£97.47
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£56.88	£83.65	£100.37
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£66.54	£97.86	£117.42
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£36.71	£54.00	£64.79
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£42.66	£62.74	£75.30
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£47.68	£70.14	£84.17
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£75.95	£111.70	£134.03
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£83.93	£123.43	£148.11
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£97.05	£142.74	£171.29
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£103.72	£152.54	£183.04
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£106.30	£156.33	£187.59
XXX 35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£85.65	£125.96	£151.15
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£93.37	£137.30	£164.76
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£105.29	£154.85	£185.82
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£111.08	£163.34	£196.01
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£112.99	£166.15	£199.38
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£102.24	£150.35	£180.42
XXX49539	495 x 396mm Door	£91.19	£134.08	£160.90
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£104.48	£153.64	£184.36
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door	£84.29	£123.96	£148.75
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£95.81	£140.89	£169.07
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£104.00	£152.94	£183.54
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£109.84	£161.51	£193.81
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£113.90	£167.50	£201.01
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door**	£56.40	£82.92	£99.50
XXX 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£88.55	£130.22	£156.27
XXX 71527	715 x 277mm Door	£91.19	£134.08	£160.90
XXX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£93.39	£137.32	£164.79
XXX 71531	715 x 313mm Door	£97.09	£142.78	£171.33
XXX71534	715 x 346mm Door	£100.15	£147.26	£176.72
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£103.93	£152.84	£183.41
XXX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£108.44	£159.48	£191.37
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£110.67	£162.76	£195.31
XXX71554	715 x 546mm Door	£113.91	£167.53	£201.03
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£114.98	£169.08	£202.90
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£103.13	£151.69	£182.02
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£120.70	£177.49	£212.98
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£131.02	£192.67	£231.20
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£137.26	£201.85	£242.22
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£164.75	£242.28	£290.74
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£171.34	£251.97	£302.38
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£118.83	£174.74	£209.69
XXX124539	1245 x 496mm Door	£144.30	£212.21	£254.64
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£169.14	£248.72	£298.46
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£194.68	£286.31	£343.58
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door***	£80.24	£112.34	£134.81
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm Frame Door***	£89.53	£125.34	£150.41

Grantham - Standard Doors

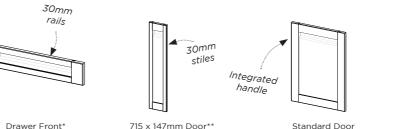


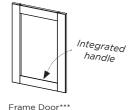






Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle





Prefix codes Grantham Primed: **470** Paint to order: 471 FIND BOARD REFERENCES O Paint to order bespoke: 771 p.23



WAYS TO ORDER:

- 1 Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u>
- 2 By email at sales@tkc.co.uk
- 3 Via EDI (contact us for more info)



When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



- * The rails on 140mm and 175mm drawers are 30mm (h) to accommodate the integrated handle design.

- All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.

 ** The stiles on 147mm wide doors are 30mm (w) to accommodate the integrated handle design.

 All other doors widths are based on the standard door design.

 *** Frame door is suitable for glazing with 4mm glass. Please note, glass will be set back 14mm from front of door frame to allow for integrated handle design.

Grantham - Accessories

REAL TIMBER

Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle

Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bepoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES	5			
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£72.69	£112.24	£134.67
XXXSKIRTPLINTH	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£143.51	£207.21	£248.65
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£50.53	£85.09	£102.11
XXXCORNICESOLID	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£65.11	£100.53	£120.63
XXXPELMETSOLID	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£61.13	£94.42	£113.30
XXX IFRAMEPROFILE • WSL	In Frame Profile, 3000 x 35 x 60mm	£70.25	£101.96	£122.35
CURVED ACCESSORIES				
XXXCURVE715	Curved Door, 715mm	£246.83	£333.22	£399.87
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£147.54	£216.98	£260.39
XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£228.45	£359.48	£431.37
XXXCURVECORNICE	Curved Tangent Cornice, 369 x 369 x 80mm	£166.99	£283.89	£340.67
XXXCURVEPELMET	Curved Tangent Pelmet, 300 x 300 x 56mm	£148.84	£218.89	£262.67
CORNER POSTS	·	·	'	'
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£48.98	£73.29	£87.95
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£70.57	£98.00	£117.60
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£57.64	£80.05	£96.05
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£66.29	£92.07	£110.49
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£117.35	£193.86	£232.63
XXXRENDPILLAR	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£117.35	£193.86	£232.63
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 119 x 80mm	£41.52	£64.12	£76.94
TRADITIONAL ACCESSO	RIES	'		'
XXXCOLUMN	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£171.68	£265.13	£318.15
XXXPBARREL	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£167.73	£258.99	£310.79
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£57.91	£89.41	£107.30
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£353.03	£545.12	£654.15
MANTEL ACCESSORIES				,
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£167.85	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£167.85	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£87.28	£132.97	£159.57
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£62.59	£91.88	£110.26
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£728.10	£984.64	£1,181.57
END PANELS				
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£50.83	£76.69	£92.03
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£81.30	£125.58	£150.69
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£73.91	£107.06	£128.46
XXXEND9001200TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£184.17	£334.91	£401.88
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£203.25	£313.85	£376.64
XXXEND792350TG	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£66.59	£94.14	£112.99
XXXEND900650TG	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£107.42	£165.91	£199.09
XXXEND990375TG	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£93.38	£135.40	£162.48
XXXEND9002100TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£307.61	£587.60	£705.11
	<u> </u>	£258.43	£399.08	£478.89

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves. **T&G end panels:** All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

Grantham - Accessories

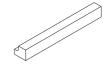














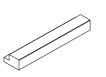
Plinth 2800 x 150 x 19mm

Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm

Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet 3050 x 45 x 35mm

Tangent Cornice

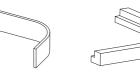
Tangent Pelmet



In Frame Profile 3050 x 60 x 35mm



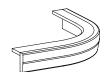
Curved Plinth Curved Door



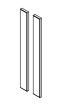
Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet



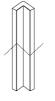
Curved Tangent Cornice 369 x 369 x 80mm



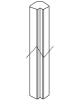
Curved Tangent Pelmet



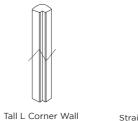
Corner Post (pair) 715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



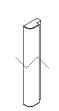
I Corner Base Corner Post



Corner Post 895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar



Curved End Pillar



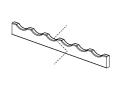
Curved Cornice Block



Floor Column



Barrel Pilaster



Corner Post

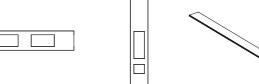
Bottle Rack



Plate Rack

Mantel Corbel

200 x 90 x 130mm



Mantel Top 1500 x 296 x 20mm

Fnd Panel

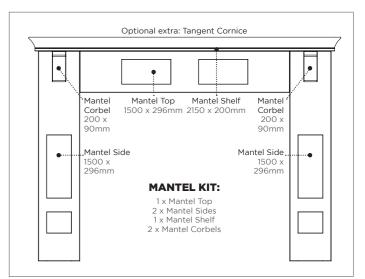
Mantel Side

Mantel Shelf 296 x 1500 x 20mm 2150 x 200 x 20mm





T&G End Panel 900 x 1200 x20mm 900 x 2100 x 20mm



 $^{^{*}}$ T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

Lastra Overview

SUPER MATT



Colours



- Black
 Cashmere
 Dust Grey
 Fir Green
 Graphite
 Indigo
 Light Grey
 Pale Cream
 Parsian Blue
 Reed Green
 Rose White

Stock door

Made to measure sizes

15 working days lead time

12. Stone Grey13. White14. White Grey

accessories

12

Curved doors

Lastra

Made to measure super matt slab door



Prefix Code: 182

DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL: Chipboard core with MDF face & reverse.

COVERING MATERIAL: Vinyl, polypropylene edged

FINISH:

14 colours

BLACK FIR GREEN CASHMERE GRAPHITE INDIGO LIGHT GREY PARISIAN PALE CREAM ROSE WHITE STONE GREY WHITE GREY WHITE

15 WORKING DAYS

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

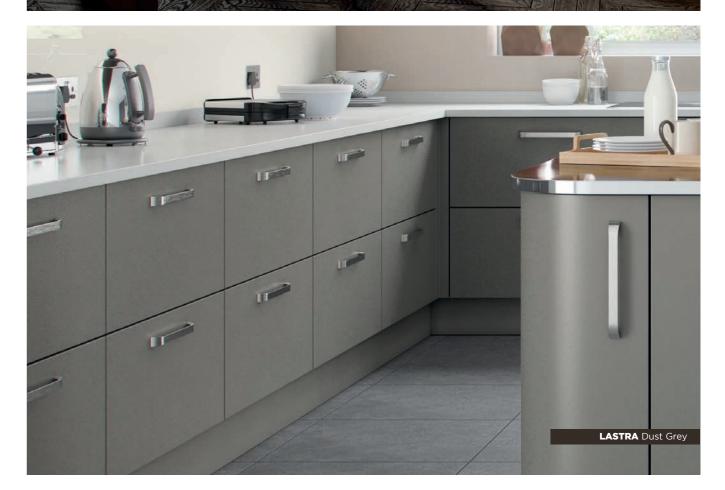
Lastra

Made to measure super matt slab door









Made to measure price guide for standard Lastra doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

MTM Price	Guide -Lasti	a Standard D	oors					
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	Π
115mm	£20.47	£23.40	£24.86	£26.36	£27.77	£29.27	£32.17	T
140mm	£21.86	£25.17	£26.82	£27.60	£30.12	£31.75	£35.05	T
175mm	£23.88	£27.68	£29.56	£31.48	£33.39	£35.29	£39.10	T
215mm	£26.11	£30.52	£32.71	£34.93	£37.08	£39.33	£43.70	T
283mm	£31.17	£36.58	£39.29	£41.98	£44.66	£45.89	£52.74	T
355mm	£35.23	£41.71	£44.93	£48.17	£51.37	£54.62	£61.06	T
415mm	£38.64	£46.00	£49.62	£53.31	£56.97	£60.66	£68.00	
450mm	£40.62	£48.47	£52.38	£56.29	£60.25	£64.16	£72.03	1
490mm	£42.86	£51.30	£55.52	£59.75	£63.96	£66.03	£76.62	1
535mm	£45.43	£54.54	£59.05	£63.66	£68.14	£72.71	£81.85	1
570mm	£47.38	£56.99	£61.81	£66.61	£71.41	£73.86	£85.84	1
655mm	£52.17	£63.06	£68.48	£73.93	£79.33	£84.81	£95.64	1
715mm	£53.81	£65.22	£73.18	£76.60	£84.94	£88.00	£102.55	1
895mm	£73.08	£87.49	£94.70	£101.90	£109.09	£115.74	£130.70	1
980mm	£77.88	£93.53	£101.35	£109.18	£117.02	£124.82	£140.48	7
1060mm	£88.53	£105.34	£113.80	£122.19	£130.60	£139.02	£155.86	1
1245mm	£98.95	£118.53	£128.29	£138.08	£147.84	£157.65	£177.18	1
1435mm	£115.81	£138.20	£149.36	£160.54	£171.71	£182.88	£205.26	1
1735mm	£138.89	£165.65	£179.04	£192.46	£205.79	£219.20	£245.99	1
2155mm	£166.26	£199.25	£215.73	£232.19	£248.68	£265.13	£298.07	
2250mm	£171.63	£205.98	£223.14	£240.34	£257.49	£274.68	£309.02	1
2400mm	£185.00	£221.53	£239.83	£258.10	£276.42	£294.67	£331.24	1

£43.67 £46.59 £49.52 £58.58 £61.51 £53.48 £45.46 £50.21 £62.89 £66.18 £51.46 £55.29 £59.09 £69.00 £72.82 £56.67 £61.06 £65.46 £75.98 £80.40 £63.46 £70.92 £76.31 £87.80 £93.22 £74.88 £81.33 £87.79 £100.37 £106.83

Door order code: 182

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. Estimated lead time is 15 working days. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

To order contact MTM Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939



Product Information

Edging Options

Only matching laser edge.

Suggested Co-ordinating MFC Board

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER
Cashmere	U702
Dust Grey	U732
Fjord	U636
Graphite	U961
Indigo	U599
Light Grey	U708
Mussel	U100
Parisian Blue	N/A
Stone Grey	U727
White	W1100
	· ·

Panel & Worktop Specification

- Panels & Worktops will be priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
 - Maximum height 2500, minimum height 100mm
 - Maximum width 1200, minimum width 100mm
- 2. Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm.
- Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
- 4. Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged. The cost of the edging is £8.15 per metre.
- 5. Angled worktops +20%

Door Specification

- 1. Doors can be made in any size as follows:
 - Maximum height 2400mm, minimum height 100mm
 - Maximum width 700mm, minimum width 100mm
- 2. Angled doors +20%

Lastra - MTM Accessories

Price guide and information for Lastra accessories and non-standard doors.

Curved Doors & Accessories

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit	List Price
570mm high	£486.92
715mm high	£486.92
895mm high	£591.76
1245mm high	£696.58
1965mm high	£1,011.28
2155mm high	£1,115.81

All curved doors have a white, ivory or silver reverse as standard.

Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Available in any height between 250 - 2350mm.

Non-standard doors are priced up at next size up.

Curved Accessories	List Price
External curved pelmet, to suit 300 x 300mm unit	£129.47
Flexible plinth, suits internal and external units, 1260 x 150mm	£156.49
External curved carcase, 720 x 300 x 300mm	£170.66

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

VERO

True Handleless Kitchens

Lastra doors are suitable for our Vero aluminium handleless profiles, please see our True Handleless section for more information.



Mirror Doors

Example Mirror Door Prices	List Price
715 x 496mm	£149.24
1245 x 496mm	£257.55
2155 x 496mm	£440.64
2400 x 496mm	£489.81

Mirror doors over 1500mm with be attached to the front of the door.

Mirror doors under 1500mm will be fixed into the face of the door.

For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department.

Accessories

Accessories	List Price
Pelmet, 3050 x 75mm (now 30mm)	£133.36
Plinth, 3050 x 150mm	£86.55

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

Glazed Doors

Clear Glazed Doors	Frosted Glazed Doors
Clear Glazed Door Price =	Frosted Door Price =
Discounted Price + 100%	Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

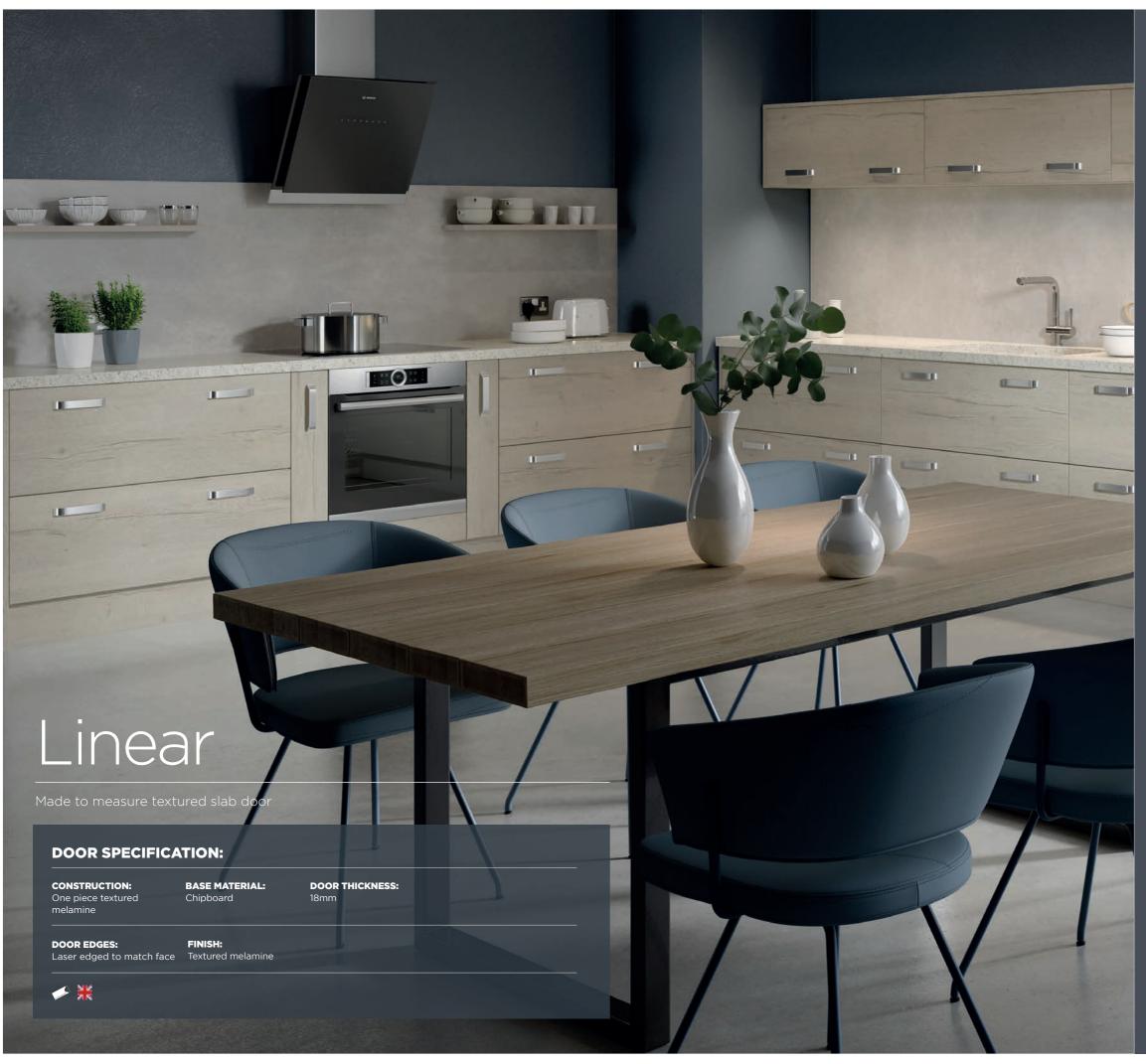
Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with clear or frosted glass, please specify.

These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

Angled Doors	
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%	

For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department.



Linear Overview

TEXTURED





- Natural Halifax Oak
 Shorewood
 White Halifax Oak

Stock door	х
Made to measure sizes	✓ 15 working days
No. of accessories	8
Curved doors	×

KITCHEN DOORS

Linear

Made to measure textured slab door



DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure slab door in various textures

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

Chipboard **COVERING MATERIAL:**

FINISH: Various décors

3 Textures

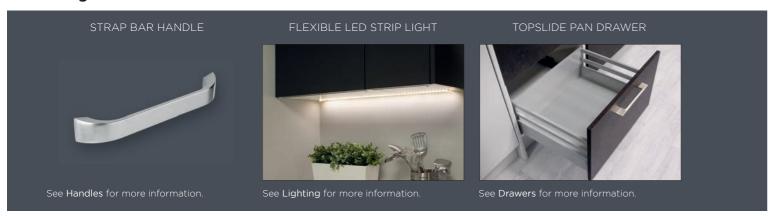








Finishing Touches:



Linear

Made to measure textured slab door









Linear - MTM Price Group 1

£32 71

£34 11

£34.80

£36.10

£37.76

£38.39

£39.04

£42.23

Made to measure price guide for Linear doors price group 1. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

MTM Price	Guide - Line	ear Doors Pri	ce Group 1					
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm
115mm	£11.53	£12.84	£13.45	£14.08	£14.73	£15.36	£16.66	£23.58
140mm	£12.04	£13.42	£14.10	£14.79	£15.46	£16.16	£17.54	£24.58
152mm	£12.30	£13.72	£14.43	£15.14	£15.85	£16.54	£17.98	£25.05
175mm	£12.73	£14.27	£15.03	£15.78	£16.53	£17.28	£18.82	£26.01
204mm	£13.33	£14.98	£15.80	£16.61	£17.44	£18.25	£19.89	£27.17
215mm	£13.55	£15.24	£16.08	£16.92	£17.74	£18.58	£20.29	£27.62
227mm	£13.81	£15.56	£16.39	£17.25	£18.11	£18.99	£20.72	£28.09
283mm	£15.75	£17.70	£18.68	£19.64	£20.62	£21.60	£23.54	£30.37
355mm	£17.22	£19.44	£20.57	£21.68	£22.81	£23.94	£26.16	£33.26
415mm	£18.40	£20.90	£22.13	£23.37	£24.61	£25.85	£28.35	
450mm	£19.13	£21.73	£23.06	£24.37	£25.69	£26.98	£29.62	Prod
490mm	£19.93	£22.70	£24.11	£25.52	£26.90	£28.29	£31.07	Doo
535mm	£20.84	£23.79	£25.29	£26.79	£28.26	£29.73	£32.72	Non (An
570mm	£21.54	£24.65	£26.21	£27.77	£29.32	£30.86	£33.99	_ Doo
615mm	£22.44	£25.76	£27.39	£29.03	£30.70	£32.33	£35.61	1. [
655mm	£23.26	£26.70	£28.45	£30.17	£31.91	£33.64	£37.07	_
690mm	£23.98	£27.59	£29.34	£31.17	£32.95	£34.77	£38.39	
715mm	£24.47	£28.19	£30.04	£31.87	£33.72	£35.55	£39.28	_
895mm	£32.95	£37.37	£39.60	£41.79	£44.05	£46.23	£50.68	_ 2. (
980mm	£34.67	£39.43	£41.86	£44.22	£46.60	£49.00	£53.77	
1060mm	£40.32	£45.45	£47.97	£50.51	£53.07	£55.61	£60.69	3. 2
1245mm	£44.08	£49.93	£52.83	£55.73	£58.68	£61.60	£67.44	4.
1435mm	£51.97	£58.58	£61.87	£65.18	£68.48	£71.78	£78.38	
1735mm	£62.06	£69.90	£73.79	£77.68	£81.61	£85.52	£93.33	Whe
2155mm	£72.97	£82.51	£87.24	£92.00	£96.78	£101.53	£111.06	Esti Plea
2250mm	£74.89	£84.80	£89.73	£94.70	£99.63	£104.59	£114.51	time
2400mm	£81.18	£91.66	£96.91	£102.16	£107.42	£112.68	£123.19	

MTM Price Guide - Linear Accessories Price Group 1					
Code	Description	List Price			
XXXPLINTHE1L	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm (edged 1 long)	£34.77			
XXXPLINTHE2L	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm (edged 2 long)	£46.07			
XXXPELMET	Cornice/Pelmet, 2800 x 75 x 18mm (edged 2 long)	£37.59			
XXXE758350	Wall End Panel, 758 x 350 x 18mm	£29.73			
XXXE938350	Tall Wall End Panel, 938 x 350 x 18mm	£36.18			
XXXE900650	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£48.63			
XXXE2400650	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£117.93			
XXXE2400900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£154.71			

Product Information:

£24.85

£25.94

£27.50

£28.77

£29.83

Doors and panels come with a matching laser edge. Non-standard size priced at next size up. (Angled doors add 30%)

£2610

£27.34

£27.91

£29.02

£30.43

£30.97

£31.53

£34.25

£3142

£32.74

£33.36

£34.57

£36.67

£37.31

£40.26

Door Specification:

- 1. Doors can be made in any size :
- Maximum Height 2500mm,
- Maximum Width 1200mm,
- Minimum Width 75mm

 2. Grain will run horizontal on drawer fronts up to
- 282mm high.
- 3. 283mm and above the grain will run vertical.
- 4. Horizontal grain can be made on doors up to 2000mm high.

times and more information.

When ordering please state clearly grain direction. Estimated lead time for this door is 15 working days. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead

Lead time:

15 WORKING DAYS

To order contact MTM Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Linear - MTM Price Group 2



£34 93

£36.83

£37.76

£39.51

£41.69

£42.54

£43.42

£47.69

Made to measure price guide for Linear doors price group 2. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

MTM Price	Guide - Lin	ear Doors Pri	ce Group 2					
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm
115mm	£12.07	£13.55	£14.28	£15.03	£15.75	£16.48	£17.93	£25.05
140mm	£12.71	£14.32	£15.14	£15.92	£16.73	£17.52	£19.13	£26.39
152mm	£13.01	£14.70	£15.52	£16.36	£17.22	£18.04	£19.69	£27.02
175mm	£13.58	£15.39	£16.30	£17.22	£18.09	£19.01	£20.80	£28.26
204mm	£14.32	£16.30	£17.26	£18.26	£19.23	£20.20	£22.19	£29.82
215mm	£14.60	£16.66	£17.65	£18.65	£19.65	£20.66	£22.69	£30.40
227mm	£14.89	£16.98	£18.05	£19.09	£20.13	£21.18	£23.27	£31.03
283mm	£17.13	£19.52	£20.73	£21.94	£23.13	£24.34	£26.75	£34.00
355mm	£18.90	£21.73	£23.14	£24.57	£25.96	£27.38	£30.18	£37.86
415mm	£20.41	£25.04	£25.15	£26.74	£28.30	£29.88	£33.06	
450mm	£21.31	£24.65	£26.35	£28.01	£29.67	£31.37	£34.72	Prod
490mm	£22.29	£25.86	£27.68	£29.46	£31.24	£33.06	£36.64	Doc
535mm	£23.43	£27.26	£29.17	£31.10	£33.01	£34.93	£38.75	Non (An
570mm	£24.31	£28.34	£30.37	£32.36	£34.39	£36.39	£40.46	_ Doc
615mm	£25.44	£29.71	£31.87	£34.00	£36.14	£38.28	£42.57	1. 1
655mm	£26.42	£30.97	£33.20	£35.48	£37.71	£39.98	£44.49	
690mm	£27.34	£32.03	£34.39	£36.74	£39.10	£41.45	£46.17	
715mm	£27.93	£32.83	£35.22	£37.63	£40.08	£42.52	£47.35	_
895mm	£37.30	£43.16	£46.12	£49.05	£51.98	£54.91	£60.80	_ 2. (
980mm	£39.41	£45.78	£48.98	£52.13	£55.32	£58.48	£64.84	
1060mm	£45.48	£52.28	£55.69	£59.09	£62.49	£65.88	£72.69	3. 2
1245mm	£50.13	£57.95	£61.88	£65.82	£69.74	£73.67	£81.53	4. 1
1435mm	£58.91	£67.84	£72.32	£76.78	£81.24	£85.69	£94.62	
1735mm	£70.47	£81.08	£86.40	£91.71	£97.04	£102.34	£112.98	Whe
2155mm	£83.42	£96.42	£102.92	£109.43	£115.93	£122.43	£135.42	Estii Plea
2250mm	£85.81	£99.33	£106.12	£112.91	£119.66	£126.44	£139.96	time
2400mm	£92.78	£107.18	£114.37	£121.56	£128.77	£135.97	£150.34	

MTM Price Guide – Linear Accessories Price Group 2					
Code	Description	List Price			
XXXPLINTHE1L	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm (edged 1 long)	£41.57			
XXXPLINTHE2L	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm (edged 2 long)	£52.87			
XXXPELMET	Cornice/Pelmet, 2800 x 75 x 18mm (edged 2 long)	£40.99			
XXX E758350	Wall End Panel, 758 x 350 x 18mm	£34.03			
XXXE938350	Tall Wall End Panel, 938 x 350 x 18mm	£41.48			
XXXE900650	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£58.08			
XXXE2400650	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£143.16			
XXXE2400900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£189.63			

Product Information:

£26.52

£27.99

£28.71

£30.07

£31.76

£32.39

£33.13

£36.42

£40.68

Doors and panels come with a matching laser edge. Non-standard size priced at next size up. (Angled doors add 30%)

£27.97

£29.59

£30.37

£31.83

£34.43

£35.21

£33.46

£35.22

£36.07

£37.67

£40.51

£41.34

£45.27

Door Specification:

- 1. Doors can be made in any size :
- Maximum Height 2500mm,
- Maximum Width 1200mm, Minimum Width 75mm
- 2. Grain will run horizontal on drawer fronts up to 282mm high.
- 3. 283mm and above the grain will run vertical.
- 4. Horizontal grain can be made on doors up to 2000mm high.

When ordering please state clearly grain direction.

Estimated lead time for this door is 15 working days. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.



To order contact MTM Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

MTM prefix codes & board refs Linear Price Group 1

Shorewood: 280 (Egger H3090 ST22)

MTM prefix codes & board refs Linear Price Group 2

White Halifax Oak: **286** (Egger H1176 ST37) Natural Halifax Oak: **287** (Egger H1180 ST37)

Lucente Overview **GLOSS MATT PRIMED MATT PTO** 14 15 16 17 18 5 6 5 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 1. Cashmere 2. Dusky Pink 3. Rose 4. Super White 5. White 6. Porcelain 7. Chalkstone 8. Mussel 9. Stone 10. Regiment 11. Taupe Grey 12. Pebble Grey 13. Dakar 14. Stone Grey 15. Lava 16. White Grey 17. Light Grey 19. Dust Grey 19. Dust Grey 20. Onyx Grey 21. Anthracite 22. Sage Green 23. French Grey 24. Fjord 25. Amazon Green 26. Fir Green 27. Viridian 28. Reed Green 29. Denim 30. Smoke Blue 31. Cornflower 32. Midnight Blue 33. Sapphire Blue 34. Indigo Blue 35. Parisian Blue 36. Marine + BESPOKE COLOURS Lucente Handleless door with 'J' pull **DOOR SPECIFICATION:** CONSTRUCTION: BASE MATERIAL: **DOOR THICKNESS: DOOR EDGES:** FINISH: Sealed and painted/primed Sealed and painted. Matt melamine paper on the reverse









Features

Get symmetrical 'J' pull lines around the kitchen with 'shaped'

Did you know...











Curved doors available in 3 heights



design with one piece larder doors

Lucente Gloss

finopolis

Handleless door with 'J' pull



DESCRIPTION:

Slab door with 'J' pull

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

High Gloss

6 Stocked Colours



STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Lucente Gloss

Handleless door with 'J' pull



















Lucente Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull



STOCKED DOOR



DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

7 Stocked Colours

ANTHRACITE Prefix: 332 CASHMERE Prefix: 334

FIR GREEN Prefix: 338

LIGHT GREY Prefix: 331

WHITE Prefix: 330

Finishing Touches:



Lucente Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull



















Lucente Paint To Order

Handleless door with 'J' pull



DESCRIPTION: Slab door with 'J' pull **DOOR THICKNESS:**

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

772

FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Please also specify one of our Prefix Code: 36 standard PTO colours below:



Prefix Code: TKC colour match to **RAL** and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS





Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Lucente Primed

Handleless door with 'J' pull











DESCRIPTION:

Slab door with 'J' pull

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

Face & reverse: Sanded melamine paper, ready to paint. Edge: Sanded base, ready to

FINISH: Primed

Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option.

Prefix Code: 37

STOCK DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Lucente Standard Doors

Handleless door with 'J' pull

Code	Description	Primed	Gloss &	Gloss &	Paint to	Paint to
	Beschption	Timed	Matt	Matt	Order (36)	Order
			All colours (excl. Anth)	Anthracite		Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Slab Oven Filler	£31.41	£33.07	£36.36	£52.38	£62.87
XXX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£22.34	£23.47	£25.83	£37.22	£44.67
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£26.95	£28.37	£31.19	£44.94	£53.91
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£28.72	£31.48	£34.65	£47.87	£57.44
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£29.89	£31.95	£35.11	£48.38	£58.04
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£34.27	£36.10	£39.72	£57.19	£68.63
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£43.02	£45.27	£49.82	£71.73	£86.06
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£49.43	£52.02	£57.24	£82.41	£98.88
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£55.88	£58.81	£64.70	£93.17	£111.80
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£32.91	£34.66	£38.14	£54.90	£65.87
XXX 17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£36.57	£38.46	£42.30	£58.50	£70.20
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£40.75	£42.93	£47.20	£65.24	£78.29
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£48.54	£51.11	£56.23	£77.74	£93.28
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£53.35	£56.15	£61.77	£85.38	£102.45
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£70.25	£73.97	£81.36	£117.16	£140.58
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£81.15	£85.39	£93.96	£129.88	£155.85
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£88.30	£92.94	£102.24	£141.36	£169.64
XXX 35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£56.92	£59.93	£65.88	£91.08	£109.31
XXX 35559	355 x 596mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£65.69	£69.18	£76.06	£105.19	£126.23
XXXSB35559	355 x 596mm Slab Door (For Bi-Fold)*	£65.69	£69.18	£76.06	£105.19	£126.23
XXX 35579	355 x 796mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£86.31	£90.84	£99.92	£138.15	£165.79
XXX 35589	355 x 896mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£94.81	£99.78	£109.74	£151.71	£182.07
XXX 35599	355 x 996mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£105.00	£110.53	£121.56	£168.04	£201.66
XXXSB35599	355 x 996mm Slab Door (For Bi-Fold)*	£105.00	£110.53	£121.56	£168.04	£201.66
XXX 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£105.00	£84.00	£92.39	£129.11	£154.94
XXX 49059	490 x 596mm Door	£81.15	£85.39	£93.97	£130.09	£156.10
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door	£49.50	£52.08	£57.29	£82.53	£99.03
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£67.17	£70.71	£77.76	£111.99	£134.38
XXX 57044	570 x 446mm Door	£69.19	£75.88	£83.46	£115.37	£138.44
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£70.86	£74.61	£83.75	£118.17	£141.81
XXX 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£83.34	£87.73	£96.50	£138.93	£166.73
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£93.40	£98.23	£110.59	£155.72	£186.85
XXX 71514	715 x 147mm Door	£37.89	£39.91	£43.86	£63.24	£75.89
XXX 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£58.83	£61.93	£68.14	£98.14	£117.77
XXX 71527R1	715 x 273mm Corner Wall Door RH**	£60.97	£64.17	£70.61	£101.66	£121.97
XXX 71527L1	715 x 273mm Corner Wall Door LH**	£60.97	£64.17	£70.61	£101.66	£121.97
XXX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£61.33	£61.85	£71.00	£98.16	£117.79
XXX 71531R	715 x 313mm Corner Base Door RH**	£66.41	£69.92	£76.88	£110.71	£132.86
XXX 71531L	715 x 313mm Corner Base Door LH**	£66.41	£69.92	£76.88	£110.71	£132.86
XXX 71534	715 x 345mm Door	£67.48	£71.05	£78.12	£112.50	£135.01
XXX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£77.59	£78.27	£89.86	£129.40	£155.27
XXX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£84.00	£84.71	£97.25	£140.09	£168.10
XXX 71549	715 x 496mm Door	£90.62	£91.40	£104.93	£145.03	£174.05
XXX71554	715 x 546mm Door	£103.52	£108.95	£119.83	£165.68	£198.82
XXX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£100.36	£105.46	£121.03	£167.35	£200.82
XXX89527R1	895 x 273mm Corner Wall Door RH**	£75.90	£78.76	£87.58	£126.35	£151.62
XXX 89527L1	895 x 273mm Corner Wall Door LH**	£75.90	£78.76	£87.58	£126.35	£151.62
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£77.13	£81.21	£89.31	£128.61	£154.32
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£95.10	£104.27	£114.69	£158.55	£190.26
XXX 89544	895 x 446mm Door	£103.37	£108.79	£119.67	£165.41	£198.49
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£113.34	£119.36	£131.27	£181.48	£217.76
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£123.63	£135.54	£143.15	£206.09	£247.30

Lucente Standard Doors







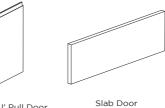


Handleless door with 'J' pull

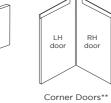
Code	Description	Primed	Gloss & Matt All colours (excl. Anth)	Gloss & Matt Anthracite	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£157.22	£172.38	£182.02	£262.11	£314.53
XXX124525	1245 x 256mm Door <i>wsL</i> +	£98.25	£109.57	£120.51	£163.84	£196.60
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£98.25	£107.73	£118.52	£163.84	£196.60
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£124.79	£131.38	£144.51	£199.77	£239.73
XXX124544	1245 x 446mm Door	£153.40	£164.76	£174.00	£250.55	£300.66
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£154.35	£165.96	£175.18	£253.30	£303.97
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£179.96	£197.34	£208.39	£300.10	£360.11
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm Full Height Vertical Shaped Door (Nb. J pull runs along side of door)	£517.62	£447.21	£465.86	£569.36	£683.22
XXX G71549	715 x 496mm Glazed Door***	N/A	£172.95	£188.05	N/A	N/A

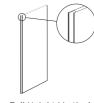
Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

• WSL = While Stocks Last



for bi-fold*





Full Height Vertical Shaped Door J pull runs along side of door

Glazed Door***

Prefix codes Lucente

Primed: 37

Standard 'J' Pull Door

Gloss Anthracite: 218 Gloss Cashmere: 219 Gloss Cream: 48 Gloss Dust Grey: 209 Gloss Light Grey: 51 Gloss White: 47

Matt Anthracite: 332 Matt Cashmere: 334 Matt Dust Grey: 336 Matt Fir Green: 338 Matt Indigo: 337 Matt Light Grey: 331 Matt White: 330

Paint to order: 72

Paint to order bespoke: 772

p.23





HAVE YOU TRIED ONLINE ORDERING?

The easiest way to order products from TKC.



WAYS TO ORDER:

- 1 Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u>
- 2 By email at <u>sales@tkc.co.uk</u>
- 3 Via EDI (contact us for more info)



When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



- 355mm slab doors are for the top door of a bi-fold system.
- Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased
- Glazed doors are not available in PTO or Primed

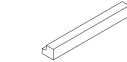
Lucente Accessories

Handleless door with 'J' pull

Code	Description	Primed	Gloss & Matt All colours (excl. Anth)	Gloss & Matt Anthracite	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES	5					
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm*	£91.04	£95.64	£109.80	£151.77	£182.12
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£90.41	£91.20	£104.70	£150.76	£180.92
CURVED ACCESSORIES						
XXXCURVE	Curved Door, 715mm	£302.27	£331.45	£350.01	£525.00	£630.00
XXXCURVE895MM WSL+	Curved Door, 895mm	£290.98	£301.04	£331.26	£441.90	£530.27
XXXCURVE1245MM WSL*	Curved Door, 1245mm	£401.72	£482.27	£502.40	£608.03	£729.62
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 18mm	£98.12	£131.67	£139.05	£209.26	£251.11
XXXCURVECORNICESQ	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£90.29	£98.97	£109.07	£156.82	£188.18
CORNER POSTS						
XXXCPSHAPED	Internal Corner Post Shaped, 715 x 60 x 60mm**	N/A	£98.43	£108.28	£149.69	£179.64
XXXCPSHAPED70	Internal Corner Post Shaped, 715 x 70 x 70mm**	N/A	£107.18	£117.91	£163.42	£196.10
XXXCPEXTERNAL	External Corner Post Shaped, 900 x 58 x 58mm**	N/A	£100.77	£110.87	£159.62	£191.55
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£175.19	£194.66	£214.13	£267.67	£321.20
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£124.85	£134.98	£148.48	£185.61	£222.72
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£132.70	£143.05	£157.35	£157.35	£188.82
XXXENDPOST	Curved End Post, 2400 x 80 x 40.5mm**	N/A	£233.32	£256.30	£320.84	£385.01
XXXENDPROFILE	Corner Block, 40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm**	N/A	£90.29	£99.31	£134.10	£160.92
END PANELS						
XXX E79235	Wall End Panel Slab, 792 x 350 x 22mm	£71.93	£77.40	£85.71	£134.93	£161.93
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel Slab, 990 x 375 x 22mm	£82.28	£94.60	£104.05	£144.24	£173.08
XXXEP900	Base End Panel Slab, 900 x 650 x 22mm	£103.67	£108.92	£125.05	£172.82	£207.39
XXXEPSHAPE900	Base End Panel Shaped, 900 x 650 x 22mm	£136.85	£144.04	£158.47	£219.04	£262.85
XXXEP2400	Tall End Panel Slab, 2400 x 650 x 22mm	£282.43	£296.74	£327.04	£439.30	£527.16
XXXEP240018	Tall End Panel Slab, 2400 x 650 x 19mm***	N/A	£280.43	£319.24	N/A	N/A
219EP24006518	Gloss Cashmere Tall End Panel Slab, 2400 x 650 x 19mm	N/A	£280.43	N/A	N/A	N/A
XXXEP240090	Break. Bar End Panel Slab, 2400 x 900 x 19mm**	N/A	£503.09	£531.21	£643.60	£772.32
51E2400900	Gloss Light Grey Breakfast Bar End Panel Slab, 2400 x 900 x 19mm	N/A	£503.09	N/A	N/A	N/A

For Lucente prefix codes see previous page.

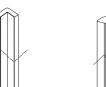








Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet



External Corner I Corner Base Corner Post

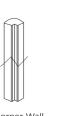
** Not available in Primed.

*** Not available in PTO or Primed.



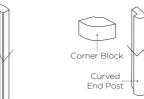
* Please note, if you need a filler piece we recommend using an end panel.

Corner Post





& 1245mm (*wsL*•) heights



Curved Plinth

Corner Block & Tall L Corner Wall Curved End Post** End post: 2400 x 80 x 40.5mn



Base End Panel Shaped

Curved Square End

Cornice/Pelmet

338 x 338 x 36mm

Internal Corner

Post Shaped**

715 x 60 x 60mm 715 x 70 x 70mm

• WSL = While Stocks Last

End Panel Slab

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

Lucente Accessories







Handleless door with 'J' pull

Code	Description	Gloss				
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)						
05EDGE019	Anthracite	£7.40				
05EDGE020	Cashmere	£7.40				
05EDGE021	Dust Grey	£7.40				
05EDGE010	Ivory	£7.40				
05EDGE024	Light Grey	£7.40				
05EDGE011	White	£7.40				

Code	Description	Matt				
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)						
05EDGE001	Anthracite	£7.40				
05EDGE002	Cashmere	£7.40				
05EDGE004	Dust Grey	£7.40				
05EDGE023	Indigo	£7.40				
05EDGE006	Light Grey	£7.40				
05EDGE009	White	£7.40				

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Lucente End Panels (18mm)

Vivo 18mm End Panels can be used with Lucente kitchens where colours match, see prefix and order codes below. Nb. Whites are different between Lucente & Vivo+ ranges and therefore not included. Primed option not available.

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
VIVO+ END PANELS				
XXX E79235	Vivo+ Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£61.18	£101.45	£121.74
XXXE90065	Vivo+ Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£104.97	£190.52	£228.63
XXXEND990375	Vivo+ Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£81.81	£109.60	£144.67
XXXE240065	Vivo+ Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£299.89	£400.80	£480.96
XXXE240090	Vivo+ Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£439.50	£587.38	£704.86

Vivo+	Prefix Code	Door Thickness	Base Material	Covering Material	Finish	Lead Time
Cashmere	222	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Gloss	Stocked Door
Light Grey	223	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Gloss	Stocked Door
Ivory	224	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Gloss	Stocked Door
Anthracite	225	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Gloss	Stocked Door
Dust Grey	229	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Gloss	Stocked Door
Cashmere	302	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Matt	Stocked Door
Light Grey	303	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Matt	Stocked Door
Anthracite	305	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Matt	Stocked Door
Dust Grey	307	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Matt	Stocked Door
Indigo	308	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Matt	Stocked Door
Paint to Order	396	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Matt	20 working days
Bespoke Paint to Order	796	18mm	MF MDF	Painted	Matt	20 working days

Post Shaped**

Lucente Made to Measure

£140.13

£189.16

£122.60

£175.16

£236.43

£153.26

£215.19

£290.48

£188.27

£283.26

£382.36

£247.82

£355.27

£479.64

£310.87

£104.98

£141.72

£91.86

£131.20

£177.12

£114.83

£161.21

£217.62

£141.04

£212.17

£286.45

£185.66

£266.17

£359.32

£232.87

MTM Prefix Codes Lucente Gloss Anthracite: 378AN

Gloss Cashmere: 378CA

Gloss Dust Grey: 378XDU

Gloss Light Grey: 378GR Gloss White: 378WH Matt Anthracite: 379AN Matt Cashmere: 379CA Matt Dust Grey: 379DU Matt Fir Green: 379FG Matt Indigo: 379IB Matt Light Grey: 379GR Matt White: 379WH

Gloss Cream: 378CR

Paint to Order: 380

order colours. Primed: 381

LEAD TIMES

information.

Please also specify one of our 36 paint to

Please note: Made to Measure prefix codes

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size

up. If you would like sizes outside the matrix

shown please contact our Made to Measure department to enquire about availability.

Gloss/Matt: Estimated lead time is 6 weeks.

Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more

Primed: Estimated lead time is 6 weeks.

Paint to Order: Estimated lead time is 8-9 weeks.

* Minimum door height available: 140mm

are different to standard doors.

£116.68

£157.52

£102.10

£196.90

£127.61

£179.18

£241.91

£156.80

£235.88

£318.41

£206.37

£295.87

£399.43

£258.87

£128.38

£140.42

£197.19

£266.18

£172.53

£259.54

£350.41

£227.12

£325.57

£439.51

£284.88

Made to measure price guide for Lucente doors in Gloss, Matt, Paint to Order and Primed finishes. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.*

H/W	Finish	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm
,	Gloss/Matt	£88.46	£89.35	£90.25	£91.15	£91.58	£92.07	£92.99	£93.25
140mm*	РТО	£119.42	£120.62	£121.83	£123.04	£123.63	£124.29	£125.56	£125.89
	Primed	£77.41	£78.16	£78.94	£79.74	£80.12	£80.55	£81.36	£81.59
	Gloss/Matt	£89.35	£90.25	£91.15	£92.06	£92.98	£93.92	£101.93	£116.57
175mm	PTO	£120.62	£121.83	£123.04	£124.28	£125.52	£126.77	£137.60	£157.37
	Primed	£78.16	£78.94	£79.74	£80.54	£81.36	£82.18	£89.19	£101.98
	Gloss/Matt	£90.25	£91.15	£92.06	£92.98	£98.23	£107.23	£125.25	£143.19
215mm	PTO	£121.83	£123.04	£124.28	£125.52	£132.62	£144.76	£169.04	£193.33
	Primed	£78.94	£79.74	£80.54	£81.36	£85.95	£93.82	£109.58	£125.32
	Gloss/Matt	£91.15	£93.77	£105.60	£117.45	£129.32	£141.12	£164.81	£188.48
283mm	PTO	£123.04	£126.60	£142.59	£158.55	£174.56	£190.54	£222.51	£254.47
	Primed	£79.74	£82.03	£92.42	£102.80	£113.12	£123.50	£144.22	£164.94
	Gloss/Matt	£92.06	£117.64	£132.48	£147.35	£162.19	£177.05	£206.74	£236.46
355mm	PTO	£124.28	£158.80	£178.86	£198.91	£218.99	£239.02	£279.12	£319.23
	Primed	£80.54	£102.92	£115.93	£128.93	£141.91	£154.92	£180.91	£206.91
	Gloss/Matt	£102.81	£137.50	£154.90	£172.22	£189.61	£206.98	£241.68	
415mm 450mm	РТО	£138.77	£185.64	£209.09	£232.52	£255.96	£279.40	£326.30	МТ
	Primed	£89.93	£120.34	£135.53	£150.72	£165.91	£181.08	£211.48	- 111
	Gloss/Matt	£111.46	£149.11	£167.93	£186.78	£205.59	£224.42	£262.08	Gl
	РТО	£150.47	£201.32	£226.73	£252.14	£277.56	£302.99	£353.79	Gl
	Primed	£97.53	£130.49	£146.97	£163.44	£179.91	£196.39	£229.30	- Gl
	Gloss/Matt	£121.36	£162.37	£182.87	£203.39	£223.87	£244.39	£285.39	Gle Gle
490mm	PTO	£163.86	£219.20	£246.87	£274.55	£302.23	£329.91	£385.26	Gl
	Primed	£106.20	£142.06	£160.03	£177.95	£195.88	£213.82	£249.71	
	Gloss/Matt	£132.50	£177.30	£199.67	£222.04	£244.43	£266.83	£311.58	■ Ma
535mm	PTO	£178.90	£239.32	£269.55	£299.77	£329.98	£360.20	£420.64	Ma Ma
	Primed	£115.95	£155.13	£174.71	£194.29	£213.89	£233.46	£272.63	Ma
	Gloss/Matt	£141.18	£188.88	£212.75	£236.58	£260.44	£284.26	£331.98	Ma
570mm	PTO	£190.58	£254.99	£287.17	£319.39	£351.59	£383.75	£448.15	_ Ma
0,0,,,,,,	Primed	£123.53	£165.27	£186.16	£207.01	£227.87	£248.73	£290.46	Ma
	Gloss/Matt	£162.25	£217.04	£244.44	£271.85	£299.28	£326.68	£381.49	Pa
655mm	PTO	£219.03	£293.01	£330.00	£367.00	£403.99	£440.98	£514.98	- Ple
000	Primed	£141.97	£189.92	£213.90	£237.87	£261.84	£285.82	£333.77	or
	Gloss/Matt	£177.10	£236.92	£266.85	£296.74	£326.68	£356.58	£416.40	Pri
715mm	PTO	£239.06	£319.87	£360.23	£400.64	£441.00	£481.39	£562.17	
	Primed	£154.96	£207.30	£233.49	£259.66	£285.83	£312.01	£364.36	
	Gloss/Matt	£221.68	£296.57	£334.02	£371.45	£408.91	£446.36	£521.26	
	PTO	£299.28	£400.37	£450.92	£501.49	£552.04	£602.59	£703.68	Plea are
033111111	Primed	£193.98	£259.52	£292.27	£325.04	£357.81	£390.56	£456.09	ui e v
	Gloss/Matt	£242.73	£324.74	£365.75	£406.73	£447.75	£488.74	£570.74	Siz
980mm	PTO	£327.68	£438.43	£493.73	£549.09	£604.45	£659.81	£770.52	up.
980mm	Primed	£212.39	£284.15	£320.01	£355.92	£391.78	£427.67	£499.40	_ sho
	Gloss/Matt	£262.55	£351.26	£395.61	£439.96	£484.31	£528.66	£617.35	
1060mm	PTO	£354.46	£474.20	£534.05	£593.93	£653.80	£713.67	£833.41	* M
				£346.14			£462.56		LE
	Primed Gloss/Matt	£229.75	£307.34 £412.54		£384.96	£423.77 £568.82	£462.56 £620.90	£540.18	
1245	Gloss/Matt	£308.39		£464.63	£516.72			£725.08	_ Glo Pai
1245mm	PTO	£416.31	£556.95	£627.27	£697.57	£767.91	£838.24	£978.89	- Pri
	Primed	£269.82	£360.97	£406.55	£452.14	£497.72	£543.30	£634.44	DI
1425	Gloss/Matt	£356.12	£471.96	£530.95	£589.95	£648.94	£707.94	£825.93	Ple
1425mm	PTO	£471.96	£634.20	£707.94	£796.43	£870.18	£958.67	£1,106.16	for

To order contact MTM

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk

Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

£294.97

£412.96

£457.21

Lucente Made to Measure

Made to measure price guide for Lucente doors in Gloss, Matt, Paint to Order and Primed finishes. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.*

MTM Price Guide - Lucente Corner Doors										
H/W	Finish	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm			
	Gloss/Matt	£282.36	£377.77	£425.45	£473.15	£520.85	£568.54			
570mm	PTO	£381.21	£509.99	£574.35	£638.75	£703.12	£767.54			
	Primed	£247.06	£330.53	£372.26	£414.00	£455.76	£497.49			
	Gloss/Matt	£324.46	£434.10	£488.91	£543.73	£598.52	£653.34			
	PTO	£438.03	£586.03	£660.01	£734.03	£808.00	£882.00			
	Primed	£283.91	£379.82	£427.79	£475.77	£523.71	£571.67			
	Gloss/Matt	£354.20	£473.85	£533.68	£593.53	£653.36	£713.18			
715mm	PTO	£478.18	£639.70	£720.47	£801.23	£882.02	£962.79			
	Primed	£309.94	£414.66	£466.98	£519.33	£571.68	£624.04			
	Gloss/Matt	£443.38	£593.15	£668.05	£742.93	£817.83	£892.70			
	PTO	£598.56	£800.75	£901.86	£1,002.95	£1,104.08	£1,205.19			
	Primed	£387.95	£519.01	£584.53	£650.06	£715.61	£781.14			
	Gloss/Matt	£485.48	£649.48	£731.50	£813.49	£895.50	£977.52			
980mm	PTO	£655.37	£876.79	£987.51	£1,098.22	£1,208.90	£1,319.64			
	Primed	£424.81	£568.30	£640.06	£711.82	£783.55	£855.32			



£472 92

£638.43

£413.79

Corner Doors

Please note, corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased as they are typically used together on a 900 \times 900 L shaped corner unit.

£532 31

£718.66

£465.81

£591.75

£798.84

£517.79

£65115

£879.09

£569.76

£710 59

£959.26

£621.75

MTM Price Guide - Lucente Frame Doors										
H/W	Finish	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm		
	Gloss/Matt	£175.87	£235.27	£265.00	£294.70	£324.38	£354.09	£413.50		
355mm	PTO	£237.41	£317.60	£357.73	£397.82	£437.92	£478.00	£558.27		
	Primed	£153.88	£205.87	£231.87	£257.83	£283.85	£309.83	£361.82		
	Gloss/Matt	£282.36	£377.77	£425.45	£473.15	£520.85	£568.54			
570mm	PTO	£381.21	£509.99	£574.35	£638.75	£703.12	£767.54			
	Primed	£247.06	£330.53	£372.26	£414.00	£455.76	£497.49			
	Gloss/Matt	£354.20	£473.85	£533.68	£593.53	£653.36	£713.18			
715mm	PTO	£478.18	£639.70	£720.47	£801.23	£882.02	£962.79			
	Primed	£309.94	£414.66	£466.98	£519.33	£571.68	£624.04			
	Gloss/Matt	£443.38	£593.15	£668.05	£742.93	£817.83	£892.70			
895mm	PTO	£598.56	£800.75	£901.86	£1,002.95	£1,104.08	£1,205.19	Frame		
	Primed	£387.95	£519.01	£584.53	£650.06	£715.61	£781.14			
1060mm	Gloss/Matt	£525.10	£702.51	£791.16	£879.92	£968.60	£1,057.30			
	PTO	£708.89	£948.36	£1,068.13	£1,187.87	£1,307.62	£1,427.35			
	Primed	£459.45	£614.69	£692.28	£769.92	£847.50	£925.15			



Frame Door

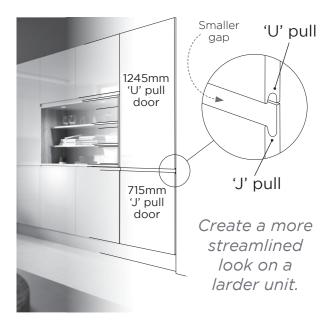
ı	MTM Price Guide - Lucente 'U' Pull Doors									
	H/W	Finish	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	596mm			
	1245mm	Gloss/Matt	£308.39	£412.54	£464.63	£516.72	£620.90			
		PTO	-	-	-	£697.57	-			
٠		Primed	-	-	-	£452.14	-			

'U' PULL DOOR Made to measure only

This door has a hidden 'U' pull handle which is different to the standard 'J' pull on Lucente. From the front it looks like a slab door and the design creates a smaller gap between the 1245mm and the 715mm doors on a larder unit.



'U' Pull Door



Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | Tel: 0161 336 36 36 | Email: sales@tkc.co.uk

£516.21

£560.45 £619.45



Finishes

MATT STOCKED

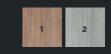


GLOSS STOCKED WOODGRAIN









NEW 1. Cashmere StoneNEW 2. Charcoal

NEW 1. Cashmere Stone NEW 2. Dove Grey

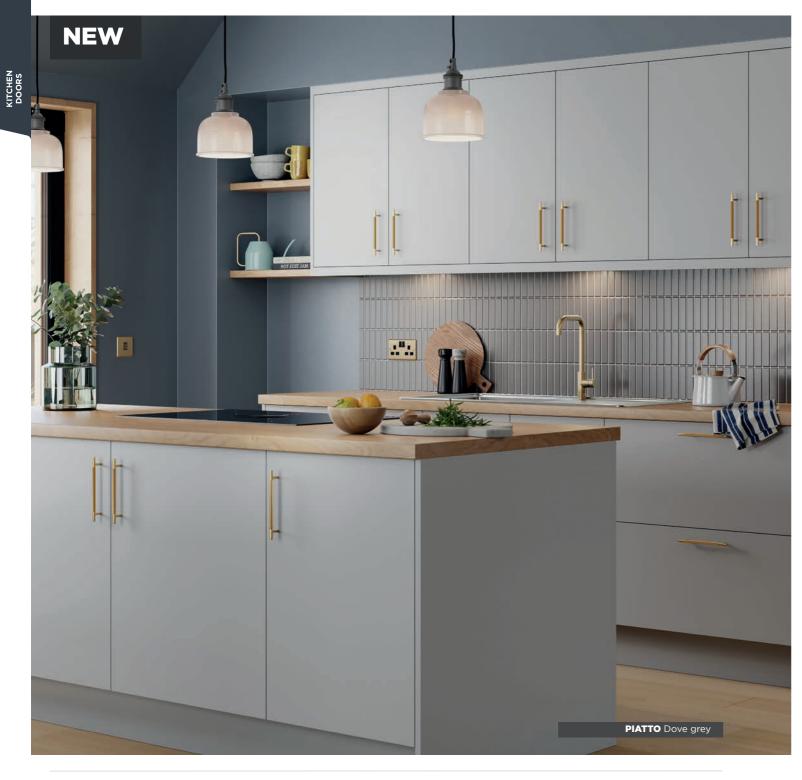
NEW 1. Amber Oak
NEW 2. Oyster Oak

Stock door	✓	✓	✓
Made to measure sizes	×	X	X
No. of accessories	9	9	9
Curved doors	×	×	X

Piatto - Matt

Slab with matt lacquered finish





DESCRIPTION: DOOR THICKNESS: Slab door

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Lacquered

FINISH:

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

3 Stocked Colours





STOCKED DOOR

Piatto - Matt

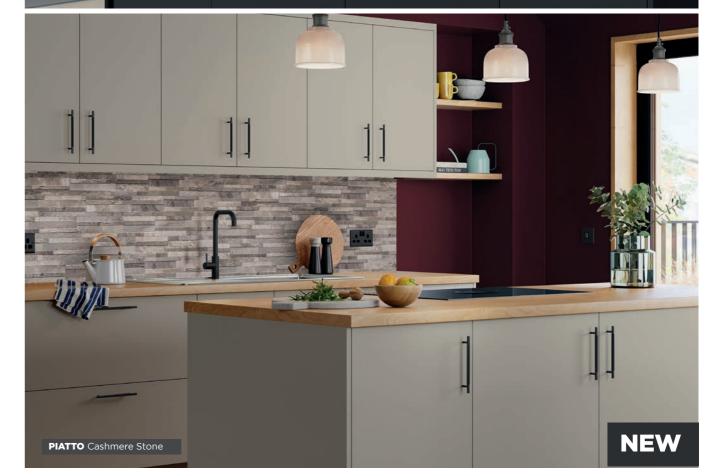
Slab with matt lacquered finish







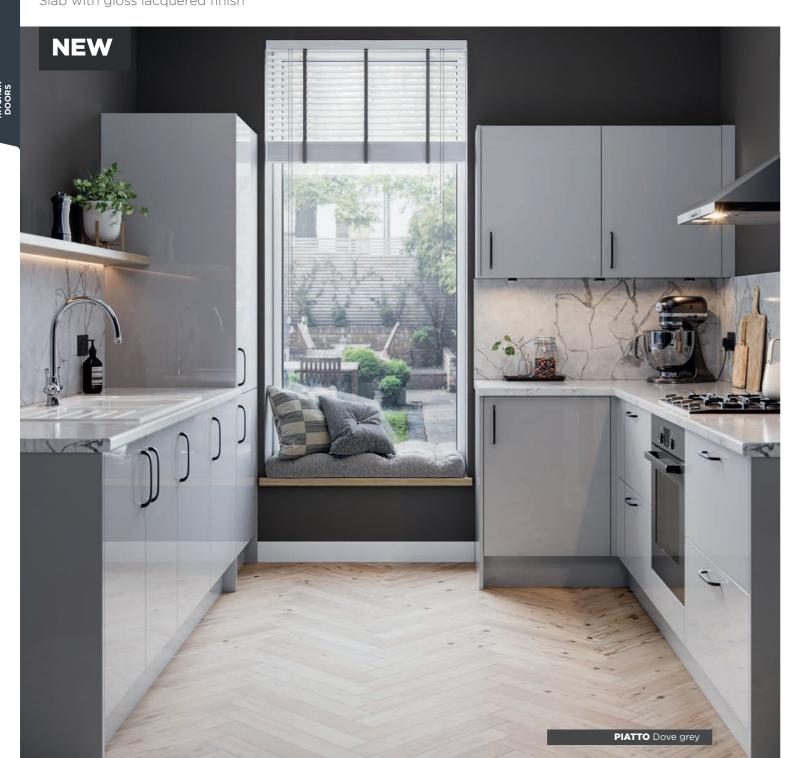




Piatto - Gloss

Slab with gloss lacquered finish





DESCRIPTION: DOOR THICKNESS: 19mm

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

DRILLING:Pre-drilled as standard

STOCKED DOOR

3 Stocked Colours

Piatto - Gloss







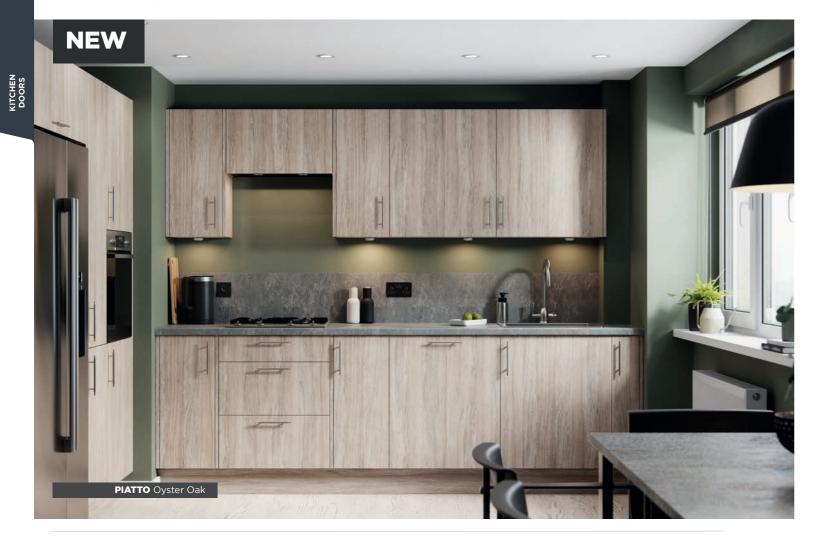






Piatto - Woodgrain

Slab with woodgrain finish



DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: FINISH: Woodgrain **DRILLING:**

Pre-drilled as standard

2 Stocked Textures





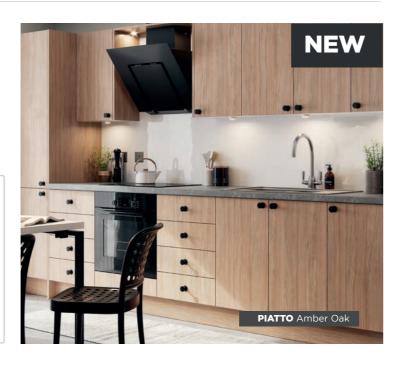
Prefix codes Piatto

Matt Cashmere Stone: 610 Matt Charcoal: 612 Matt Dove Grey: 611

Gloss Cashmere Stone: 602 Gloss Dove Grey: 601 Gloss White: 600

Amber Oak: 651 Oyster Oak: **650**

STOCKED DOOR



Piatto - Standard Doors

Slab with matt, gloss and woodgrain finishes

Code	Description	Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked	Woodgrain Stocked
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£22.99	£22.99	£24.36
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£21.03	£21.03	£22.29
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£25.41	£25.41	£26.93
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£25.93	£25.93	£27.48
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£19.89	£19.89	£21.08
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front	£29.21	£29.21	£30.96
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front	£32.18	£32.18	£34.11
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front	£37.83	£37.83	£40.10
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front	£41.91	£41.91	£44.42
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front	£43.37	£43.37	£45.96
XXX 35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£37.72	£37.72	£39.98
XXX 35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£45.35	£45.35	£48.08
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£49.30	£49.30	£52.26
XXX 35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£52.06	£52.06	£55.19
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£42.66	£42.66	£45.22
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£43.90	£43.90	£46.54
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£49.87	£49.87	£52.86
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£54.03	£54.03	£57.27
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door	£26.77	£26.77	£28.37
XXX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£39.60	£39.60	£41.98
XXX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£42.37	£42.37	£44.92
XXX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£44.08	£44.08	£46.73
XXX71544AD	715 x 446mm Appliance Door (undrilled)	£44.08	£44.08	£46.73
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£44.44	£44.44	£47.11
XXX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£56.39	£56.39	£59.77
XXX 71559AD	715 x 596mm Appliance Door (undrilled)	£56.39	£56.39	£59.77
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£81.99	£81.99	£86.91
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£67.09	£67.09	£71.11
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£101.63	£101.63	£107.72
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£113.21	£113.21	£120.00

Piatto - Accessories

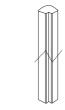
Slab with matt, gloss and woodgrain finishes

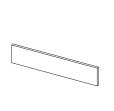
Code	Description	Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked	Woodgrain Stocked
XXXCBASECPOST	720mm Base Radius Corner Post for L-Shape	£123.91	£123.91	£131.34
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Sq. End Cornice/Pelmet, 2800 x 45 x 35mm	£113.73	£113.73	£120.55
XXXCPSLAB	720mm Base Square Corner Post for Conventional	£57.65	£57.65	£61.11
XXXCWALLCPOST	720mm Wall Square & Radius Corner Post for Conventional & L-Shape	£101.31	£101.31	£107.38
XXXE240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 19/18mm	£329.63	£329.63	N/A
XXX E240065	End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 19/18mm	£224.92	£224.92	£238.41
XXXE206090	End Panel, 2060 x 900 x 18mm	N/A	N/A	£349.41
XXX E79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 19/18mm	£45.88	£45.88	£48.63
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 19/18mm	£78.73	£78.73	£83.45
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£107.23	£107.23	£113.66

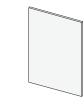




Corner Post 715 x 70 x 70mm







Plinth 2800x 150 x 18mm

End Panel

Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet

MATT STOCKED GLOSS STOCKED No. of accessories

KITCHEN DOORS

KITCHEN DOORS

Senza - Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull

KITCHEN DOORS





DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

DRILLING:Pre-drilled as standard

STOCKED DOOR

3 Stocked Colours

CASHMERE STONE Prefix: 630



Senza - Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull









Senza - Gloss

Handleless door with 'J' pull







DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

3 Stocked Colours

CASHMERE STONE Prefix: 622

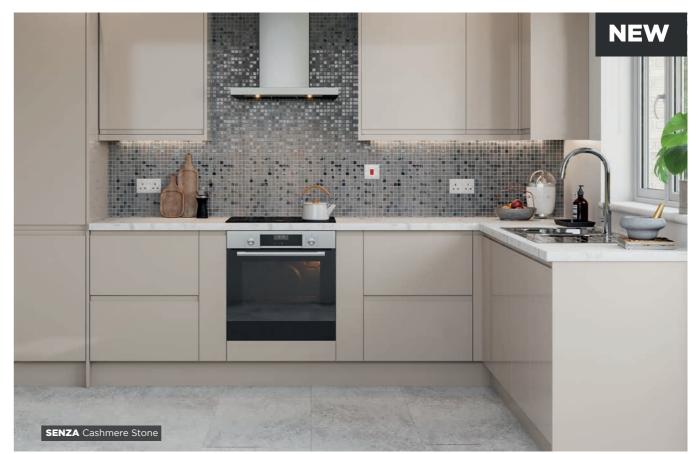
STOCKED DOOR

Senza - Gloss

Handleless door with 'J' pull









Senza - Standard Doors

Handleless door with 'J Pull'

Code	Description	Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£29.10	£29.10
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£28.12	£28.12
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£31.76	£31.76
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£39.84	£39.84
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£30.50	£30.50
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front	£44.97	£44.97
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front	£49.41	£49.41
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front	£65.09	£65.09
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front	£75.14	£75.14
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front	£81.79	£81.79
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£60.88	£60.88
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£79.96	£79.96
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£87.81	£87.81
XXX 35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£97.27	£97.27
XXX 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£73.92	£73.92
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£75.14	£75.14
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£77.20	£77.20
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£86.42	£86.42
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door	£35.12	£35.12
XXX71529	715 x 296mm Door	£54.43	£54.43
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£68.86	£68.86
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£74.55	£74.55
XXX71544AD	715 x 446mm Appliance Door (Undrilled)	£74.55	£74.55
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£80.43	£80.43
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£92.80	£92.80
XXX71559AD	715 x 596mm Appliance Door (Undrilled)	£92.80	£92.80
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£151.69	£151.69
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£94.83	£94.83
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£146.05	£146.05
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£173.66	£173.66

Prefix codes Senza

Matt Cashmere Stone: **630** Matt Charcoal: **632** Matt Dove Grey: 631

Gloss Cashmere Stone: **622** Gloss Dove Grey: **621** Gloss White: 620

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

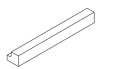


Senza - Accessories



Handleless	door	with	'J P	ulľ
------------	------	------	------	-----

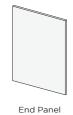
Code	Description	Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked
XXXCBASECPOST	720mm Base Radius Corner Post for L-Shape	£130.42	£130.42
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Sq. End Cornice/Pelmet, 2800 x 45 x 35mm	£100.32	£100.32
XXXCWALLCPOST	720mm Wall Square & Radius Corner Post for Conventional & L-Shape	£90.44	£90.44
XXX E240065	End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 19mm	£198.81	£198.81
XXXE240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 19mm	£337.08	£337.08
XXX E79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 19mm	£51.85	£51.85
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 19mm	£72.98	£72.98
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£88.00	£88.00



Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet 2800 x 45 x 35mm

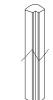


Plinth 2800 x 150 x 18mm



4 standard sizes





L Corner Base Corner Post 715 x 70 x 70mm

L Corner Wall Corner Post 715 x 28 x 28mm



Newmarket Overview **MATT STOCKED MATT PTO PRIMED** 5 19 20 21 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 30. Smoke Blue 31. Cornflower 32. Midnight Blue 33. Sapphire Blue 34. Indigo Blue 35. Parisian Blue 36. Marine + BESPOKE COLOURS Newmarket Slim frame timber shaker door **DOOR SPECIFICATION:** Made to measure sizes CONSTRUCTION: BASE MATERIAL: DOOR THICKNESS: No. of accessories **DOOR EDGES:**Matches face, chamfered on front and reverse Curved doors REAL TIMBER

KITCHEN DOORS











Features

Did you know...

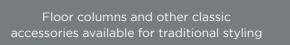
Newmarket's narrow frame & no grooves design creates a classic contemporary look.

cornice & pelmet











NEW T&G panel size and skirting

Newmarket

REAL TIMBER

STOCKED DOOR

Slim frame timber shaker door



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece real timber shaker door, no grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame, veneered

centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:











6 Stocked Colours





GREY Prefix: 451

Finishing Touches:



Newmarket

Slim frame timber shaker door



















Newmarket PTO

Tringoid REAL TIMBER

Slim frame timber shaker door



Lead time **20 WORKING DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: 5 piece slim frame shaker

DOOR THICKNESS: BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame. veneered centre panel COVERING MATERIAL: FINISH:

door, no V grooves

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:



2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!





Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.









STOCKED DOOR

Prefix Code: **456**

Shaker timber door, no V grooves

Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option.

DESCRIPTION:

5 piece slim frame shaker door, 20mm no V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel COVERING MATERIAL: Primed ready to paint

FINISH:

Newmarket Standard Doors REAL PROBLEM TO THE REAL PROBLEM TO THE









Slim frame timber shaker door

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bepoke
××11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£37.86	£40.63	£50.78	£60.92
XX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£28.67	£33.39	£41.73	£50.07
××14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£33.35	£39.22	£49.02	£58.83
XX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front*	£35.60	£40.95	£51.18	£61.42
XX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£37.90	£43.25	£54.07	£64.88
××14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£43.79	£48.70	£60.88	£73.05
(X14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£56.84	£63.44	£79.28	£95.14
(X14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£63.38	£71.04	£81.70	£98.04
(X14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£68.11	£76.70	£95.88	£115.07
<x17539< td=""><td>175 x 396mm Drawer Front*</td><td>£38.81</td><td>£41.63</td><td>£52.02</td><td>£62.42</td></x17539<>	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£38.81	£41.63	£52.02	£62.42
X17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£44.71	£48.63	£60.80	£72.95
X17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£50.50	£54.54	£68.15	£81.80
X28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£60.28	£70.08	£87.58	£105.10
×28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£64.77	£75.84	£94.82	£113.78
×28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.36	£91.49	£114.39	£137.26
<x28389< td=""><td>283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door</td><td>£86.18</td><td>£100.15</td><td>£123.24</td><td>£147.89</td></x28389<>	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£86.18	£100.15	£123.24	£147.89
×28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£89.91	£101.44	£124.34	£149.21
(X35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£66.16	£77.42	£96.78	£116.14
(X35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£73.96	£87.14	£108.91	£130.69
(X35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£91.42	£108.84	£136.05	£163.26
(X 35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£99.19	£118.55	£148.18	£177.81
(X 35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£106.98	£128.22	£160.30	£192.35
(X 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£85.50	£101.37	£126.69	£152.03
(X 49539	495 x 396mm Door	£72.23	£85.95	£106.51	£128.04
(X 49059	490 x 596mm Door	£88.32	£105.22	£131.54	£157.85
X57029	570 x 296mm Door	£64.95	£75.86	£94.84	£113.81
(X57039	570 x 396mm Door	£76.45	£90.20	£112.77	£135.33
X57044	570 x 446mm Door	£82.23	£97.43	£121.83	£146.19
XX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£85.38	£101.52	£126.89	£152.27
(X 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£96.58	£115.46	£144.34	£173.22
(X64559	645 x 596mm Door	£112.01	£128.66	£160.85	£193.02
(X71514	715 x 147mm Door	£56.26	£65.05	£81.31	£97.58
(X 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£67.69	£100.13	£125.14	£150.17
(X71527	715 x 277mm Door	£72.21	£102.94	£128.67	£154.41
(X 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£72.88	£87.50	£107.42	£128.91
(X 71531	715 x 313mm Door	£77.91	£92.08	£115.11	£138.13
(X71534	715 x 346mm Door	£82.23	£97.39	£121.75	£146.10
(X 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£86.64	£103.07	£128.81	£154.56
(X71544	715 x 446mm Door	£96.57	£109.22	£136.89	£164.25
(X71549	715 x 496mm Door	£95.16	£110.91	£137.75	£165.29
(X71554	715 x 546mm Door	£115.15	£149.91	£191.31	£229.57
(X71559	715 x 596mm Door	£116.01	£137.35	£167.77	£201.33
X89529	895 x 296mm Door	£97.70	£112.15	£140.20	£168.24
	EW 895 x 346mm Door	£106.77	£123.00	£153.76	£184.51
X89539	895 x 396mm Door	£115.83	£133.85	£167.32	£200.78
X89544	895 x 446mm Door	£124.87	£144.72	£180.91	£217.09
(X89549	895 x 496mm Door	£131.03	£152.08	£190.10	£228.12
(X89559	895 x 596mm Door	£153.40	£178.84	£223.56	£268.27
(X98059	980 x 596mm Door	£163.61	£191.12	£238.92	£286.69
(X124525	1245 x 256mm Door	£109.77	£133.45	£168.88	£202.65
(X124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£110.83	1100.70	£170.61	£204.73

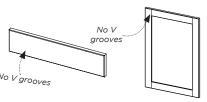
Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

Newmarket Standard Doors O FEAL TIMBER

Slim frame timber shaker door

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£137.78	£166.65	£208.29	£249.95
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£161.43	£196.60	£245.72	£294.87
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£180.93	£223.84	£279.79	£335.75
XXX142559	1425 x 596mm Door***	£229.46	£282.23	£352.80	£423.36
XXX196529 NEV	1965 x 296mm Door	£219.99	£249.99	£319.98	£383.98
XXX196539 NEV	1965 x 396mm Door	£240.89	£299.99	£383.98	£460.78
XXX196549 NEV	1965 x 496mm Door	£290.39	£329.99	£422.38	£506.86
XXX196559 NEV	1965 x 596mm Door	£325.59	£369.99	£473.59	£568.31
XXXF71539	715 x 396mm Frame Door	£109.33	N/A	£145.61	£174.74
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door	£126.48	N/A	£165.04	£198.06
XXXF71559	715 x 596mm Frame Door	£141.22	N/A	£182.55	£219.07
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm Frame Door	£152.11	N/A	£198.38	£238.06
XXXF106049	1060 x 496mm Frame Door	£164.13	N/A	£221.62	£265.94
XXXG71539 NEV	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£152.04	£172.77	£221.14	£265.36
XXXG71549 NEV	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£173.76	£197.46	£252.75	£303.30
XXXG71559 NEV	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£204.36	£232.23	£297.25	£356.70
XXXG89549 NEV	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£202.86	£230.52	£295.07	£354.08
XXXG106049 NEW	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£229.43	£260.72	£333.72	£400.46







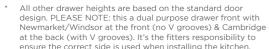
p.23

Standard Door





Frame Door*



ensure the correct side is used when installing the kitchen.

Frame doors only available in Paint to Order & Primed.



Fjord: **455** Indigo: **453** Ivory: **450** Light Grey: 451 Reed Green: 458

Reversible Drawer Front*

Paint to Order: 457 Paint to Order Bespoke: 757



WAYS TO ORDER:

Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u> By email at <u>sales@tkc.co.uk</u> Via EDI (contact us for more info)



When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Add pull out wirework to your order Pull Out Storage section for codes &

Newmarket Accessories







Slim frame timber shaker door

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES	5				
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£76.32	£89.82	£112.24	£134.67
XXXSKIRTPLINTH	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£143.51	£165.95	£207.21	£248.76
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£53.04	£68.07	£85.09	£102.10
XXXCORNICESOLID	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£68.38	£80.43	£100.53	£120.63
XXXPELMETSOLID	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£64.21	£75.51	£94.42	£113.30
XXX IFRAMEPROFILE • WSL	In Frame Profile, 3000 x 35 x 60mm	£70.25	£81.56	£101.96	£122.35
CURVED ACCESSORIES					
XXXCURVE715	Curved Door, 715mm	£197.90	£232.81	£291.01	£349.22
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£147.54	£173.58	£216.98	£260.39
XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£228.45	£287.59	£359.48	£431.37
XXXCURVECORNICE	£166.99	£227.13	£283.89	£340.67	
XXXCURVEPELMET	Curved Tangent Pelmet, 300 x 300 x 56mm	£148.84	£175.14	£218.89	£262.67
CORNER POSTS					
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£51.42	£58.64	£73.29	£87.95
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post	£70.57	£78.40	£98.00	£117.60
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post	£57.64	£64.05	£80.05	£96.05
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post	£65.26	£73.66	£92.07	£110.49
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.23	£155.11	£193.86	£232.63
XXXRENDPILLAR	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.23	£155.11	£193.86	£232.63
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 119 x 80mm	£43.60	£51.29	£64.12	£76.94
TRADITIONAL ACCESSO	RIES				
XXXCOLUMN	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£180.26	£212.11	£265.13	£318.15
XXXPBARREL	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£176.11	£207.23	£258.99	£310.79
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£60.81	£71.55	£89.41	£107.30
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£370.66	£436.10	£545.12	£654.15
MANTEL ACCESSORIES					
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£176.23	£214.71	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£176.23	£214.71	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£91.65	£106.36	£132.97	£159.57
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£65.72	£73.51	£91.88	£110.26
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£764.49	£787.73	£984.64	£1181.57
END PANELS					
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£53.36	£61.37	£76.69	£92.03
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£85.37	£100.45	£125.58	£150.69
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£73.91	£85.93	£107.06	£128.46
XXXEND9001200TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£184.17	£267.93	£334.91	£401.88
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£213.41	£251.08	£313.85	£376.64
XXXEND792350TG	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£69.93	£75.33	£94.14	£112.97
XXXEND900650TG	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£112.79	£132.71	£165.91	£199.09
XXXEND990375TG	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£93.38	£108.32	£135.40	£162.48
XXXEND9002100TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£322.98	£470.07	£587.60	£705.11
XXXEND2400650TG	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£271.36	£319.25	£399.08	£478.89

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves. **T&G end panels:** All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

 $^{^{\}ast}$ $\,$ T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

Newmarket Accessories







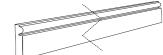


Slim frame timber shaker door



2800 x 150 x 19mm

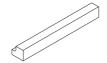
KITCHEN DOORS



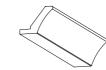




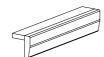
2800 x 150 x 18mm

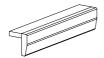


Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet

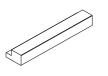


Tangent Cornice 3000 x 80 x 100mm





Tangent Pelmet 3000 x 56 x 52mm



In Frame Profile 3050 x 60 x 35mm (* WSL)

Curved Tangent Pelmet



Corner Post (pair)



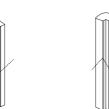
Curved Plinth



Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet 338 x 338 x 35mm

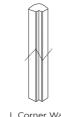


Curved Tangent 369 x 369 x 80mm



L Corner Base Corner Post 715 x 70 x 70mm

950 x 80 x 80mm













Barrel Pilaster

950 x 100 x 53mm



Tall L Corner Wall

Corner Post

Straight End Pillar Curved End Pillar

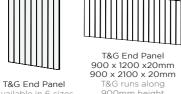
Plate Rack

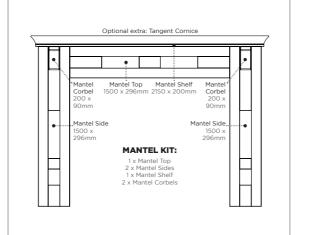


Mantel Shelf

Curved Cornice Block

900 x 1200 x 20mm





Code	Description	Grained			
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)					
05EDGE022	Dust Grey	£7.40			
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.40			
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.40			

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Newmarket Made To Measure



£107.38

£113.01

£143.25

£216.35

Made to measure price guide for Newmarket doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

If you would like sizes outside of the matrix shown please contact the MTM department to enquire about availability.

To order contact MTM

£91.67

£96.50

£123.77

£186.39

Dust Grey: 570DU

Fjord: 570FJ

Indigo: 570IB Ivory: 570IV

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Please note: Made to Measure prefix codes are different to standard doors.

996mm

£97.38

£102.51

£129.94

£196.20

1096mm

£102.26

£107.65

£136.42

£206.04

Light Grey: 570GR

Reed Green: 570RG

MTM Price Guide - Standard Newmarket Doors								
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm
115mm	£49.72	£58.42	£62.96	£66.43	£69.77	£72.58	£76.20	£86.12
140mm	£52.33	£61.47	£66.29	£69.93	£73.42	£76.38	£80.19	£90.67
175mm	£59.14	£66.80	£74.88	£76.66	£80.45	£85.54	£89.80	£117.87
296mm	£75.51	£85.30	£95.63	£135.16	£141.91	£150.49	£158.00	£176.52
355mm	£85.35	£96.37	£108.06	£149.38	£156.82	£163.73	£171.92	£191.62
415mm	£96.44	£108.92	£122.12	£156.82	£164.69	£171.92	£180.50	
450mm	£108.95	£123.07	£137.98	£164.69	£172.92	£184.37	£193.60	Estir
490mm	£123.12	£139.07	£155.91	£172.92	£181.57	£191.26	£200.81	Plea — depa
535mm	£139.15	£157.14	£176.18	£181.57	£190.61	£200.81	£210.87	for la
570mm	£153.54	£167.31	£180.39	£188.46	£197.89	£204.67	£214.91	and
655mm	£161.22	£175.68	£189.39	£197.89	£207.81	£214.91	£225.66	
715mm	£165.84	£184.56	£199.87	£209.38	£228.71	£229.77	£241.24	Drof
895mm	£195.85	£231.49	£243.33	£254.47	£267.21	£279.99	£294.01	Pref
980mm	£205.68	£243.06	£255.50	£267.21	£280.56	£294.12	£308.81	Dust
1060mm	£215.94	£255.21	£268.26	£280.56	£294.60	£308.81	£324.27	Fjord
1245mm	£238.72	£274.60	£281.71	£309.59	£325.19	£350.53	£368.08	IndigIvory

£191.62	£203.00	£214.33	£225.07	£236.31
Please departr for late	ted lead time contact our ment st lead times ore informati	MTM	Lead tin 8 - 9 WE	ne:

Prefix codes Standard MTM colours

4 Pric	Price Guide - Primed Newmarket Doors											
	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
n	£49.72	£58.42	£62.96	£66.43	£69.77	£72.58	£76.20	£86.12	£91.67	£97.38	£102.26	£107.38
m	£52.33	£61.47	£66.29	£69.93	£73.42	£76.38	£80.19	£90.67	£96.50	£102.51	£107.65	£113.01
m	£59.14	£66.80	£74.88	£76.66	£80.45	£85.54	£89.80	£117.87	£123.77	£129.94	£136.42	£143.25
ım	£75.51	£85.30	£95.63	£135.16	£141.91	£150.49	£158.00	£176.52	£186.39	£196.20	£206.04	£216.35

140mm	£52.33	£61.47	£66.29	£69.93	£73.42	£76.38	£80.19	
175mm	£59.14	£66.80	£74.88	£76.66	£80.45	£85.54	£89.80	
296mm	£75.51	£85.30	£95.63	£135.16	£141.91	£150.49	£158.00	
355mm	£85.35	£96.37	£108.06	£149.38	£156.82	£163.73	£171.92	
415mm	£96.44	£108.92	£122.12	£156.82	£164.69	£171.92	£180.50	
450mm	£108.95	£123.07	£137.98	£164.69	£172.92	£184.37	£193.60	
490mm	£123.12	£139.07	£155.91	£172.92	£181.57	£191.26	£200.81	
535mm	£139.15	£157.14	£176.18	£181.57	£190.61	£200.81	£210.87	
570mm	£153.54	£167.31	£180.39	£188.46	£197.89	£204.67	£214.91	
655mm	£161.22	£175.68	£189.39	£197.89	£207.81	£214.91	£225.66	
715mm	£165.84	£184.56	£199.87	£209.38	£228.71	£229.77	£241.24	
895mm	£195.85	£231.49	£243.33	£254.47	£267.21	£279.99	£294.01	
980mm	£205.68	£243.06	£255.50	£267.21	£280.56	£294.12	£308.81	
1060mm	£215.94	£255.21	£268.26	£280.56	£294.60	£308.81	£324.27	

£309.59

£325.12

£191.62	£203.00	£214.33	£225.07	£236.31
Please departr for late	ted lead time contact our ment st lead times pre informati	MTM 5	Lead tin 8 - 9 WE	ne:
 Prefix	code Prime	MTM b		

MTM P	MTM Price Guide - Paint to Order Newmarket Doors											
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£67.13	£78.87	£85.01	£89.68	£94.16	£97.96	£102.85	£116.26	£123.78	£131.44	£138.02	£144.96
140mm	£70.70	£83.04	£89.51	£94.43	£99.15	£103.12	£108.27	£122.42	£130.28	£138.38	£145.29	£152.56
175mm	£79.85	£90.18	£101.11	£103.45	£108.63	£115.44	£121.22	£159.11	£167.08	£175.44	£184.19	£193.40
296mm	£101.96	£115.13	£129.10	£182.49	£191.62	£203.16	£213.34	£238.34	£251.61	£264.89	£278.15	£292.04
355mm	£115.21	£130.13	£145.89	£201.64	£211.73	£221.03	£232.11	£258.65	£274.06	£289.37	£303.82	£319.01
415	C170 01	C1 47 O7	C1C 4 OF	CO11 77	COOO 71	007011	CO 47 CO					

£350.53

£368.08

175mm	£79.85	£90.18	£101.11	£103.45	£108.63	£115.44	£121.22
296mm	£101.96	£115.13	£129.10	£182.49	£191.62	£203.16	£213.34
355mm	£115.21	£130.13	£145.89	£201.64	£211.73	£221.03	£232.11
415mm	£130.21	£147.03	£164.85	£211.73	£222.31	£232.11	£243.68
450mm	£147.11	£166.15	£186.28	£222.31	£233.41	£248.91	£261.34
490mm	£166.23	£187.76	£210.50	£233.41	£245.10	£258.19	£271.11
535mm	£187.84	£212.15	£237.85	£245.10	£257.33	£271.11	£284.66
570mm	£207.29	£225.88	£243.51	£254.42	£267.16	£276.29	£290.11
655mm	£217.65	£237.15	£255.66	£267.16	£280.52	£290.11	£304.62
715mm	£223.86	£249.16	£269.83	£282.64	£308.75	£310.18	£325.67
895mm	£264.44	£312.52	£328.50	£343.56	£360.71	£378.00	£396.89
980mm	£277.65	£328.15	£344.93	£360.71	£378.75	£397.05	£416.89
1060mm	£291.52	£344.53	£362.19	£378.75	£397.70	£416.89	£437.75
1245mm	£322.29	£370.72	£380.29	£417.97	£438.87	£473.25	£496.91

Estimated lead time for this door is 10 - 12 weeks. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times 10 - 12 WEEKS and more information.

Prefix code Paint to Order MTM

572

Please also specify one of our 36 paint to order colours.

MTM

H/W

£238.72

£274.60

£281.71



Oxford Overview

MATT

MATT PTO





- Anthracite
 Indigo
 Ivory
 Light Grey
 White
- 25 26 27 28 31 32 33 34 35 36
- - 16. White Grey
 17. Light Grey
 18. Silver Grey
 19. Dust Grey

 - 25. Amazon Green
 26. Fir Green
 27. Viridian
 28. Reed Green
 29. Denim

 - 35. Parisian Blue
 36. Marine
 + BESPOKE COLOURS

Stock door	✓	X 15 working days plus delivery
Made to neasure sizes	Х	х
No. of accessories	27	27
Curved doors	✓ 3 sizes	✓

Plate racks & bottle racks add to the classic feel and provide elegant open shelving storage







Features

A mantel kit frames a chimney breast beautifully

Did you know...

Oxford's 88mm frame helps to create traditional and contemporary kitchens dependent on design and accessories

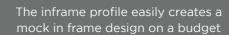


Curved end pillars soften lines











Use straight end chunky corners

KITCHEN DOORS

Oxford

One piece shaker door





DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

5 Stocked Colours





IVORY Prefix: 342

LIGHT GREY Prefix: 340

WHITE Prefix: 343

STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Oxford

One piece shaker door

















Oxford Paint to Order

One piece shaker door



DESCRIPTION: One piece routered shaker door

DOOR THICKNESS: BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code: Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below: **20 WORKING DAYS**

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN
CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL	STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY
DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY	LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY
DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD

MAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN















2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!





Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Oxford Standard Doors







One piece shaker door

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (Slab)	£23.85	£26.23	£31.47
XXX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£17.81	£19.59	£23.52
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£21.03	£23.13	£27.76
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£22.34	£24.57	£29.49
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£23.90	£26.29	£31.55
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£27.49	£30.24	£36.29
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£32.56	£35.82	£42.98
XX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£36.12	£39.73	£47.68
XX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£39.24	£43.16	£51.79
<xx17539< td=""><td>175 x 396mm Drawer Front</td><td>£26.89</td><td>£29.58</td><td>£35.50</td></xx17539<>	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£26.89	£29.58	£35.50
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£27.61	£30.38	£36.45
<xx17559< td=""><td>175 x 596mm Drawer Front</td><td>£31.53</td><td>£34.68</td><td>£41.62</td></xx17559<>	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£31.53	£34.68	£41.62
XX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£40.59	£44.65	£53.58
XX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£46.07	£50.67	£60.81
XX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£58.15	£63.96	£76.76
XX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£65.14	£71.65	£85.99
<xx28399< td=""><td>283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door</td><td>£70.31</td><td>£77.34</td><td>£92.80</td></xx28399<>	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£70.31	£77.34	£92.80
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£49.06	£53.96	£64.76
××35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£56.94	£62.63	£75.15
<××35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£72.49	£79.74	£95.69
<××35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£80.28	£88.32	£105.98
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£88.03	£96.83	£116.20
XX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£69.33	£76.27	£91.53
<xx49539< td=""><td>495 x 396mm Door</td><td>£54.93</td><td>£60.42</td><td>£72.51</td></xx49539<>	495 x 396mm Door	£54.93	£60.42	£72.51
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£73.51	£80.85	£97.02
×××57029	570 x 296mm Door	£47.56	£52.31	£62.78
×××57039	570 x 396mm Door	£59.98	£65.97	£79.18
XXX57044	570 x 446mm Door	£66.26	£72.88	£87.46
<xx57049< td=""><td>570 x 496mm Door</td><td>£71.55</td><td>£78.70</td><td>£94.44</td></xx57049<>	570 x 496mm Door	£71.55	£78.70	£94.44
<××57059	570 x 596mm Door	£83.79	£92.18	£110.61
<xx64559< td=""><td>645 x 596mm Door</td><td>£93.71</td><td>£103.09</td><td>£123.69</td></xx64559<>	645 x 596mm Door	£93.71	£103.09	£123.69
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door (Slab)	£30.73	£33.80	£40.56
XXX71525	715 x 256mm Door	£50.77	£55.84	£67.01
XXX71527	715 x 277mm Door	£54.94	£60.43	£72.52
<xx71529< td=""><td>715 x 296mm Door</td><td>£56.23</td><td>£61.85</td><td>£74.23</td></xx71529<>	715 x 296mm Door	£56.23	£61.85	£74.23
<××71531	715 x 313mm Door	£64.27	£70.70	£84.84
XXX71534	715 x 346mm Door	£64.79	£71.27	£85.52
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£71.66	£78.83	£94.60
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£80.45	£88.49	£106.19
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£85.77	£94.35	£113.21
×××71554	715 x 546mm Door	£115.11	£126.62	£151.95
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£101.00	£111.10	£133.32
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£68.79	£75.67	£90.79
(XX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£88.36	£97.20	£116.63
XX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£99.47	£109.42	£131.30
<xx89549< td=""><td>895 x 496mm Door</td><td>£107.96</td><td>£118.76</td><td>£142.51</td></xx89549<>	895 x 496mm Door	£107.96	£118.76	£142.51
(XX 89559	895 x 596mm Door	£127.49	£140.24	£168.29
XX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£139.62	£153.58	£184.30
(XX 124525	1245 x 256mm Door <i>WSL</i> +	£91.60	£100.76	£120.91
(XX 124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£91.89	£101.08	£121.29
(XX 124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£118.85	£130.73	£156.87
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£146.06	£160.66	£192.80
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£173.25	£190.57	£228.69

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last





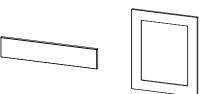


(firopole

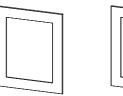
Oxford Standard Doors

One piece shaker door

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX G71539	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£77.48	N/A	N/A
XXX G71549	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£134.66	N/A	N/A
XXX G71559	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£152.64	N/A	N/A
XXXG89549	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£160.69	N/A	N/A
XXXG106149	1061 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£184.72	N/A	N/A



Up to 175mm height*





Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

Oxford Accessories

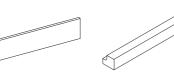
Standard Door

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES				
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£59.13	£65.04	£78.05
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£55.31	£60.84	£73.00
XXXIFRAMEPROFILE WSL+	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£70.94	£78.03	£93.64
CURVED ACCESSORIES				
XXXCURVE715	Curved Door, 715mm	£342.72	£376.99	£452.39
XXXCURVE895 WSL.	Curved Door, 895mm	£343.42	£377.76	£453.32
XXXCURVE1245 WSL.	Curved Door, 1245mm	£379.16	£417.07	£500.48
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 18mm	£104.56	£115.01	£138.01
XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£132.72	£145.99	£175.18
CORNER POSTS				
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£165.21	£181.73	£218.06
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 18mm	£70.09	£77.11	£92.51
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£135.07	£148.57	£178.29
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£143.28	£157.60	£189.12
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£187.85	£206.64	£247.97
XXXRENDPILLAR	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£177.59	£195.34	£234.40
TRADITIONAL ACCESSO	RIES			
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£122.51	£134.77	£161.72
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£264.25	£290.67	£348.81
MANTEL ACCESSORIES				
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£117.34	£129.07	£154.89
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£117.34	£129.07	£154.89
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£111.41	£122.54	£147.05
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£131.39	£144.54	£173.45
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£768.00	£844.80	£1013.76
END PANELS				
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£89.80	£98.78	£118.54
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£103.87	£114.26	£137.12
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£98.35	£108.18	£129.81
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£299.18	£329.10	£394.91
XXXEND2400650TG	T&G Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (T&G runs in 2400mm direction)*	£373.27	£410.61	£492.72

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

Oxford Accessories

One piece shaker door

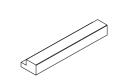




Straight Square End

Cornice/Pelmet

3050 x 45 x 35mn



In Frame Profile

(• WSL)







Curved Doors* 608 x 338 x 18mm & 1245mm (wsL+) heights

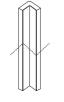
Curved Plinth

Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet 338 x 338 x 35mm

3050 x 150 x 18mm

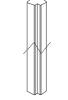


Plate Rack

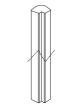




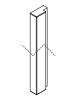
Mantel Top



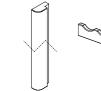
I Corner Wall Corner Post 715 x 28 x 28mm



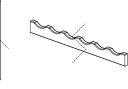
Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post



Straight End Pillar



Curved End Pillar





Bottle Rack

Mantel Side 1500 x 296 x 18mm



Mantel Shelf 2150 200 x 18mm



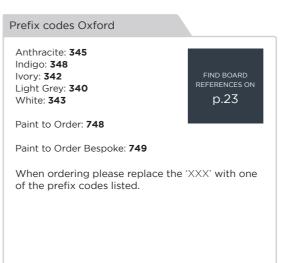
Mantel Corbel

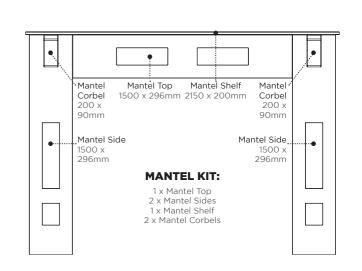
200 x 130 x 90mm

End Panel



T&G End Panel Available in 4 sizes 2400 x 650 x 18mm





Code	Description	Matt						
EDGING TAPE - L2000 >	EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)							
05EDGE001	Anthracite	£7.40						
05EDGE002	Cashmere	£7.40						
05EDGE023	Indigo	£7.40						
05EDGE006	Light Grey	£7.40						
05EDGE009	White	£7.40						

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves. End panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse.

T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 600mm height.

KITCHEN DOORS





Rydal

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect





80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece shaker door with subtle bevel, flat centre panel & V

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Foil wrapped, ABS edge

FINISH:

Matt with a woodgrain effect

6 Stocked Colours

CASHMERE

INDIGO Prefix: 420

LIGHT GREY Prefix: 423

NEW PORCELAIN Prefix: 427

SAGE GREEN Prefix: 421

Lead time **STOCKED DOOR**







Finishing Touches:





Rydal Paint to Order

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece shaker door with subtle bevel, flat centre panel and V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS: BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Overpainted foil / ABS edge

FINISH: Matt with a woodgrain effect

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code:

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:

20 WORKING DAYS

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code:

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/ or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Rydal Standard Doors









80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XX11059	110 x 596mm One Piece Oven Filler	£29.84	£35.80	£42.96
XX14029	140 x 296mm One Piece Drawer Front	£25.65	£30.78	£36.94
XX14039	140 x 396mm One Piece Drawer Front	£27.66	£33.17	£39.81
XX14044	140 x 446mm One Piece Drawer Front	£28.44	£34.11	£40.93
XX14049	140 x 496mm One Piece Drawer Front	£29.58	£35.48	£42.57
XX14059	140 x 596mm One Piece Drawer Front	£31.93	£38.29	£45.96
XX14079	140 x 796mm One Piece Drawer Front	£35.65	£42.80	£51.36
XX14089	140 x 896mm One Piece Drawer Front	£38.11	£45.72	£54.85
XX14099	140 x 996mm One Piece Drawer Front	£40.38	£48.47	£58.17
XX17539	175 x 396mm One Piece Drawer Front	£28.96	£34.72	£41.67
XX17549	175 x 496mm One Piece Drawer Front	£31.44	£37.71	£45.25
XX17559	175 x 596mm One Piece Drawer Front	£33.49	£40.24	£48.28
XX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£42.83	£51.40	£61.68
XX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£45.52	£54.63	£65.56
XX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£52.37	£62.87	£75.43
XX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£56.46	£67.75	£81.30
XX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£61.82	£74.19	£89.02
(XX 35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£47.16	£56.60	£67.93
(XX 35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£51.30	£61.59	£73.91
(XX 35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£59.20	£71.05	£85.26
(XX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£63.21	£75.86	£91.02
XX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£67.21	£80.69	£96.82
(XX 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£56.97	£68.35	£82.02
(XX 4 9539	495 x 396mm Door	£53.50	£63.66	£76.39
(XX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£58.20	£69.87	£83.85
	570 x 296mm Door	£46.94	£56.31	£67.58
(XX57029		£52.65	£63.18	£75.81
(XX57039 (XX57044	570 x 446mm Door		£68.90	
	570 x 446mm Door	£57.40	£71.35	£82.68
XX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£59.50		
(XX 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£65.19	£78.19	£93.83
(XX 64559	645 x 596mm Door	£68.10	£81.71	
XX71514	715 x 146mm Door	£51.39	£61.64	£73.97
XX 71527	715 x 273mm Door	£53.50	£63.66	£76.39
(XX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£54.02	£64.16	£76.99
(XX 71531	715 x 313mm Door	£55.35	£66.42	£79.69
(XX 71534	715 x 346mm Door	£57.23	£68.66	£82.40
(XX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£59.84	£71.83	£86.19
XX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£63.76	£76.26	£91.51
XX 71549	715 x 496mm Door	£64.24	£76.71	£92.05
(XX 71554	715 x 546mm Door	£69.15	£87.67	£105.21
(XX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£69.62	£82.97	£99.57
XX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£62.49	£75.04	£90.04
XX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£73.51	£88.24	£105.90
XX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£77.95	£93.54	£112.25
XX 89549	895 x 496mm Door	£82.51	£99.01	£118.82
XX 89559	895 x 596mm Door	£91.29	£109.58	£131.50
XXY98059	980 x 596mm Door	£100.57	£125.02	£150.01
XX124525	1245 x 256mm Door	£77.73	£93.29	£111.95
XX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£77.39	£92.87	£111.45
XX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£92.90	£111.47	£133.76
XX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£105.21	£121.21	£145.46
XX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£117.32	£135.14	£162.17
XX142559	1425 x 596mm Door	£144.44	£173.33	£207.99

Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

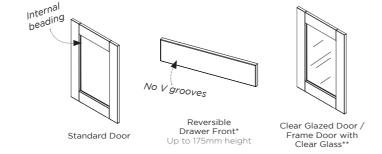
Rydal Standard Doors

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX G71539	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£147.99	N/A	N/A
XXX G71549	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£155.01	N/A	N/A
XXX G71559	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£169.98	N/A	N/A
XXX G89549	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£165.71	N/A	N/A
XXXG106049	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£173.47	N/A	N/A

Prefix codes Rydal Sage Green: 421 Indigo: **420** Light Grey: 423 Cashmere: 422 Porcelain: 427 p.23 Reed Green: 428 Paint to Order: 429 Paint to Order Bespoke: 729



Rydal Accessories

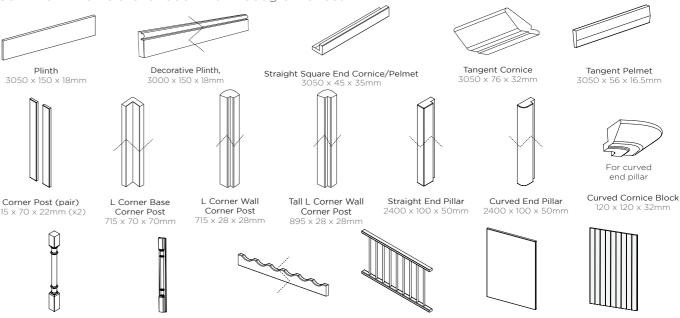
- These items are solid timber in oak/painted ash, available from stock. The grain direction for this panel is along the 2400mm length.
- Stocked Paint to STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES **XXXPLINTH** Plinth. 3050 x 150 x 18mm £125.63 £144.71 £173.65 XXXSKIRTPLINTH Decorative Plinth, 3000 x 150 x 18mm £148.00 £184.71 £230.52 XXXCORNICESQ Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm £81.20 XXXCORNICE Tangent Cornice, 3050 x 76 x 32mm £83.60 £96.57 £115.88 Tangent Pelmet, 3050 x 56 x 16.5mm £80.94 **XXXPELMET** £53.60 £67.45 CORNER POSTS XXXCORNERPOST Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 22mm £62.96 £75.55 XXXCBASECPOST Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm £153.24 £191.56 £229.86 XXXCWALLCPOST L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm £97.67 £122.10 £146.52 XXXTCWALLCPOST Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm £107.25 £134.01 £160.81 XXXPILLAR Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm £130.76 £156.92 £188.31 XXXRENDPILLAR Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm £130.76 £156.92 £188.31 XXXPENDCOPNICE Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 120 x 120 x 32mm £235.86 £283.02 £339.62 TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES £319 51 £383 43 XXXCOLUMN Floor Column (timber**), 950 x 80 x 80mm £266.26 XXXPBARREL Barrel Pilaster (timber**), 950 x 100 x 53mm £199.78 £239.74 £287.68 XXXBOTTLE Bottle Rack (timber**), 1500mm £77.41 £92.90 £111.48 XXXPLATE120 Plate Rack (timber**), 1200mm £231.77 £278.13 £333.75 END PANELS XXXEND830350 Wall End Panel, 830 x 350 x 18mm £61.86 £74.22 £89.06 XXXEND900650 Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm £122.46 £146.95 £176.33 XXXEND990375 Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm £81.11 £101.40 £121.67 XXXEND2400650 Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm £325.58 £359.61 £449.51 £539.42 XXXEND2400900 Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm*** XXXEND2400650TG T&G End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (plain on reverse) £311.50 £379.18 £455.02

Code	Colour	Price				
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained						
05EDGE012	Cashmere	£7.40				
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.40				

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Rydal Accessories

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect



Rydal Made to Measure

£168.15

£179.14

£205.86

£281.29

£308.00

£333.16

£391.27

£181.93

£198.62

£211.60

£243.17

£265.43

£332.28

£363.82

£393.52

Barrel Pilaster, timber**

Floor Column, timber*

535mm

570mm

655mm

895mm

1060mm

1245mm

490mm

535mm

570mm

655mm

895mm

1060mm

£111.58

£118.89

£136.62

£186.68

£221.11

£259.68

£120.72

£131.82

£140.43

£161.41

£176 17

£220.52

£241.47

£261.17

£306.75

£149.29

£159.06

£182.79

£249.74

£295.81

£347.40

£161.51

£176.34

£187.87

£215.88

£235.66

£295.02

£323.03

£349.38

Made to measure price guide for Rydal doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

End Panel



MTM Price Guide - Standard Rydal Doors													
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796	Smm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm*	£24.00	£32.09	£36.12	£40.20	£44.24	£48.31	£56.41	£64	.50	£72.63	£80.71	£88.82	£96.91
140mm*	£29.24	£39.06	£43.98	£48.92	£53.86	£58.78	£68.66	£78.	.52	£88.39	£98.25	£108.12	£117.98
175mm*	£36.50	£48.82	£55.00	£61.17	£67.34	£73.48	£85.83	£98.	3.16	£110.50	£122.82	£135.14	£147.49
296mm	£59.02	£78.94	£88.96	£98.93	£108.90	£118.86	£138.79	£158	8.76	£178.69	£198.62	£218.57	£238.51
355mm	£74.02	£99.05	£111.57	£124.10	£136.59	£149.10	£174.11	£199	9.11	£224.15	£249.16	£274.17	£299.19
415mm	£86.56	£115.79	£130.43	£145.06	£159.66	£174.30	£203.51						
450mm	£93.85	£125.58	£141.43	£157.28	£173.12	£189.00	£220.70		Estima	tad laad tim	o for this do	or ic 9 0 wo	oks Blooso
490mm	£102.21	£136.74	£154.00	£171.26	£188.51	£205.78	£240.32		Estimated lead time for this door is 8-9 weeks. Plead contact our MTM department for latest lead times				

£239.40

£275.08

£375.89

£411.57

£445.19

£522.88

£262.40

£279.54

£321.23

£350.68

£438.95

£480.64

£519.87

£610.61

£283.87

£309.95

£330.23

£379.46

£414 20

£518.50

£567.76

£614.09

Plate Rack, timber'

Bottle Rack, timber*

£205.83

£219 31

£252.02

£275.08

£344.35 £377.07

£407.83

£479.03

£222.71

£243.16

£259.05

£297.69

£324 96

£406.77

£445 37

£481.76

* Please note: drawer fronts in 115mm, 140mm & 175mm heights are only available in these

£199 24

£228.94

£312.82

£342.51

£370.49

£435.15

£202.31

£220.87

£235.32

£270.41

£29518

£369.51

£404.61

£437.63

specific heights, no sizes in between * All MTM orders less than 256mm in either height or width are manufactured as a slab in 18mm and more information.

8 - 9 WEEKS

Prefix codes Standard MTM colours

Cashmere: 422CA Indigo: 420IB Light Grey: 423GR

Porcelain: 427PO Reed Green: 426RG Sage Green: 421SG

MTM Price Guide - Paint to Order Rydal Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm*	£28.31	£37.89	£42.68	£47.49	£52.27	£57.04	£66.62	£76.22	£85.77	£95.34	£104.92	£114.47
140mm*	£34.50	£46.16	£51.97	£57.80	£63.65	£69.46	£81.11	£92.76	£104.43	£116.05	£127.73	£139.39
175mm*	£43.11	£57.69	£64.97	£72.27	£79.54	£86.83	£101.38	£115.95	£130.53	£145.09	£159.63	£174.20
296mm	£69.73	£93.29	£105.04	£116.82	£128.61	£140.40	£163.94	£187.51	£211.06	£234.62	£258.17	£281.75
355mm	£87.47	£117.02	£131.81	£146.57	£161.35	£176.09	£205.68	£235.21	£264.76	£294.32	£323.87	£353.42
415mm	£102.24	£136.79	£154.07	£171.34	£188.60	£205.88	£240.43					
450mm	£110.88	£148.33	£167.08	£185.76	£204.52	£223.26	£260.72 Estimated lead time Lead t			Lead time		

£243.08

£282.76

£324.93

£354.69

£444.01

£486.19

£525.85

for this door is 10-12 weeks. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

10 - 12 WEEKS

Prefix code Paint to Order MTM



Stratto Overview

MATT





- Indigo
 Light Grey
 White

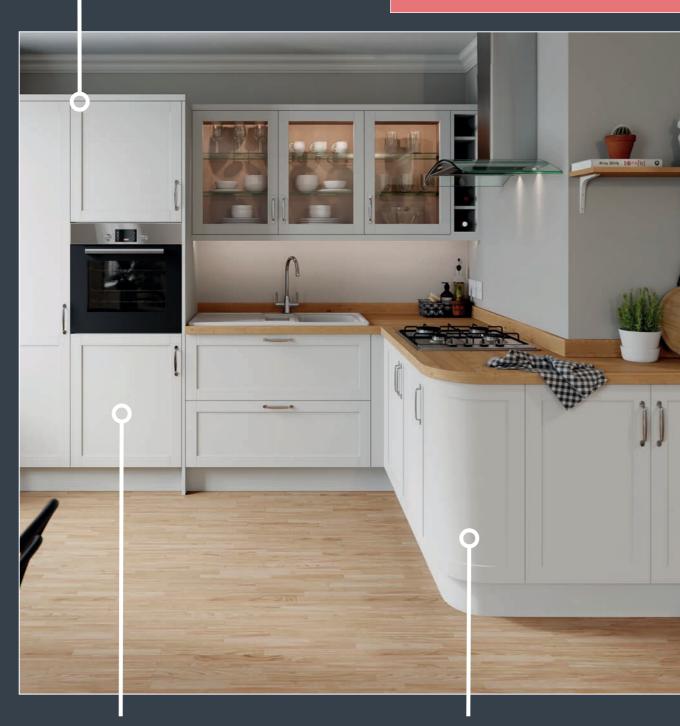




Features

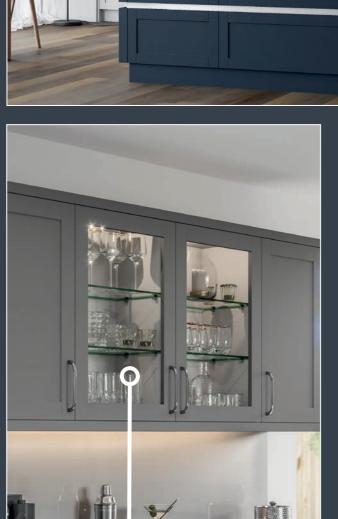
On trend narrow frame

Did you know...



Smooth matt finish & 5 piece design

715mm curved doors with matching accessories



Glazed doors in 715mm x 496mm size



1965mm full height doors available in 4 widths

Stratto

Smooth slim frame shaker door





DESCRIPTION:

5 piece slim frame shaker door with feature joints

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Wrapped FINISH:

4 Stocked Colours

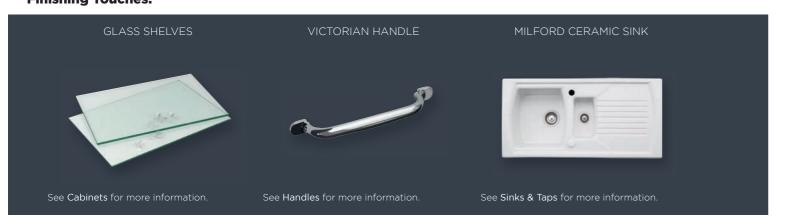
INDIGO Prefix: 464

LIGHT GREY Prefix: 46

WHITE Prefix: 460

STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Stratto

Smooth slim frame shaker door













Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

Stratto Standard Doors

VERO SIZES

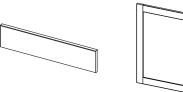
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
For more info see our True Handleless section.

Smooth slim frame shaker door

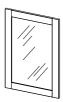
Code	Description		List Price
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler		£24.65
XXX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front		£19.85
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front		£21.91
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front		£24.15
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front		£26.10
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front		£30.70
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front		£33.62
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front		£35.68
XXX16049	160 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£25.13
XXX16059	160 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£29.54
XXX16079	160 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£33.74
XXX16089	160 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£36.30
XXX16099	160 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£38.34
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front		£23.65
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front		£26.43
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front		£31.07
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door		£37.90
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door		£39.37
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door		£45.78
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door		£51.04
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door		£53.50
XXX32549	325 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£37.83
XXX 32559	325 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£43.38
XXX 32579	325 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£50.15
XXX32589	325 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£53.04
XXX32599	325 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front	•	£56.78
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door		£39.80
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door		£45.68
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door		£52.77
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door		£55.86
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door		£59.77
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door		£50.59
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door		£52.83
XXX57029	570 x 296mm Door		£39.13
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door		£43.98
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door		£51.67
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door		£54.58
XXX 64559	645 x 596mm Door		£61.39

Code	Description	List Price
XXX68514	685 x 147mm Vero Base Door	£28.70
XXX68529	685 x 296mm Vero Base Door	£41.10
XXX68531	685 x 313mm Vero Base Door	£44.75
XXX68534	685 x 346mm Vero Base Door	£44.36
XXX68539	685 x 396mm Vero Base Door	£46.79
XXX68544	685 x 446mm Vero Base Door	£48.90
XXX68549	685 x 496mm Vero Base Door	£51.03
XXX 68554	685 x 546mm Vero Base Door	£53.85
XXX68559	685 x 596mm Vero Base Door	£56.15
XXX 71514	715 x 147mm Door	£30.20
XXX 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£43.79
XXX 71527	715 x 277mm Door (for 720mm height L-shape corner wall unit)	£44.76
XXX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£43.28
XXX 71531	715 x 313mm Door (for L-shape corner base unit)	£47.12
XXX 71534	715 x 346mm Door	£46.70
XXX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£49.26
XXX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£51.49
XXX 71549	715 x 496mm Door	£53.74
XXX 71554	715 x 546mm Door	£56.70
XXX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£59.11
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£51.99
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£59.67
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£62.85
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£65.97
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£71.56
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£80.01
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£62.38
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£73.23
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£83.47
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£92.15
XXX196529	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£106.73
XXX196539	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£123.72
XXX196549	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£140.77
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£142.06
XXXG71549	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£63.18

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.



Drawer Front Standard Door



Clear Glazed Door

Stratto Accessories

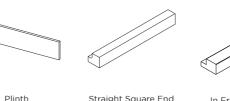
 VERO SIZES Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
For more info see our True Handleless section.

Smooth slim frame shaker door

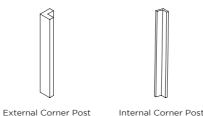
	Code	Description	List Price
	STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES		
	XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£67.19
	XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£39.70
	XXX IFRAMEPROFILE • WSL	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 35 x 40mm	£71.43
	CURVED ACCESSORIES		
	XXXCURVE	Curved Door, 715mm*	£453.69
	XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 18mm	£185.06
	XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/ Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£146.47
	CORNER POSTS		
	XXXCPEXTERNAL325	Vero External Corner Post (for 325mm Vero drawers), 325 x 46	£60.89
		x 46mm • External Corner Post.	
_	XXXCPEXTERNAL900	900 x 46 x 46mm	£93.19
	XXXCPSLAB	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£30.74
	XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£120.26

Code	Description	List Price
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£72.23
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£79.23
END PANELS		
XXXE68512	Vero Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm ●	£121.32
XXXE79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£54.80
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£83.31
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£65.25
XXXE240065	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£196.24
XXX E240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£247.65

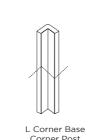




Straight Square End In Frame Profile Cornice/Pelmet 3050 x 45 x 35mm

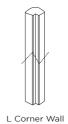


Internal Corner Post 720 x 70 x 70mm



715 x 70 x 70mm

Curved Door* 715mm height



Corner Post



Curved Plinth

End Panel 5 standard sizes, 1 Vero size

Curved Square End

Cornice / Pelmet 338 x 338 x 35mm

Prefix codes Stratto

1 Vero size

3050 x 150 x 18mm

Dust Grey: 462 Indigo: **464** Light Grey: 461 White: 460

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.

FIND BOARD p.23

Ways To Order:

- 1 Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u>
- 2 By email at <u>sales@tkc.co.uk</u>
- 3 Via EDI (contact us for more info)



Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

* PLEASE NOTE: The Stratto curved doors have a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. Curved carcases are available from stock for these doors, see our Cabinets section for more details.

Vivo+ Overview

GLOSS



MATT PTO



Colours



Gloss Anthracite
 Goss Cashmere
 Gloss Dust Grey

4. Gloss Ivory5. Gloss Light Grey

6. Gloss White

- - Matt Anthracite
 Matt Cashmere
 Matt Dust Grey

 - 4. Matt Indigo5. Matt Light Grey6. Matt White
- Cashmere
 Dusky Pink
 Rose

- 4. Super White5. White

 - 6. Porcelain
 7. Chalkstone
 8. Mussel
 9. Stone
 10. Regiment
 11. Taupe Grey
 12. Pebble Grey

 - **14.** Stone Grey
 - 15. Lava 16. White Grey 17. Light Grey

 - 18. Silver Grey
 19. Dust Grey
 - 20. Onyx Grey **21.** Anthracite
 - **22.** Sage Green **23.** French Grey

 - 24. Fjord 25. Amazon Green
 - **26.** Fir Green
 - 27. Viridian

 - 28. Reed Green 29. Denim 30. Smoke Blue
 - **31.** Cornflower
 - **32.** Midnight Blue **33.** Sapphire Blue
 - **34.** Indigo Blue

 - **35.** Parisian Blue **36.** Marine + BESPOKE COLOURS

Stock door	✓	✓	X 15 working days plus deliver
Made to measure sizes	✓ 6 weeks lead time	✓ 6 weeks lead time	×
No. of accessories	21	21	19
Curved doors	✓ 7 circo	✓ Zairee	√

KITCHEN DOORS

On trend

Vivo+ Range









Features

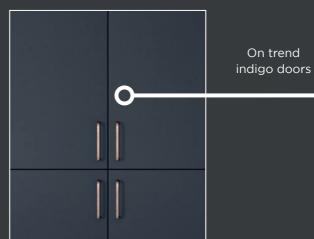
Did you know...

Both Vivo+ gloss and matt have painted fronts and edges for a seamless look.

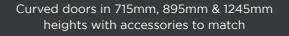


1965mm full height doors in 4 widths for a minimalist larder design











Smooth matt or mirror like gloss finishes

KITCHEN DOORS

Vivo+ Gloss









DESCRIPTION:

Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

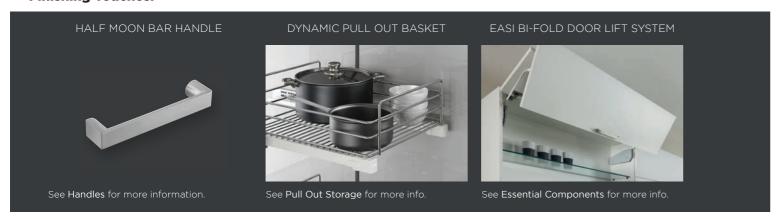
FINISH: High Gloss

6 Stocked Colours

DUST GREY CASHMERE LIGHT GREY Prefix: 223 WHITE Prefix: 221 IVORY Prefix: 224

STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Vivo+ Gloss

Slab door















KITCHEN DOORS









DESCRIPTION:

Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH: Matt

6 Stocked Colours

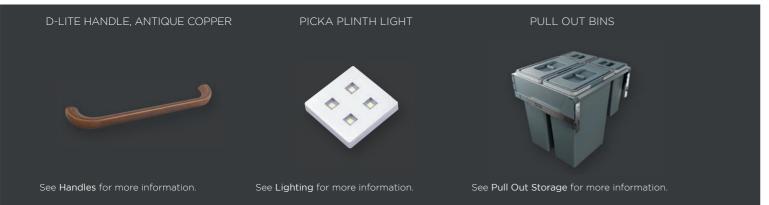
INDIGO Prefix: 308

DUST GREY Prefix: 307 CASHMERE LIGHT GREY Prefix: 303

WHITE Prefix: 301

STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Vivo+ Matt

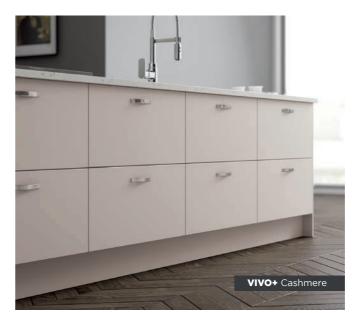
Slab door

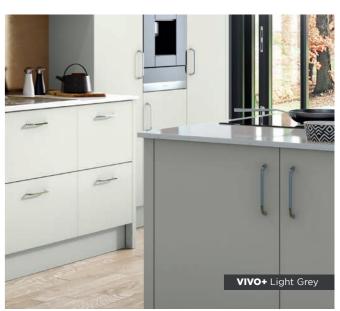
















Vivo+ Paint To Order











DESCRIPTION: Slab door, no detailing DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code:

Lead time: **20 WORKING DAYS**

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code: 796

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale



Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Vivo+ Standard Doors

 VERO SIZES Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
For more info see our True Handleless section.

Slab door

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt All other colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£25.17	£28.73	£31.75	£38.11
XXX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£18.30	£20.88	£20.56	£24.67
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£21.06	£24.03	£28.03	£33.63
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£22.17	£25.23	N/A	N/A
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£23.02	£26.29	£33.16	£39.80
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£27.89	£31.76	£38.14	£45.77
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£28.37	£32.41	£47.96	£57.56
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£31.19	£35.53	£51.06	£61.26
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£33.43	£36.58	£57.29	£68.74
XXX16049	160 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front	£25.87	£27.50	£51.47	£61.77
XXX16059	160 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front	£29.02	£32.66	£56.40	£67.69
XXX16079	160 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front	£32.74	£34.78	£67.92	£81.50
XXX16089	160 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front	£36.02	£38.45	£72.33	£86.80
XXX16099	160 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front	£36.92	£39.37	£78.93	£94.71
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£21.83	£24.86	£33.01	£39.59
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£28.35	£32.17	£39.38	£47.26
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£29.01	£33.03	£45.46	£54.55
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£32.02	£36.50	£53.39	£64.07
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£34.07	£40.22	£61.67	£74.00
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£41.38	£47.29	£77.39	£92.85
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£45.99	£52.38	£84.99	£101.99
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£47.45	£54.21	£92.16	£110.60
XXX32549	325 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front	£36.92	£39.37	£72.97	£87.57
XXX32559	325 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front	£41.15	£47.78	£83.60	£100.31
XXX32579	325 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front 325 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front	£49.23	£57.03	£103.48	£124.17
XXX32589 XXX32599	325 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front	£53.48	£62.63	£108.80	£130.57
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£58.87 £36.76	£65.38	£122.71 £61.80	£147.26 £74.16
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£41.37	£47.14	£73.93	£88.72
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£49.74	£56.70	£92.48	£110.96
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£54.07	£61.62	£101.67	£121.99
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£59.50	£65.08	£108.06	£129.66
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£46.93	£53.32	£89.05	£106.86
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£47.00	£54.89	£94.97	£113.97
XXX 57029	570 x 296mm Door	£35.81	£40.83	£59.46	£71.35
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£42.47	£48.37	£78.15	£93.79
XXX57044	570 x 446mm Door	£46.74	£53.24	N/A	N/A
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£48.11	£54.94	£92.62	£111.16
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£54.59	£62.34	£106.81	£128.17
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£58.23	£67.53	£116.28	£139.54
XXX68514	685 x 147mm Vero Base Door	£27.42	£31.04	£59.04	£70.84
XXX68529	685 x 296mm Vero Base Door	£39.82	£47.01	£86.22	£103.46
XXX68531	685 x 313mm Vero Base Door	£44.13	£46.12	£91.67	£110.00
XXX68534	685 x 346mm Vero Base Door	£42.80	£48.76	£96.72	£116.06
XXX68539	685 x 396mm Vero Base Door	£43.10	£50.31	£105.48	£126.57
XXX68544	685 x 446mm Vero Base Door	£43.85	£52.32	£112.10	£134.51
XXX68549	685 x 496mm Vero Base Door	£44.55	£52.77	£128.70	£154.44
XXX68554	685 x 546mm Vero Base Door	£55.09	£62.76	£143.80	£172.56
XXX68559	685 x 596mm Vero Base Door	£56.71	£66.94	£146.60	£175.92
XXX71514	715 x 147mm Door	£29.33	£33.45	£41.90	£50.28
XXX71525	715 x 256mm Door	£44.15	£48.31	£65.23	£78.28
XXX 71527	715 x 277mm Door (for 720mm height L-shape corner wall unit)	£44.64	£48.92	£70.06	£84.06
XXX71529	715 x 296mm Door	£41.93	£51.48	£69.78	£88.58

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:

Vivo+ Standard Doors







Slab door

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt All other colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX 71531	715 x 313mm Door	£44.63	£48.78	£77.07	£92.49
XXX 71534	715 x 346mm Door	£45.02	£51.36	£83.44	£100.13
XXX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£45.37	£52.97	£92.62	£111.16
XXX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£46.17	£55.10	£101.48	£121.79
XXX 71549	715 x 496mm Door	£46.90	£55.55	£110.07	£132.09
XXX 71554	715 x 546mm Door	£57.95	£66.07	£131.32	£157.59
XXX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£59.72	£70.48	£135.42	£162.52
XXX89527	895 x 277mm Door	£48.17	£52.41	£81.35	£97.63
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£50.00	£54.73	£87.35	£104.80
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£61.59	£67.38	£110.37	£132.45
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£64.68	£70.76	£120.04	£144.05
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£71.66	£81.65	£129.83	£155.80
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£81.69	£89.35	£148.07	£177.68
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£89.93	£102.49	£155.98	£187.19
XXX 124525 WSL•	1245 x 256mm Door**	£72.45	£82.49	N/A	N/A
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£73.57	£83.87	£113.03	£135.64
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£89.22	£101.66	£140.14	£168.16
XXX124544	1245 x 446mm Door**	£97.93	£107.11	N/A	N/A
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£111.50	£127.04	£164.25	£197.13
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£129.34	£141.52	£186.36	£223.63
XXX196529	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door**	£113.61	£128.01	N/A	N/A
XXX196539	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door**	£128.01	£142.38	N/A	N/A
XXX196549	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door**	£156.78	£171.16	N/A	N/A
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door**	£185.55	£199.92	N/A	N/A
XXX F71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door	N/A	N/A	£185.66	£222.79
XXX G71549	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door**	£133.72	£141.26	N/A	N/A

WSL = While Stocks Last

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

Prefix codes Vivo Gloss Anthracite: 225 Gloss Cashmere: 222 FIND BOARD REFERENCES ON Gloss Dust Grey: 229 Gloss Ivory: 224 p.23 Gloss Light Grey: 223 Gloss White: 221 Matt Anthracite: 305 Matt Cashmere: 302 Matt Dust Grey: 307 Matt Indigo: 308 Matt Light Grey: 303 Matt White: 301 Paint to Order: 396 Paint to Order Bespoke: 796

Full Height Door,

(for larder units)

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.

WAYS TO ORDER:

- 1 Online at <u>www.tkc.co.uk</u>
- 2 By email at <u>sales@tkc.co.uk</u>
- 3 Via EDI (contact us for more info)



When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Clear Glazed Door**

- available in Paint to Order.
- Glazed doors are not available in Paint to Order.

Vivo+ Accessories

 VERO SIZES Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.

Slab door

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt All other colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke			
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES								
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm*	£98.13	£116.55	£151.77	£182.13			
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£100.74	£103.39	£150.76	£180.92			
XXXCORNICE	Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, 3050 x 50 x 16mm**	£58.51	£58.51	N/A	N/A			
XXXIFRAMEPROFILE WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 35 x 40mm - MATT & PTO ONLY	£105.24***	£108.74***	£149.53	£179.43			
CURVED ACCESSORIES								
XXXCURVE	Curved Door, 715mm	£345.51	£345.51	£461.78	£554.13			
XXXCURVE895 WSL.	Curved Door, 895mm	£381.59	£401.72	£543.52	£652.24			
XXXCURVE1245 WSL.	Curved Door, 1245mm	£482.27	£502.40	£674.22	£809.07			
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 150 x 18mm	£171.40	£195.34	£229.07	£274.88			
XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 45 x 35mm	£96.33	£101.24	£128.73	£154.49			
CORNER POSTS								
XXXCPEXTERNAL325	Vero External Corner Post (for Vero drawers), 325 x 46 x 46mm	£72.80	£78.00	£101.91	£122.27			
XXXCPEXTERNAL685	Vero External Corner Post <i>(for Vero base doors)</i> , 685 x 46 x 46mm****	N/A	N/A	£188.36	£226.03			
XXXCPEXTERNAL900	External Corner Post, 900 x 46 x 46mm**	£156.94	£159.29	N/A	N/A			
XXXCPSLAB	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£74.01	£76.86	£105.52	£126.62			
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post Pair, 715 x 70 x 18mm (x 2)	£67.13	£70.75	£100.76	£120.91			
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£148.69	£165.21	£227.16	£272.59			
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post 715 x 28 x 28mm	£121.56	£135.07	£185.72	£222.86			
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post 895 x 28 x 28mm	£128.95	£143.28	£197.01	£236.41			
XXXENDPOST	Curved End Post, 2400 x 80 x 40mm**	£232.06	£252.56	N/A	N/A			
XXXENDPROFILE	Curved Block - for curved end post, 40 x 40 x 35mm**	£89.80	£97.87	N/A	N/A			
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm****		N/A	£251.08	£301.30			
END PANELS								
XXXE68512	Vero Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm	£129.22	£144.38	£198.83	£238.61			
XXX E79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£53.45	£61.18	£101.45	£121.74			
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£88.93	£104.97	£190.52	£228.63			
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£72.86	£81.20	£109.60	£131.52			
XXXE240065	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£264.67	£299.89	£400.80	£480.96			
XXXE240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£401.79	£439.50	£587.38	£704.86			

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

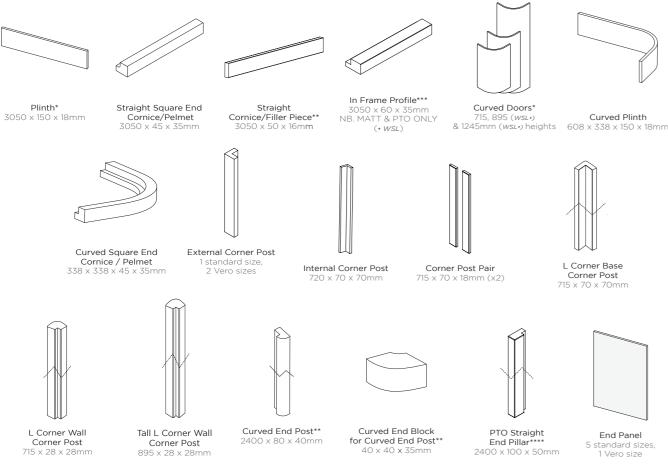
- Please note, if you need a filler piece we recommend using Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, code: XXXCORNICE
- *** In frame profile only available in Vivo Matt and Vivo Paint to order, not available in gloss.
- **** Only available in PTO

Frame Door*

Standard Door

KITCHEN DOORS

Vivo+ Accessories



• WSL = While Stocks Last

Code	Description	Gloss				
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)						
05EDGE019	Anthracite	£7.40				
05EDGE020	Cashmere	£7.40				
05EDGE021	Dust Grey	£7.40				
05EDGE010	Ivory	£7.40				
05EDGE024	Light Grey	£7.40				
05EDGE011	White	£7.40				

Code	Description	Matt	
EDGING TAPE - L2000	W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)	
05EDGE001	Anthracite	£7.40	
05EDGE002	Cashmere	£7.40	
05EDGE004	Dust Grey	£7.40	
05EDGE023	Indigo	£7.40	
05EDGE006	Light Grey	£7.40	
05EDGE009	White	£7.40	

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

- Please note, if you need a filler piece we recommend using Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, code: XXXCORNICE
- Not available in PTO
- In frame profile only available in Vivo Matt and Vivo Paint to order, not available in gloss.

**** Only available in PTO

Vivo+ Gloss & Matt - MTM



1196mm

£90.87

£110.61

£138 27

£169.86

£223.59

£280.50

Made to measure price guide for gloss and matt Vivo+ doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm
115mm	£22.49	£30.10	£33.87	£37.67	£41.47	£45.27	£52.89	£60.49
140mm	£27.38	£36.63	£41.26	£45.86	£50.50	£55.12	£64.36	£73.62
175mm	£34.23	£45.78	£51.55	£57.35	£63.13	£68.90	£80.45	£92.03
215mm	£42.04	£56.25	£63.36	£70.45	£77.55	£84.66	£98.84	£113.04
283mm	£55.36	£74.02	£83.37	£92.74	£102.09	£111.43	£130.13	£148.82
355mm	£69.41	£92.87	£104.59	£116.31	£128.05	£139.78	£163.22	£186.68
415mm	£81.18	£108.57	£122.27	£135.98	£149.68	£163.41	£190.82	
450mm	£88.01	£117.71	£132.61	£147.46	£162.33	£177.17	£206.91	MTM
490mm	£95.80	£128.18	£144.36	£160.55	£176.74	£192.94	£225.33	
535mm	£104.61	£139.96	£157.64	£175.28	£192.99	£210.65	£246.00	Glos
570mm	£111.46	£149.11	£167.93	£186.78	£205.59	£224.42	£262.08	Glos
655mm	£128.07	£171.34	£193.00	£214.64	£236.27	£257.90	£301.15	- Glos
715mm	£139.82	£187.05	£210.67	£234.28	£257.90	£281.51	£328.77	Glos
895mm	£174.99	£234.16	£263.70	£293.26	£322.83	£352.38	£411.52	Glos
980mm	£191.64	£256.38	£288.75	£321.13	£353.48	£385.86	£450.58	
1060mm	£207.28	£277.32	£312.31	£347.35	£382.35	£417.35	£487.38	Whe
1245mm	£243.46	£325.70	£366.84	£407.96	£449.07	£490.20	£572.44	
1435mm	£280.61	£375.40	£422.81	£470.21	£517.62	£565.01	£659.80	Pleas
1735mm	£339.27	£453.89	£511.20	£568.52	£625.81	£683.10	£797.76	− prefi _ stand
2155mm	£421.42	£563.79	£634.95	£706.13	£777.32	£848.50	£990.86	_ Stank
2250mm	£439.99	£588.60	£662.91	£737.25	£811.60	£885.91	£1034.53	_
2400mm	£469.31	£627.87	£707.13	£786.39	£865.68	£944.95	£1103.51	_

MTM Prefix Codes

£68.07

£82.86

£103 60

£127.26

£167.53

£210.14

Gloss Anthracite: 227AN Gloss Cashmere: 227CA Gloss Dust Grey: 227DU Gloss Ivory: 227IV Gloss Light Grey: 227GR Gloss White: 227WH

Matt Anthracite: 309AN Matt Cashmere: 309CA Matt Dust Grey: 309DU Matt Indigo: 309IB Matt Light Grev: 309GR Matt White: 309WH

1096mm

£83.27

£101.37

£126.72

£155.68

£204.91

£257.03

When ordering please use the prefix codes above.

996mm

£75.68

£92.11

£115 13

£141 47

£186.20

£233.58

Please note, Made to Measure prefix codes are different to standard doors.

6 WEEKS

Minimum height & width: 110mm.

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. If you would like sizes outside of the matrix shown please contact the MTM department to enquire about availability.

Estimated lead time for this door is 6 weeks. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

To order contact our Made to Measure Department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Windsor Overview

Finishes

MATT STOCKED







 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36

PRIMED



Colours



- 1. Cashmer
- 2. Dusky F
 - 4. Super Whi
 - 6. Porcelain
 - 7. Chalkston
 - 9. Stone
 - 10. Regime
 - 11. Taupe Grey
 - **3.** Dakar
 - **15.** Lava
 - **16.** White Grey
 - 18. Silver Grey
 - **20.**Onyx Grey
 - **21.** Anthracite
 - 22. Sage Green
 - **4.** Fjord
 - **25.** Amazon Green
 - Fir Green
 - 27. Viridian
 - **29.** Denim
 - **60.** Smoke Blue
 - **I.** Cornflower
 - **3.** Sappilire blue **4** Indigo Blue
 - **35.** Parisian Blue
 - be marine - Despoye colouir

tock door	✓	X 20 working day lead time	✓
lade to neasure sizes	✓ 8-9 weeks lead time	x	x
lo. of ccessories	39	39	39
urved doors	√	✓	√

Windsor Range











1425 doors for alignment on tall installations

Use plate racks in Add traditional conjunction with style with floor open shelving

Features

Pair a mantel kit with a tangent cornice to frame a cooking area

Did you know...

The internal beading on Windsor's frame creates a more traditional aesthetic.



Barrel pilasters add classic character

Add stylish tongue and groove end panels











Incorporate a bottle rack for a touch of elegance



One piece larder doors in 4 sizes

KITCHEN

Windsor

REAL TIMBER

Shaker timber door with internal beading



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

DOOR THICKNESS:

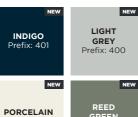
BASE MATERIAL:

veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

4 Stocked Colours



STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Windsor

Shaker timber door with internal beading















Shaker timber door with internal beading









5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

KITCHEN DOORS

Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Prefix Code:

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below:

Lead time: **20 WORKING DAYS**

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS Prefix Code:

766

TKC colour match to RAL and FARROW & BALL references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale





Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Shaker timber door with internal beading









DESCRIPTION: **DOOR THICKNESS: BASE MATERIAL:** COVERING MATERIAL:



DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame. veneered centre panel COVERING MATERIAL: FINISH: Primed ready to paint

Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option. Prefix Code:

STOCKED DOOR



Windsor Standard Doors

REAL TIMBER

Shaker timber door with internal beading

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bepoke
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£37.86	£40.63	£50.78	£60.92
XXX14029	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£28.67	£33.39	£41.73	£50.07
XXX14039	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£33.35	£39.22	£49.02	£58.83
XXX14044	140 x 446mm Drawer Front*	£35.60	£40.95	£51.18	£61.42
XXX14049	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£37.90	£43.25	£54.07	£64.88
XXX14059	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£43.79	£48.70	£60.88	£73.05
XXX14079	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£56.84	£63.44	£79.28	£95.14
XXX14089	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£63.38	£71.04	£81.70	£98.04
XXX14099	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£68.11	£76.70	£95.88	£115.07
XXX17539	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£38.81	£41.63	£52.02	£62.43
XXX17549	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£44.71	£48.63	£60.80	£72.96
XXX17559	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£50.50	£54.54	£68.15	£81.79
XXX28349	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£60.28	£70.08	£87.58	£105.10
XXX28359	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£64.77	£75.84	£94.82	£113.79
XXX28379	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.36	£91.49	£114.39	£137.26
XXX28389	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£86.18	£100.15	£123.24	£147.89
XXX28399	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£89.91	£101.44	£124.34	£149.21
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£66.16	£77.42	£96.78	£116.14
XXX 35559	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£73.96	£87.14	£108.91	£130.70
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£91.42	£108.84	£136.05	£163.26
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£99.19	£118.55	£148.18	£177.81
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£106.98	£128.22	£160.30	£192.35
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£85.50	£101.37	£126.69	£152.03
XXX49539	495 x 396mm Door	£72.23	£85.95	£106.51	£128.04
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£88.32	£105.22	£131.54	£157.85
XXX 57029	570 x 296mm Door	£64.95	£75.86	£94.84	£113.81
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£76.45	£90.20	£112.77	£135.33
XXX57044	570 x 446mm Door	£82.23	£97.43	£121.83	£146.19
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£85.38	£101.52	£126.89	£152.27
XXX 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£96.58	£115.46	£144.34	£173.22
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£112.01	£128.66	£160.85	£193.02
XXX 71514	715 x 147mm Door	£56.26	£65.05	£81.31	£97.58
XXX 71525	715 x 256mm Door	£67.69	£100.13	£125.14	£150.17
XXX 71527	715 x 277mm Door	£72.21	£102.94	£128.67	£154.41
XXX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£72.88	£87.50	£107.42	£128.91
XXX71531	715 x 313mm Door	£77.91	£92.08	£115.11	£138.13
XXX71534	715 x 346mm Door	£82.23	£97.39	£121.75	£146.10
XXX71539	715 x 396mm Door	£86.64	£103.07	£128.81	£154.56
XXX71544	715 x 446mm Door	£96.57	£109.22	£136.89	£164.25
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£95.16	£110.91	£137.75	£165.29
XXX71554	715 x 546mm Door	£115.15	£149.91	£191.31	£229.57
XXX71559	715 x 596mm Door	£116.01	£137.35	£167.77	£201.33
XXX89529	895 x 296mm Door	£97.70	£112.15	£140.20	£168.24
XXX89534 NEW	895 x 346mm Door	£106.77	£123.00	£153.76	£184.51
XXX89539	895 x 396mm Door	£115.83	£133.85	£167.32	£200.78
XXX89544	895 x 446mm Door	£124.87	£144.72	£180.91	£217.09
XXX89549	895 x 496mm Door	£131.03	£152.08	£190.10	£228.12
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£153.40	£178.84	£223.56	£268.27
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£163.61	£191.12	£238.92	£286.69
XXX 124525 WSL•	1245 x 256mm Door	£109.77	£133.45	£168.88	£202.65
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£110.83	£136.37	£170.61	£204.73

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last *** = Not available in Dust Grey

Windsor Standard Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading



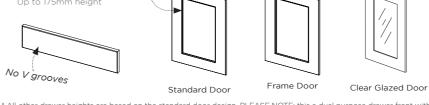






Sample doors also available - please enquire to orde

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£137.78	£166.65	£208.29	£249.95
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£161.43	£196.60	£245.72	£294.87
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	£180.93	£223.84	£279.79	£335.75
XXX142559***	1425 x 596mm Door	£229.46	£282.23	£352.80	£423.36
XXX196529 NE	W 1965 x 296mm Door	£219.99	£249.99	£319.98	£383.98
XXX196539 NE	W 1965 x 396mm Door	£240.89	£299.99	£383.98	£460.78
XXX196549 NE	W 1965 x 496mm Door	£290.39	£329.99	£422.38	£506.86
XXX196559 NE	W 1965 x 596mm Door	£325.59	£369.99	£473.59	£568.31
XXXF71539	715 x 396mm Frame Door	£109.33	N/A	£145.61	£174.74
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm Frame Door	£126.48	N/A	£165.04	£198.06
XXXF71559	715 x 596mm Frame Door	£141.22	N/A	£182.55	£219.07
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm Frame Door	£152.11	N/A	£198.38	£238.06
XXXF106049	1060 x 496mm Frame Door	£164.13	N/A	£221.62	£265.94
XXXG71539 NE	W 715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door**	£152.04	£172.77	£221.14	£265.36
XXXG71549 NE	W 715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door**	£173.76	£197.46	£252.75	£303.30
XXXG71559 NE	W 715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door**	£204.36	£232.23	£297.25	£356.70
XXXG89549 NE	W 895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door**	£202.86	£230.52	£295.07	£354.08
XXXG106049 NE	W 1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door**	£229.43	£260.72	£333.72	£400.46



* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design. PLEASE NOTE: this a dual purpose drawer front with Windsor/Newmarket at the front (no V grooves) & Cambridge at the back (with V grooves). It's the fitters responsibility to ensure the correct side is used when installing the kitchen.

Prefix codes Windsor

Indigo: **401** Light Grey: **400** Porcelain: 403 Reed Green: 402

Primed: 267

Paint to order: 266

Paint to order bespoke: 766

Windsor - Made To Measure

Made to measure price guide for Windsor doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

Reversible

To order contact MTM Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

MTM Pr	ice Guide ·	- Standard	d Windsor	Doors				
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm
115mm	£49.72	£58.42	£62.96	£66.43	£69.77	£72.58	£76.20	£86.12
140mm	£52.33	£61.47	£66.29	£69.93	£73.42	£76.38	£80.19	£90.67
175mm	£59.14	£66.80	£74.88	£76.66	£80.45	£85.54	£89.80	£117.87
296mm	£75.51	£85.30	£95.63	£135.16	£141.91	£150.49	£158.00	£176.52
355mm	£85.35	£96.37	£108.06	£149.38	£156.82	£163.73	£171.92	£191.62
415mm	£96.44	£108.92	£122.12	£156.82	£164.69	£171.92	£180.50	
450mm	£108.95	£123.07	£137.98	£164.69	£172.92	£184.37	£193.60	Estin
490mm	£123.12	£139.07	£155.91	£172.92	£181.57	£191.26	£200.81	Pleas depa
535mm	£139.15	£157.14	£176.18	£181.57	£190.61	£200.81	£210.87	for la
570mm	£153.54	£167.31	£180.39	£188.46	£197.89	£204.67	£214.91	and r
655mm	£161.22	£175.68	£189.39	£197.89	£207.81	£214.91	£225.66	
715mm	£165.84	£184.56	£199.87	£209.38	£228.71	£229.77	£241.24	Drofi
895mm	£195.85	£231.49	£243.33	£254.47	£267.21	£279.99	£294.01	- Prefix
980mm	£205.68	£243.06	£255.50	£267.21	£280.56	£294.12	£308.81	Indig
1060mm	£215.94	£255.21	£268.26	£280.56	£294.60	£308.81	£324.27	Light
1245mm	£238.72	£274.60	£281.71	£309.59	£325.19	£350.53	£368.08	Porce Reed

Estimated lead time for this door is 8 - 9 weeks. Please contact our MTM department

996mm

£97.38

£129.94

£196.20

£214.33

for latest lead times and more information.

896mm

£91.67

£123.77

£186.39

£203.00

8 - 9 WEEKS

1096mm 1196mm

£206.04 £216.35

£107.38

£143.25

£236.31

£102.26

£136.42

£225.07

Prefix codes Standard MTM colours

Indigo: 373IB Light Grey: 373GR Porcelain: 373PO Reed Green: 373RG

Please note: Made to Measure prefix codes are different to standard doors.

Windsor Accessories

Shaker timber door with internal beading

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIE	S				
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£76.32	£89.82	£112.24	£134.67
XXXSKIRTPLINTH	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£143.51	£165.95	£207.21	£248.76
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£53.04	£68.07	£85.09	£102.10
XXXCORNICESOLID	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£68.38	£80.43	£100.53	£120.63
XXXPELMETSOLID	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£64.21	£75.51	£94.42	£113.30
XXXIFRAMEPROFILE WSL+	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£70.25	£81.56	£101.96	£122.35
CURVED ACCESSORIES		,		'	·
XXXCURVE715	Curved Door, 715mm	£197.90	£232.81	£291.01	£349.22
XXXCURVE895 WSL*	Curved Door, 895mm	£146.21	£172.02	£215.04	£258.05
XXXCURVE1245 WSL+	Curved Door, 1245mm	£161.63	£190.12	£237.68	£285.20
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£147.54	£173.58	£216.98	£260.39
XXXCURVECORNICES	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£228.45	£287.59	£359.48	£431.37
XXXCURVECORNICE	Curved Tangent Cornice, 369 x 369 x 80mm	£166.99	£227.13	£283.89	£340.67
XXXCURVEPELMET	Curved Tangent Pelmet	£148.84	£175.14	£218.89	£262.67
CORNER POSTS					
XXXCORNERPOST	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£51.42	£58.64	£73.29	£87.95
XXXCBASECPOST	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£70.57	£78.40	£98.00	£117.60
XXXCWALLCPOST	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£57.64	£64.05	£80.05	£96.05
XXXTCWALLCPOST	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£65.26	£73.66	£92.07	£110.49
XXXPILLAR	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.23	£155.11	£193.86	£232.63
XXXRENDPILLAR	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.23	£155.11	£193.86	£232.63
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 119 x 80mm	£43.60	£51.29	£64.12	£76.94
TRADITIONAL ACCESSO	PRIES	<u>'</u>		·	
XXXCOLUMN	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£180.26	£212.11	£265.13	£318.15
XXXPBARREL	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£176.11	£207.23	£258.99	£310.79
XXXBOTTLE	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£60.81	£71.55	£89.41	£107.30
XXXPLATE120	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£370.66	£436.10	£545.12	£654.15
MANTEL ACCESSORIES		<u>'</u>			
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£176.23	£214.32	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£176.23	£214.71	£253.16	£303.79
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£91.65	£106.36	£132.97	£159.57
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£65.72	£73.51	£91.88	£110.26
XXX MANTELKIT	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£764.49	£787.73	£984.64	£1,181.57
END PANELS				<u>'</u>	
XXXEND792350	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£53.36	£61.37	£76.69	£92.03
XXXEND900650	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£85.37	£100.45	£125.58	£150.69
XXXEND990375	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£73.91	£85.93	£107.06	£128.46
XXXEND9001200TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£184.17	£267.93	£334.91	£401.88
XXXEND2400650	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£213.41	£251.08	£313.85	£376.64
XXXEND792350TG	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£69.93	£75.33	£94.14	£112.97
XXXEND900650TG	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£112.79	£132.71	£165.91	£199.09
XXXEND990375TG	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£93.38	£108.32	£135.40	£162.48
XXXEND9002100TG	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£322.98	£470.07	£587.60	£705.11
	A ZOTTITI				

For prefix codes see previous page.

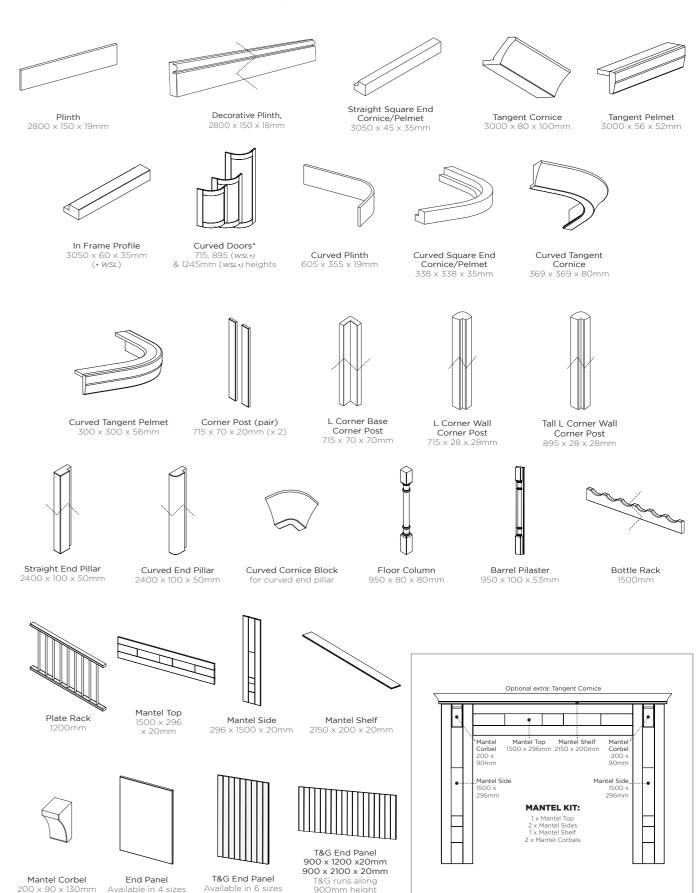
• WSL = While Stocks Last

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse.

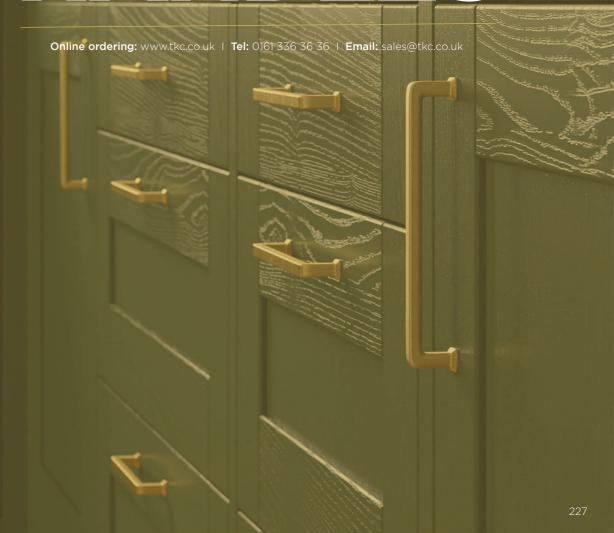
Windsor Accessories

Shaker timber door with internal beading



 $^{^{\}ast}$ $\,$ T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

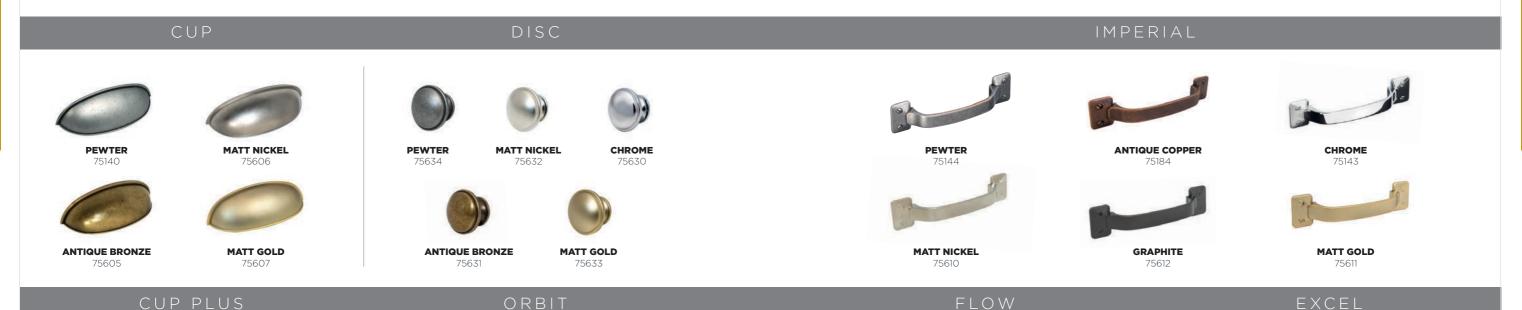


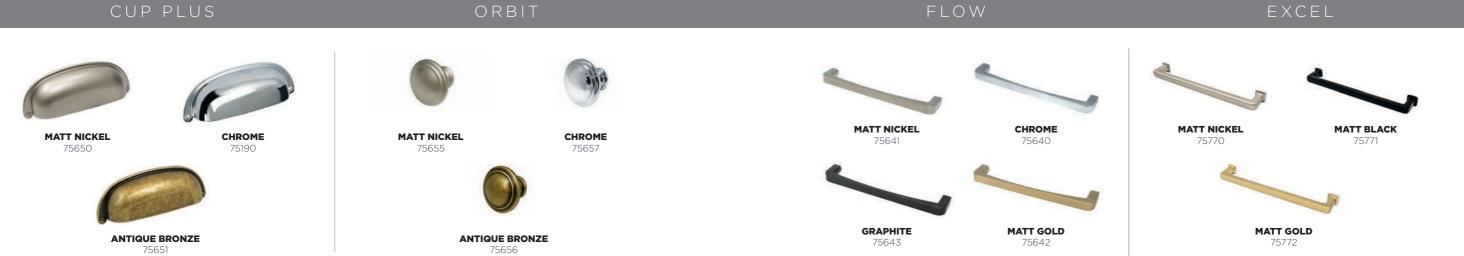


HANDLE FAMILIES

Our best selling handles are available now in a variety of finishes to co-ordinate or contrast with kitchen door colours.

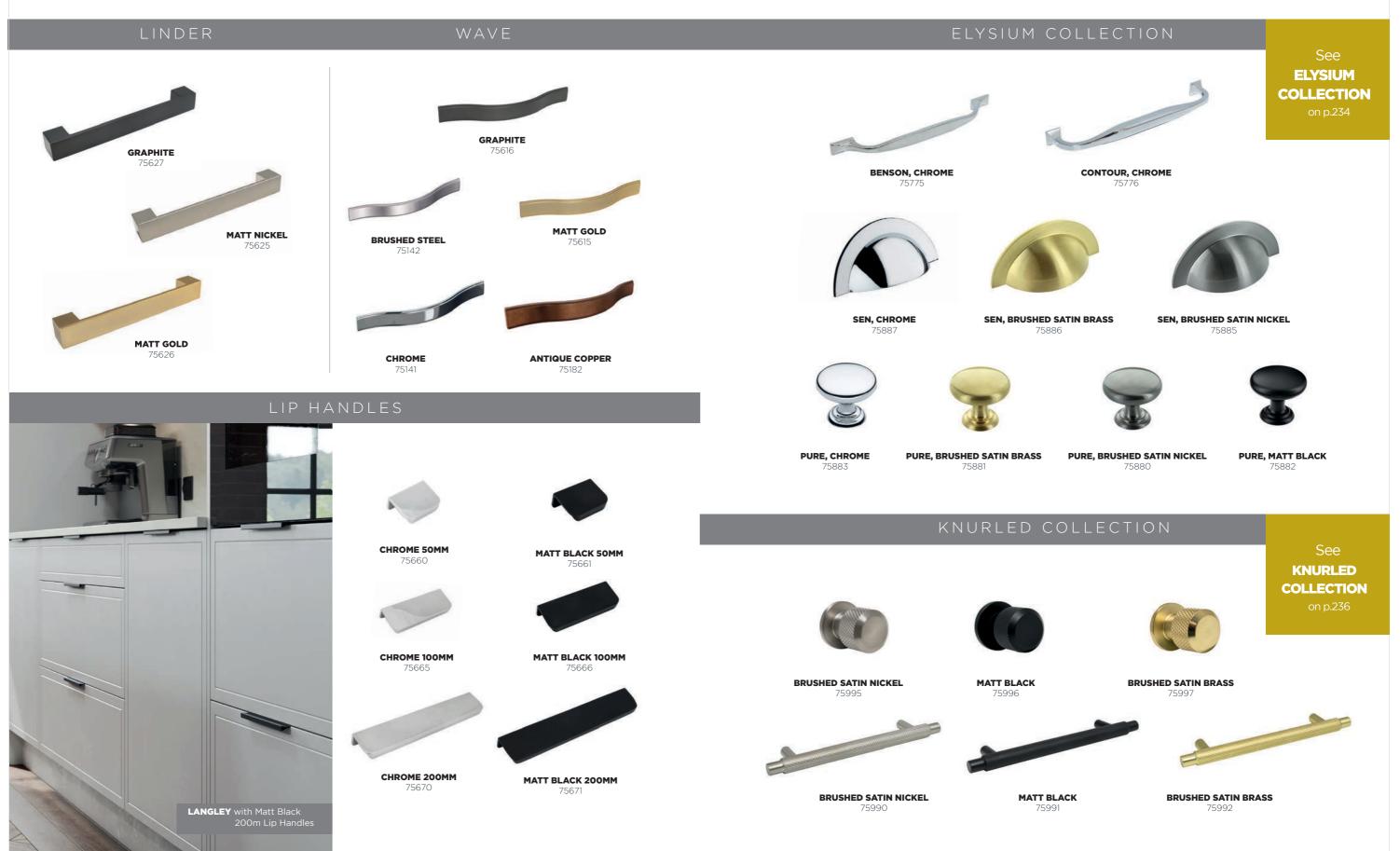








HANDLE FAMILIES



BRUSHED STEEL FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

WAVE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75142	Wave handle, brushed steel	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.60

PRECISION HANDLE (brushed steel)

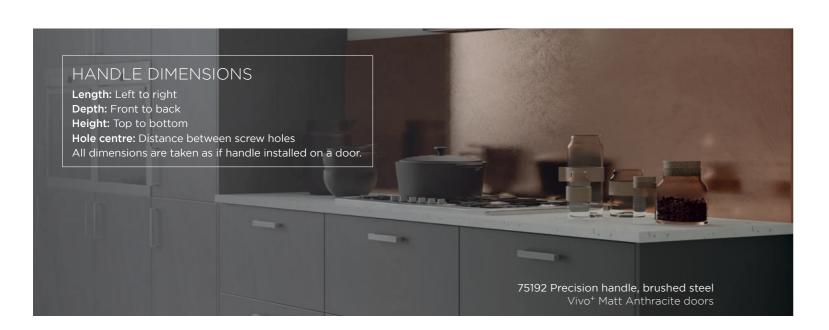


C	ode	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75	192	Precision handle, brushed steel	160mm	168mm	25mm	30mm	£5.68

FLAT END T BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75230	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	96mm	156mm	30mm	10mm	£0.82
75231	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	188mm	30mm	10mm	£0.95
75232	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	220mm	30mm	10mm	£1.09
75233	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	316mm	30mm	10mm	£1.41
75234	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	360mm	420mm	30mm	10mm	£1.83
75235	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	448mm	508mm	30mm	10mm	£2.15



BRUSHED STEEL FINISH

BOW T BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75255	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	168mm	30mm	15mm	£2.54
75256	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	200mm	30mm	15mm	£3.03
75257	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	296mm	30mm	15mm	£4.42
75258	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	320mm	360mm	30mm	15mm	£4.13

BOW SHAKER (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75307	Bow Shaker, brushed steel	128mm	160mm	27mm	16mm	£2.68

SQUARE BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Cod	le	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7530	62	Square bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	170mm	30mm	12mm	£2.44
7530	63	Square bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	266mm	30mm	12mm	£3.45

STRAP BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75370	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	96mm	115mm	25mm	25mm	£1.84
75371	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	146mm	25mm	25mm	£2.13
75372	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	178mm	25mm	25mm	£2.61
75373	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	275mm	25mm	25mm	£3.95

WIDE D HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75374	Wide D handle, brushed steel	128mm	137mm	28mm	27mm	£2.13
75375	Wide D handle, brushed steel	160mm	170mm	28mm	27mm	£2.64
75376	Wide D handle, brushed steel	256mm	264mm	28mm	27mm	£3.48
75377	Wide D handle, brushed steel	320mm	328mm	28mm	27mm	£4.54

HALF MOON BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



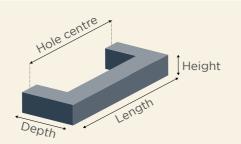
Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75356	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	140mm	30mm	20mm	£2.41
75357	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	174mm	30mm	20mm	£2.99
75358	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	264mm	30mm	20mm	£4.33
75359	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	320mm	332mm	30mm	20mm	£5.03

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

Length: Left to right Depth: Front to back **Height:** Top to bottom

Hole centre: Distance between screw holes

All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.





ORDER ONLINE: www.tkc.co.uk



SLIM T BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75410	Slim T bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	182mm	26mm	7mm	£1.83
75411	Slim T bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	290mm	26mm	7mm	£3.48

FLAT END BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75427	Flat end bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	168mm	26mm	12mm	£1.97

BLOCK END BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)

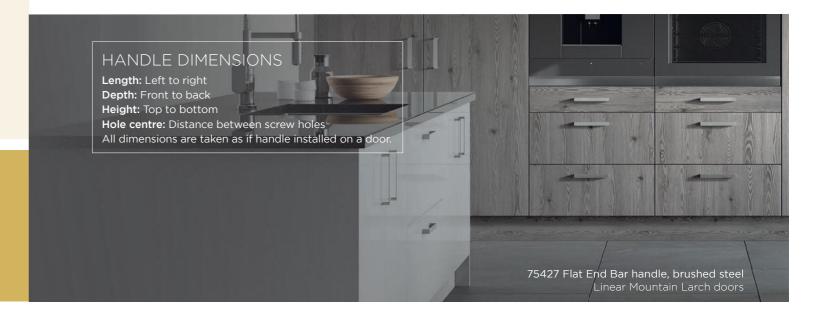


Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75431	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	158mm	34mm	12mm	£2.90
75432	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	190mm	34mm	12mm	£3.23
75433	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	286mm	34mm	12mm	£4.00
75434	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	320mm	350mm	34mm	12mm	£4.65

MASSIV BLOCK END HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75470	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	128mm	168mm	36mm	20mm	£2.19
75471	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	192mm	234mm	36mm	20mm	£2.44
75472	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	292mm	334mm	36mm	20mm	£2.99
75473	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	392mm	434mm	36mm	20mm	£3.58
75475	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	592mm	634mm	36mm	20mm	£4.87



ROUND END BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V510	Round end bar handle, b/steel	160mm	180mm	25mm	18mm	£1.34

STRAP HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V51	Strap handle, brushed steel	128mm	185mm	22mm	20mm	£1.56

BOW HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V526	Bow handle, brushed steel	128mm	144mm	34mm	16mm	£3.27

SHAKER HANDLE (brushed steel)



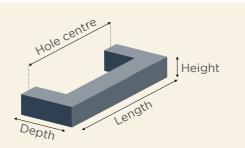
Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7587	Shaker handle, brushed steel	96mm	125mm	20mm	13mm	£0.88

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

Length: Left to right Depth: Front to back **Height:** Top to bottom

Hole centre: Distance between screw holes

All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.





ORDER ONLINE: www.tkc.co.uk



NICKEL FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

BOW T BAR HANDLE (satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75214	Bow T bar handle, satin nickel	128mm	164mm	30mm	10mm	£1.49

BOW POINTED T BAR HANDLE (satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75216	Bow pointed T bar handle, satin nickel	128mm	170mm	30mm	10mm	£1.44

STRAP HANDLE (satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V516	Strap handle, satin nickel	128mm	185mm	22mm	20mm	£1.27

ELIPSE KNOB (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75601	Elipse oval knob, matt nickel	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£6.46

CUP HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75606	Cup handle, matt nickel	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.14

IMPERIAL HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75610	Imperial handle, matt nickel	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£4.18

D-LITE HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75620	D-Lite handle, matt nickel	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.40

LINDER HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75625	Linder handle, matt nickel	160mm	196mm	25mm	25mm	£6.21

DISC KNOB (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75632	Disc knob, matt nickel	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£2.54

FLOW HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75641	Flow handle, matt nickel	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£5.29

CUP PLUS HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75650	Cup plus handle, matt nickel	96mm	105mm	27mm	31mm	£3.65

ORBIT KNOB (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75655	Orbit knob, matt nickel	N/A	35mm	28mm	35mm	£2.30

KURVA HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75678	Kurva handle, matt nickel	128mm	166mm	19mm	25mm	£3.73

EXCEL HANDLE (matt nickel)



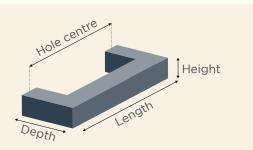
Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75770	Excel handle, matt nickel	160mm	173mm	29mm	15mm	£6.33

HANDLE **DIMENSIONS**

Length: Left to right Depth: Front to back **Height:** Top to bottom

Hole centre: Distance between screw holes

All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.





ORDER ONLINE: www.tkc.co.uk

CHROME FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

SQUARE HANDLE (matt chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7511	Square handle, matt chrome	60mm	70mm	25mm	70mm	£4.49

WAVE HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75141	Wave handle, polished chrome	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.60

IMPERIAL HANDLE (polished chrome)



C	ode	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75	143	Imperial handle, polished chrome	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.28

ELIPSE KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75146	Elipse knob, polished chrome	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£6.78

D-LITE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75147	D-Lite handle, polished chrome	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.92

CUP PLUS HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75190	Cup plus handle, polished chrome	96mm	105mm	27mm	31mm	£3.84

VICTORIAN HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75191	Victorian handle, polished chrome	128mm	165mm	26mm	19mm	£4.94

ROUND KNOB (polished chrome)



Cod	е	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7519	8	Round knob, polished chrome	N/A	30mm	25mm	30mm	£1.06

DISC KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75630	Disc knob, polished chrome	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£3.06

FLOW HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75640	Flow handle, polished chrome	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£6.08

ORBIT KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75657	Orbit knob, polished chrome	N/A	35mm	28mm	35mm	£2.54

LIP HANDLE, 50MM (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75660	Lip handle, 50mm, p/c	30mm	50mm	38mm	22mm	£3.65

LIP HANDLE, 100MM (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75665	Lip handle, 100mm, p/c	80mm	100mm	38mm	22mm	£5.74

LIP HANDLE, 200MM (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75670	Lip handle, 200mm, p/c	180mm	200mm	38mm	22mm	£9.40



From top: 75141 Wave, polished chrome 75142 Wave, brushed steel 75616 Wave, graphite 75182 Wave, antique copper

75615 Wave, matt gold

MATT GOLD FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

CUP HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75607	Cup handle, matt gold	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.53

IMPERIAL HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75611	Imperial handle, matt gold	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.02

WAVE HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75615	Wave handle, matt gold	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.23

D-LITE HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75621	D-Lite handle, matt gold	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.68

LINDER HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75626	Linder handle, matt gold	160mm	196mm	25mm	25mm	£6.47

DISC KNOB (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75633	Disc knob, matt gold	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£3.06

FLOW HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75642	Flow handle, matt gold	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£6.08

EXCEL HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75772	Excel handle, matt gold	160mm	173mm	29mm	15mm	£6.33



MATT BLACK FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

LIP HANDLE, 50MM (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75661	Lip handle, 50mm, matt black	30mm	50mm	38mm	22mm	£3.65

LIP HANDLE, 100MM (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75666	Lip handle, 100mm, matt black	80mm	100mm	38mm	22mm	£5.74

LIP HANDLE, 200MM (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75671	Lip handle, 200mm, matt black	180mm	200mm	38mm	22mm	£9.40



MATT BLACK FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

KURVA HANDLE (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75676	Kurva handle, matt black	128mm	166mm	19mm	25mm	£3.73

EXCEL HANDLE (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75771	Excel handle, matt black	160mm	173mm	29mm	15mm	£6.33



GRAPHITE FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

IMPERIAL HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75612	Imperial handle, graphite	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.02

WAVE HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75616	Wave handle, graphite	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.23

D-LITE HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75622	D-Lite handle, graphite	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.68

LINDER HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7562	Linder handle, graphite	160mm	196mm	25mm	25mm	£6.47

FLOW HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75643	Flow handle, graphite	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£6.08

ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

ELIPSE KNOB (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75600	Elipse knob, antique bronze	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£6.46

CUP HANDLE (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75605	Cup handle, antique bronze	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.53

DISC KNOB (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75631	Disc knob, antique bronze	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£2.54



CUP PLUS HANDLE (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75651	Cup Plus handle, antique bronze	96mm	105mm	27mm	31mm	£3.65

ORBIT KNOB (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75656	Orbit knob, antique bronze	N/A	35mm	28mm	35mm	£2.30

KURVA HANDLE (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75675	Kurva handle, antique bronze	128mm	166mm	19mm	25mm	£3.17

ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

Shaker handle (antique brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7585	Shaker handle, antique brass	96mm	125mm	20mm	13mm	£0.84

ANTIQUE COPPER FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

WAVE HANDLE (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75182	Wave handle, antique copper	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£6.88

ELIPSE KNOB (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75183	Elipse knob, antique copper	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£6.78

IMPERIAL HANDLE (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75184	Imperial handle, antique copper	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.28

D-LITE (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75185	D-Lite handle, antique copper	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.62

PEWTER FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

CUP HANDLE (pewter)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75140	Cup handle, pewter	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.36

IMPERIAL HANDLE (pewter distressed)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75144	Imperial handle, pewter distressed	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£4.39

HANDLE & BACKPLATE (pewter)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75311	Handle & backplate, pewter	96mm	140mm	25mm	30mm	£4.62

DISC KNOB (pewter)



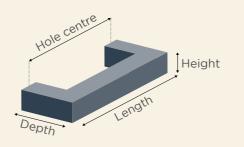
Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7563	Disc knob, pewter	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£2.54

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

Length: Left to right
Depth: Front to back
Height: Top to bottom

Hole centre: Distance between screw holes

All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.





ORDER ONLINE: www.tkc.co.uk



ELYSIUM COLLECTION

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

BENSON HANDLE (polished chrome)



Co	de	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
757	775	Benson handle, p/chrome	160mm	204mm	30mm	15mm	£6.54

CONTOUR HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75776	Contour handle, p/chrome	160mm	174mm	34mm	14mm	£6.54

SEN CUP HANDLE (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75885	Sen cup handle, br satin nick	64mm	104mm	30mm	48mm	£6.26

SEN CUP HANDLE (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75886	Sen cup handle, br satin brass	64mm	104mm	30mm	48mm	£6.26

SEN CUP HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75887	Sen cup handle, p/chrome	64mm	104mm	30mm	48mm	£6.26

PURE KNOB (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75880	Pure knob, br satin nickel	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.24

PURE KNOB (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75881	Pure knob, br satin brass	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.24

PURE KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75883	Pure knob, polished chrome	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.24

PURE KNOB (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75882	Pure knob, matt black	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.24



Bottom:

75886 Sen cup handle & 75881 Pure knob, brushed satin brass



KNURLED COLLECTION

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

KNURLED HANDLE (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75990	Knurled handle, br satin nick	128mm	182mm	34mm	10mm	£13.14

KNURLED HANDLE (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75991	Knurled handle, matt black	128mm	182mm	34mm	10mm	£13.14

KNURLED HANDLE (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75992	Knurled handle, br satin brass	128mm	182mm	34mm	10mm	£13.14

KNURLED KNOB (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75995	Knurled knob, br satin nick	N/A	30mm	35mm	30mm	£8.26

KNURLED KNOB (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75996	Knurled knob, matt black	N/A	30mm	35mm	30mm	£8.26

KNURLED KNOB (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75997	Knurled knob, br satin brass	N/A	30mm	35mm	30mm	£8.26

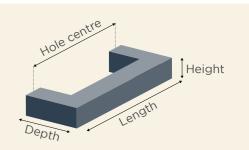
From top: 75990 Knurled handle, brushed satin nickel 75992 Knurled handle, brushed satin brass 75991 Knurled handle, matt black

HANDLE **DIMENSIONS**

Length: Left to right Depth: Front to back **Height:** Top to bottom

Hole centre: Distance between screw holes

All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.





ORDER ONLINE: www.tkc.co.uk





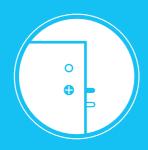
thecornerstones



2 minute build time



Less cost to construct



All fittings pre-inserted



Maximise delivery efficiency

SAVE 75%

of kitchen cabinet build time*

*Based on 7 1/2 minute standard cabinet build time vs 2 minutes build time for Quickcab.



Solid 18mm back panel

on base units for strength and rigidity



100mm cross rail

for added stability & practicality



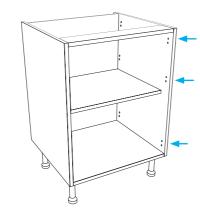
2mm PVC leading edging*

for high impact resistance



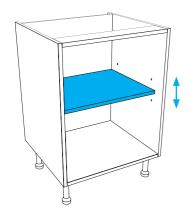
Pre-drilled drawer holes

for drawerline, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack



Variable shelf position

with metal studs for easy repositioning

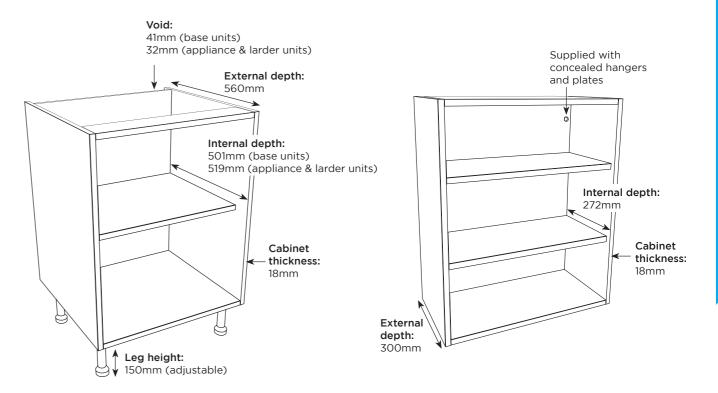


150mm adjustable legs

to compensate for uneven floors



^{*} All Quickcab units have a 2mm leading edge on shelves, except for curved units where the radius does not allow this edging to be used. For these items the edging will be 0.8mm ABS tape. All other exposed leading edges will be a 0.4mm melamine edge.



DIMENSIONS

UNIT TYPE	HEIGHT	EXTERNAL DEPTH	BACK THICKNESS	VOID AT BACK
Base Units				
Belfast Base Units	455/495mm	560mm	18mm	41mm
Standard Base Units	720mm	560mm	18mm	41mm
Curved Base	720mm	300mm	18mm	N/A
Wall Units				
Bridging Units	288/360mm	300mm	8mm	N/A
Standard Wall Units	720mm	300mm	8mm	N/A
Tall Wall Units	900mm	300mm	8mm	N/A
Dresser Units	1210mm	300mm	8mm	N/A

UNIT TYPE	HEIGHT	EXTERNAL DEPTH	BACK THICKNESS	VOID AT BACK
Full Height Units				
Appliance/Larder	1970mm	560mm	8mm	32mm
Curved Full Height	1970mm	300mm	18mm	N/A
Extra Tall Appliance/Larder	2150mm	560mm	8mm	32mm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- All back panels and centre posts are MFC.
- Gables marked for hinges, 100mm hinges.
- All carcases are supplied without drawers, apart from Smartlarder Complete.
- Includes 5mm colour co-ordinated cover caps



Simple screwdriver fixingSimply push panels in position and lock in place with screwdriver



QUICKCAB®

QUICKCAB COLOURS

Price Group 1 Prefix code: 184 Board Colour: Egger W980





PACK CONTENTS & ASSEMBLY



TIME





The strength of rigid in 2 minutes!

All fittings pre-inserted.

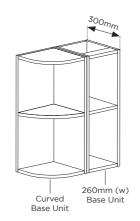


View our Quickcab video for more assembly instructions: www.tkc.co.uk/tkc-videos

BASE UNITS

O Price Group 1: White Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

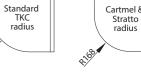
CURVED BASE UNIT 720mm



- External curved unit
- Includes 1 shelf

• Legs n (Nb. Le please section

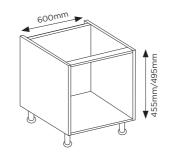
not supplied with curved base unit	radius
egs can be purchased separatley,	06
e see the Essential Components	R186
n at the back of the brochure.)	

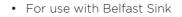


Height:	720m
Depth:	300m
Back:	18mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXRADIUS	Radius unit	£226.91	£239.20
XXXRADIUSCART	Cartmel & Stratto radius unit (for Cartmel & Stratto curved doors)	£267.80	£282.29
XXXBASE260	Base unit 260mm (w) x 300mm (d), for use with Radius Unit	£141.70	£149.36

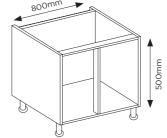
BELFAST BASE UNITS





- 455mm height suitable for 450 x 596mm door
- 495mm height suitable for 490 x 596mm door
- 800mm width suitable for 2 x 495 x 396mm door

Height: 455mm/495mm 600/800mm Width: Depth: 560mm Back: 18mm



Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXBELFAST455	Belfast base unit, 600mm (w) x 455mm (h)	£163.80	£170.76
XXXBELFAST495	Belfast base unit, 600mm (w) x 495mm (h)	£165.83	£172.17
XXXBELDBL495	Double Belfast base unit, 800mm(w) x 500mm (h)	£182.41	£189.38

L SHAPED CORNER BASE UNIT 720mm



· Includes 1 shelf

Height: 720mm 930 x 930mm Back: 18mm

Opening sizes (incl. gable ends)

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXCBASE930	L shaped corner base unit, 930 x 930mm*	£325.07	£342.67

Use with 715 x 296 doors (2) and 1 x CBASECPOST

BASE UNITS

Price Group 1: White

Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

SINGLE BASE UNIT 720mm



• Includes 1 shelf

· Can be converted into a drawer unit

(comes pre-drilled for drawer line, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack)

Drawer packs sold separately

(Nb. 150, 350 & 450mm drawer packs not available)

Height: 720mm Depth: 560mm Back: 18mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXBASE150	Base unit, 150mm	£141.70	£149.36
XXXBASE300	Base unit, 300mm	£141.70	£149.36
XXXBASE350	Base unit, 350mm	£142.80	£151.40
XXXBASE400	Base unit, 400mm	£146.38	£154.32
XXXBASE450	Base unit, 450mm	£147.84	£155.83
XXXBASE500	Base unit, 500mm	£149.55	£157.65
XXXBASE600	Base unit, 600mm	£154.36	£162.73

DOUBLE BASE UNIT 720mm



- Includes 1 shelf & centre post
- · Can be converted into a drawer unit (comes pre-drilled for drawer line, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack)
- Drawer packs sold separately
- (Nb. 700mm drawer packs not available)
- Converted into a corner base using blanking panel

Height: 720mm Depth: 560mm Back: 18mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXBASE700	Base unit, 700mm	£165.89	£176.52
XXXBASE800	Base unit, 800mm	£168.47	£177.60
XXXBASE900	Base unit, 900mm	£170.16	£179.39
XXXBASE1000	Base unit, 1000mm	£170.84	£180.11
XXXBLANKPANEL	Blanking panel, 720mm (h) x 500mm (w)	£31.70	£33.42

UNDER OVEN HOUSING UNIT 720mm



- · Includes 1 fixed shelf
- Open back

Height: 720mm Depth: 560mm

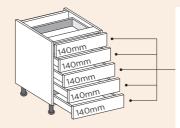
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXUOH600	Under oven housing unit, 600mm	£181.93	£191.75



BOXED DRAWERS FOR BASE CABINETS

Topslide boxed drawer codes and quantities required for popular drawer configurations. Additional size and colour options available as 'component' drawers (excludes base and back panel). See our Drawers section for prices and more information. Drawer fronts available to suit from Kitchen Doors.

5 DRAWER CONFIGURATION

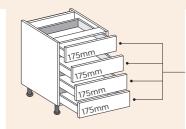


5 x 83mm (h) **Boxed Drawers**

Order codes (G = Grey/W = White): 300mm (width): 18BT8630G/W 400mm (width): 18BT8640G/W 500mm (width): 18BT8650G/W 600mm (width): 18BT8660G/W 800mm (width):18BT8680G/W 900mm (width): 18BT8690G/W

1000mm (width): 18BT8610G/W

4 DRAWER CONFIGURATION

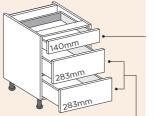


4 x 83mm (h) **Boxed Drawers**

400mm (width): 18BT8640G/W 500mm (width): 18BT8650G/W 600mm (width): 18BT8660G/W 800mm (width):18BT8680G/W 900mm (width): 18BT8690G/W 1000mm (width): 18BT8610G/W

Order codes (G = Grey/W = White):

3 DRAWER CONFIGURATION



1 x 83mm (h) Boxed Drawer

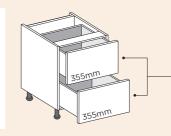
Order codes (G = Grey/W = White): 500mm (width): 18BT8650G/W 600mm (width): 18BT8660G/W 800mm (width):18BT8680G/W 900mm (width): 18BT8690G/W 1000mm (width): 18BT8610G/W

2 x 160mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (G = Grey/W = White):

500mm (width): 18BT1550G/W 600mm (width): 18BT1560G/W 800mm (width): 18BT1580G/W 900mm (width): 18BT1590G/W 1000mm (width): 18BT1510G/W

2 DRAWER CONFIGURATION



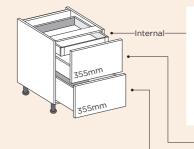
2 x 224mm (h) **Boxed Drawers**

Order codes (Grey):

500mm (width): 18BT2250G 600mm (width): 18BT2260G 800mm (width): 18BT2280G 900mm (width): 18BT2290G 1000mm (width): 18BT2210G



2 DRAWERS WITH 1 INTERNAL DRAWER



1 x 83mm (h) **Boxed Drawer**

Order codes (Grey):

500mm (width): 18BT8650G 600mm (width): 18BT8660G 800mm (width):18BT8680G 900mm (width): 18BT8690G 1000mm (width): 18BT8610G 1 x 83mm (h) Internal Brackets, Lh/Rh

Order code (Grey):

1 x Internal Fascia Panel, 1100mm length*

Order code (Grey):

Boxed Drawer

Order codes (Grey):

1 x 224mm (h)

500mm (width): 18BT2250G 600mm (width): 18BT2260G 800mm (width): 18BT2280G 1000mm (width): 18BT22100

1 x 160mm (h) **Boxed Drawer**

Order codes (Grey):

500mm (width): 18BT1550G 600mm (width): 18BT1560G 800mm (width): 18BT1580G 900mm (width): 18BT1590G 1000mm (width): 18BT15100

* To be cut to size

500-600mm cabinet widths One fascia panel enough for two drawers.

800-1000mm cabinet widths: One fascia panel per drawer required.

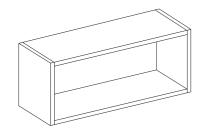
Cutting dimensions:

Internal cabinet width minus 97mm. Eg. for 600mm cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut panel to 467mm.

WALL UNITS

O Price Group 1: White Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

FRIDGE/FREEZER BRIDGING UNIT 288mm

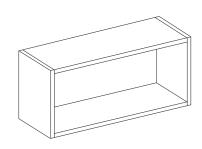


• Suitable for 283mm (h) door

Height: 288mm Depth: 300mm Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXFBRIDGE600	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 600mm	£128.82	£137.05
XXXFBRIDGE800	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 800mm	£225.30	£231.97
XXXFBRIDGE900	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 900mm	£228.94	£236.05
XXXFBRIDGE1000	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 1000mm	£237.71	£239.53

BRIDGING UNIT 360mm

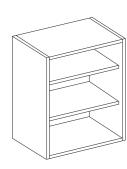


• Suitable for 355mm (h) door

Height: 360mm Depth: 300mm Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
$\chi\chi\chi$ BRIDGE500	Bridging unit, 500mm	£134.16	£141.43
XXXBRIDGE600	Bridging unit, 600mm	£135.96	£143.34
XXXBRIDGE800	Bridging unit, 800mm	£230.93	£243.44
XXXBRIDGE900	Bridging unit, 900mm	£238.70	£251.61
XXXBRIDGE1000	Bridging unit, 1000mm	£246.44	£259.77

SINGLE WALL UNIT 720mm

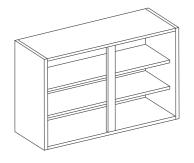


• Includes 2 shelves

Height: 720mm Depth: 300mm Back:

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXWALL150	Wall unit, 150mm	£122.48	£129.81
XXXWALL300	Wall unit, 300mm	£126.40	£133.23
XXXWALL350	Wall unit, 350mm	£128.55	£134.61
XXXWALL400	Wall unit, 400mm	£129.58	£136.59
XXXWALL450	Wall unit, 450mm	£130.61	£137.68
XXXWALL500	Wall unit, 500mm	£132.82	£140.01
XXXWALL600	Wall unit, 600mm	£140.01	£147.58

DOUBLE WALL UNIT 720mm

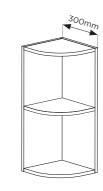


• Includes 2 shelves & centre post

Height: 720mm Depth: 300mm Back: 8mm

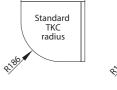
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXWALL700	Wall unit, 700mm	£167.50	£177.12
XXXWALL800	Wall unit, 800mm	£170.57	£179.78
XXXWALL900	Wall unit, 900mm	£171.76	£181.06
XXXWALL1000	Wall unit, 1000mm	£172.61	£181.94

CURVED WALL UNIT 720mm



- External curved unit
- Includes 1 shelf

Height: 720mm Depth: 300mm Back: 18mm



Price Group 1: White

Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

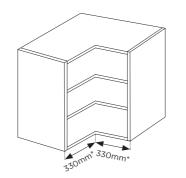
8	y
ce Group 1	Price Group 2
0.01	6270.20

radius

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXRADIUS	Radius unit	£226.91	£239.20
XXXRADIUSCART	Cartmel & Stratto radius unit (for Cartmel & Stratto curved doors)	£267.80	£282.29

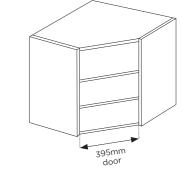
SPLAY CORNER WALL UNIT 720mm

L SHAPED CORNER WALL UNIT 720mm



- Includes 2 shelves • Suitable for 2 x 296mm (w) doors

Height: 720mm Size: 630 x 630mm Back: 8mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Suitable for a 395mm (w) door

Height: 720mm Size: 600 x 600mm Back: 8mm

*	Opening	sizes	including	gable	e ends

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXCWALL630	L shaped corner wall unit, 630 x 630mm	£319.73	£337.03

Splay corner wall unit, 5227.75 5341.29	Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
600 x 600mm	XXXDWALL600	Splay corner wall unit, 600 x 600mm	£323.75	£341.29

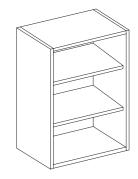
Use with 715 x 296 doors (2) and 1 x CWALLCPOST



TALL WALL UNITS

Price Group 1: White Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

TALL SINGLE WALL UNIT 900mm

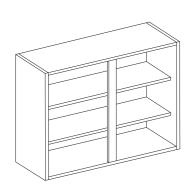


• Includes 2 shelves

Height: 900mm Depth: 300mm Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXTWALL300	Tall wall unit, 300mm	£163.80	£172.65
XXXTWALL400	Tall wall unit, 400mm	£178.69	£188.34
XXXTWALL450	Tall wall unit, 450mm	£197.70	£208.38
XXXTWALL500	Tall wall unit, 500mm	£197.70	£208.38
XXXTWALL600	Tall wall unit, 600mm	£212.78	£224.24

TALL DOUBLE WALL UNIT 900mm

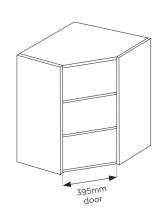


• Includes 2 shelves & centre post

Height: 900mm Depth: 300mm Back: 8mm

Code Description		Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXTWALL800	Tall wall unit, 800mm	£237.87	£250.76
XXXTWALL900	Tall wall unit, 900mm	£302.11	£318.41
XXXTWALL1000	Tall wall unit, 1000mm	£302.11	£318.41

TALL SPLAY CORNER WALL UNIT 900mm

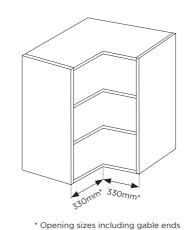


- Includes 2 shelves
- Suitable for a 395mm (w) door

Height: 900mm Size: 600 x 600mm Back:

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXTDWALL600	Tall splay corner wall unit, 600 x 600mm	£382.36	£403.05

TALL L SHAPED CORNER WALL UNIT 900mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Suitable for $2 \times 296 \text{mm}$ (w) $\times 895 \text{mm}$ (h) doors, please see individual door ranges for availability. TCWALL 630 also requires TCWALLCPOST from the chosen door range.

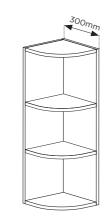
Price Group 1: White

Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

Height: 900mm 630 x 630mm Size: Back: 8mm

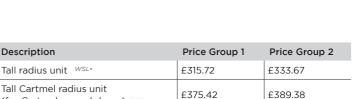
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXTCWALL630	Tall L shaped corner wall, 630 x 630mm	£336.27	£356.33

TALL CURVED WALL UNIT 900mm



- External curved unit
- Includes 2 shelves

Height: 900mm 300mm Depth: Back: 8mm



Cartmel

radius

Standard TKC radius

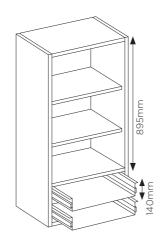
While Stocks Last

XXXTRADIUSCART

XXXTRADIUS

Code

DRESSER UNIT 1210mm



• 2 drawer dresser unit (Nb. not suitable for 1 drawer units)

Description

Tall radius unit WSL*

(for Cartmel curved doors) WSL+

- Includes 2 shelves (Glass shelves can be purchased separately, see end of Cabinets setcion)
- Suitable for 895mm height door & 2 x 140mm height drawer fronts
- Dresser drawer packs (270mm depth) sold separately

Height: 1210mm Depth: 300mm Back: 8mm

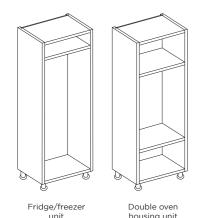
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXDRESS500	Dresser unit, 500mm	£285.69	£301.14
XXXDRESS600	Dresser unit, 600mm	£297.69	£313.81



FULL HEIGHT UNITS

O Price Group 1: White Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

APPLIANCE UNIT 1970mm

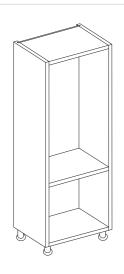


- Multi purpose unit
- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf

Height: 1970mm Depth: 560mm Back:

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXTALL600	Appliance unit, 600mm	£337.91	£356.23

LARDER UNIT 1970mm



- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf to cover multiple configurations

Height: 1970mm Depth: 560mm Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXLARDER300	Larder unit, 300mm	£286.76	£302.22
XXXLARDER400	Larder unit, 400mm	£301.64	£317.95
XXXLARDER500	Larder unit, 500mm	£314.48	£331.48
XXXLARDER600	Larder unit, 600mm	£337.91	£356.23



O Price Group 1: White

Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

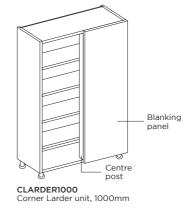
LARDER UNIT/CORNER LARDER UNIT 1970mm



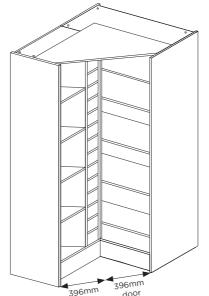
- 1000mm wide larder unit supplied with gable ends, back panels, shelf pack & centre post
- Shelf pack includes top and bottom and 4 fixed shelves
- Corner Larder also includes 500mm wide blanking panel

Width: 1000mm Height: 1970mm Depth: 560mm Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXLARDER1000	Larder unit, 1000mm	£733.39	£750.51
XXXCLARDER1000	Corner larder unit (including blanking panel), 1000mm	£820.43	£824.79



DIAGONAL CORNER LARDER UNIT 1970mm



- D shaped walk in corner larder
- Includes 2120mm height gable ends, back, top and base panels, 8 fixed shelves, full height wine rack & internal plinths
- To suit 396mm wide doors (2 x 715mm + 1245mm height or 2 x 1970mm height)

Width: 1144 x 1144mm

Height: 1970mm (gable ends 2120mm)

Depth: 560mm Back: 8mm



Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXDIAGLARDER	Diagonal corner larder, 1144 x 1144mm	£1607.57	£1699.69

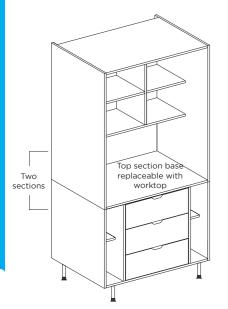
QUICKCAB®

FULL HEIGHT UNITS

Price Group 1: White

Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

BUTLERS PANTRY, OAK 1970mm



- · Available in oak finish only
- Supplied in two sections with gable ends, back panels, shelf packs, 3 x drawer fronts & 3 x drawer packs. Spice racks sold separately.
- Shelf packs includes top and bottom shelves, 4 fixed shelves for top section and 2 fixed shelves for bottom section.
- Top section has a removable base which can be replaced with a worktop to match the rest of the kitchen.

Cabinet width: 1000mm
Cabinet height: 1970mm
Cabinet depth: 560mm
Cabinet back: 8mm

Drawer specifications: 600mm width, dark grey finish, FIRA quality tested & certified, 40kg capacity, soft close action. Comes complete with drawer sides, runners, base panel, back panel & fittings.

Spice rack specifications: Sold separatley in singles, 4 shelves per rack, lacquered solid oak, 1000mm height, 400mm width. 92mm depth.

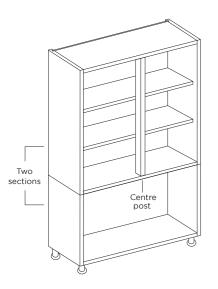


Door mounted oak spice rack, sold separately in singles



Code	Description	List Price
186BUTLER	Butlers pantry unit, oak, 1000mm	£1405.94
186SPICERACK	Spice rack, oak, sold in singles	£298.05

DRAWER LARDER UNIT 1970mm

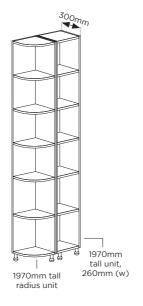


- Supplied in two sections
- Top section supplied with gable ends, back, top and base panels, 2 fixed shelves and centre post. To suit 2 x 1245mm (h) x 496mm (w) doors
- Bottom section supplied with gable ends, back and base panel. Comes predrilled for drawer line, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack. To suit 996mm (w) drawers, alternatively 2 x 715mm (h) x 496mm (w) doors.
- Bottom section also includes cross rail, floating shelf and centre post, these can be discarded if not needed.
- Drawer packs sold separately

Width: 1000mm Height: 1970mm Depth: 560mm Back: 8mm

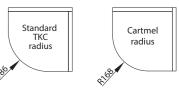
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXDRWLARDER	Drawer larder unit, 1000mm	£803.33	£820.55

CURVED FULL HEIGHT UNIT 1970mm



- Includes 5 shelves
- Use with 1245mm (h) and 715mm (h) curved doors. See individual door ranges for availability.

Height: 1970mm Depth: 300mm Back: 18mm



Price Group 1: White

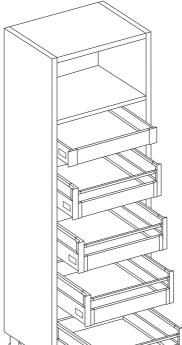
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXETRADIUS	1970mm tall radius unit WSL*	£339.61	£365.61
XXXETRADIUSCART	1970mm tall Cartmel radius unit, for use with Cartmel curved doors WSL+	£397.39	£427.80
XXXETBASE260	1970mm tall unit, 260mm (w), for use with tall radius unit	£373.59	£396.61

While Stocks Last

SMARTLARDER COMPLETE 1970mm





- Includes cabinet, 5 boxed internal drawers & 1 fixed shelf
- Drawer specifications: grey finish, soft closing, 40kg capacity/drawer

Cabinet height: 1970mm
Cabinet depth: 560mm
Cabinet back: 8mm

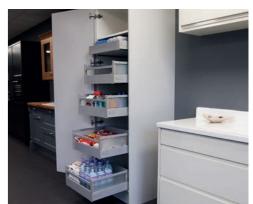
Fascia panel cutting dimensions: Internal cabinet width - 97mm Front rail cutting dimensions:

PACK CONTENTS:

- Larder Unit, 1970mm x 1
- Topslide boxed shallow drawer & internal bracket, 83mm (h) x 1
- Topslide boxed pan drawer, glass conversion kit & internal bracket, 224mm (h) x 4
- Topslide internal fascia panel, 1100mm length x 3 (need cutting to size)
- Topslide square front rail, 1100mm length x 2 (need cutting to size)
- Silence 165° soft close hinge & Euro 18mm hinge plate x 4

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXSL50G	SmartLarder complete, 500mm	£855.67	£872.11
XXXSL60G	SmartLarder complete, 600mm	£887.80	£904.40

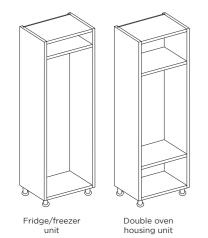




EXTRA TALL FULL HEIGHT UNITS



EXTRA TALL APPLIANCE UNIT 2150mm

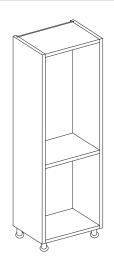


- Multi purpose unit
- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf to cover multiple configurations

Height: 2150mm Depth: 560mm Back:

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXTTALL600	Extra tall appliance unit, 600mm	£498.22	£525.19

EXTRA TALL LARDER UNIT 2150mm



- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf to cover multiple configurations

Height: 2150mm Depth: 560mm Back:

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXXTLARDER300	Extra tall larder unit, 300mm	£369.02	£388.95
XXXTLARDER400	Extra tall larder unit, 400mm	£433.84	£457.31
XXXTLARDER500	Extra tall larder unit, 500mm	£433.84	£457.31

Please note: For Extra Tall Larder Unit 600mm use Extra Tall Appliance Unit (code: XXXTTALL600)

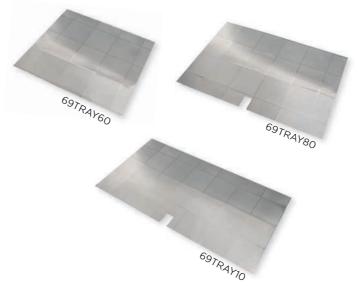
CABINET ACCESSORIES

O Price Group 1: White Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

IFA UNDER SINK DRIP TRAY for cabinet protection

- Aluminium under sink cabinet protection
- Available for 600mm, 800mm and 1000mm cabinet widths
- Includes cut out for 800mm and 1000mm cabinet centre posts

Code	Description	Depth	Width	List Price
69TRAY60	IFA under sink drip tray, 600mm cabinet	500mm	564mm	£11.01
69TRAY80	IFA under sink drip tray, 800mm cabinet	500mm	764mm	£15.06
69TRAY10	IFA under sink drip tray, 1000mm cabinet	500mm	964mm	£20.89





GLASS SHELVES

- 6mm toughened clear glass
- 240mm deep
- To suit wall cabinets with 500/600mm external width, 300mm external depth and 18mm gable ends
- · Sold as a pair



Code	Description	1-9	10-19	20+
15GLASS500	Glass shelves, for 500mm wall cabinet - sold as pair	£50.24	£45.23	£37.67
15GLASS600	Glass shelves, for 600mm wall cabinet - sold as pair	£60.39	£54.37	£45.29





THE COMPLETE SOLUTION TO TRUE HANDLELESS KITCHENS:



Pre-routered Quickcab cabinets for Vero profiles

3 colours available



Vero profiles for true handleless kitchens

5 finishes available



Door ranges with sizes designed specifically to suit Vero profiles

8 ranges available

Stock/Paint to Order

- Stratto
- Vivo Gloss
- Vivo Matt
- · Vivo Paint to Order

Made to Measure

- Coniston Premier
- Glacier



VERO Technical Guide

Our in depth Technical Guide is available here:

WWW.TKC.CO.UK/TECHGUIDES

Includes:

- Installation instructions
- Dimensions
- Hints & tips



Example true handleless kitchen island unit



1. Vero pre-routered Quickcab cabinets

VERO PROFILES & ACCESSORIES

- 3. Vero top profile
- 4. Vero mid profile
- 5. Vero mid end cap

VIVO FOR VERO DOORS & ACCESSORIES (in matt Cashmere)

6. End panel, 685mm x 1200mm

- 7. External corner post, cut to size
- 8. 685mm x 496mm doors
- 9. 325mm x 1000mm drawer fronts

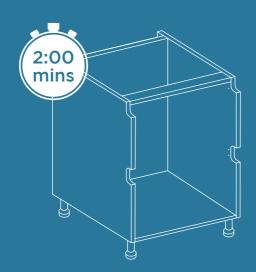
Vero Cabinet Colours

VERO QUICKCAB

Pre-routered cabinets

Available in 3 colours.





SAVE 75%

of kitchen cabinet build time*

*Based on 7 1/2 minute standard cabinet build time vs 2 minutes build time for Quickcab.

WHITE **LIGHT GREY DUST GREY** Prefix code: 384 Prefix code: 487 Prefix code: 485 **Board Colour: Board Colour: Board Colour:**

Please note: Vero Quickcab prefix codes are different to our standard Quickcab prefix codes.

Egger U732

Egger U708

Features

Solid 18mm back panel

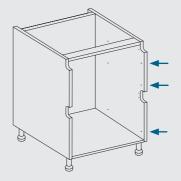
Egger W980

on base units for strength and rigidity



Pre-drilled drawer holes

for drawerline, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack



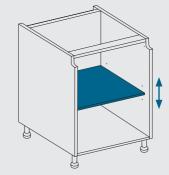
100mm cross rail

for added stability & practicality



Variable shelf position

with metal studs for easy repositioning



150mm adjustable legs

2mm PVC leading edging*

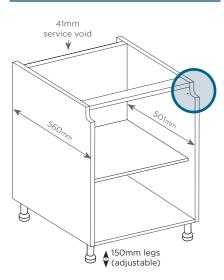
for high impact resistance

to compensate for uneven floors



^{*} All Quickcab units have a 2mm leading edge on shelves. All other exposed leading edges will be a 0.4mm melamine edge.

Vero Base Units

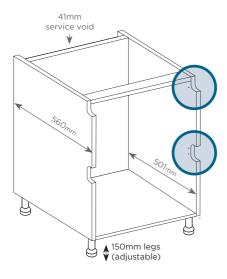


· Top section pre-routered

TRUE HANDLELESS

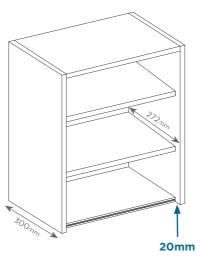
· Pre-drilled holes for quick fix brackets

Vero 2/3 Drawer Units



- Top and mid sections pre-routered
- Pre-drilled holes for quick fix brackets

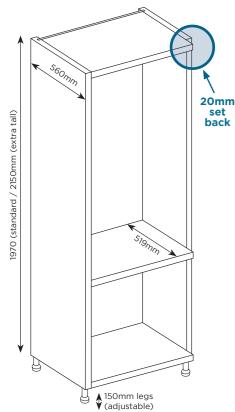
Vero Wall Units

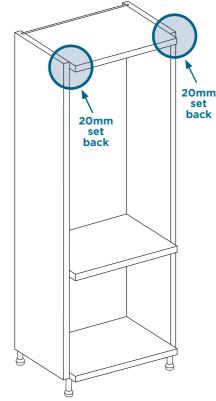


Base panel set back & groove routered for wall profile

Vero Larder & Appliance Units

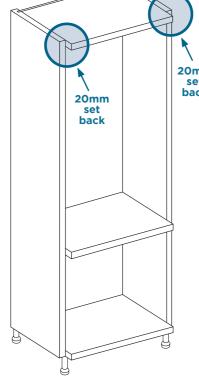
Single Gable Unit





- · Cabinet gable set back on ONE side for lateral or intermediate vertical profile.
- Universal design, used for both Left Hand and Right Hand units.
- · Single gable units are part of any larder

Double Gable Unit



- Cabinet gable set back on BOTH sides for intermediate vertical profiles.
- · Used for the MIDDLE unit/s on a larder

Additional Vero Cabinet Features

- · Gables marked for hinges, 100mm centres
- · Titus hinges included with all cabinets
- All cabinets have 2mm PVC leading edge
- · Pre-drilled holes for drawer runners on 2/3 drawer units
- · Wall units supplied with concealed hangers and plates
- · Back panel is solid MFC
- · Includes 5mm colour co-ordinated cover caps

BASE, LARDER & APPLIANCE UNIT SIZES	HEIGHT	ВАСК
Standard Base Unit	720mm	18mm
Larder & Appliance Units	1970mm	8mm
Extra Tall Larder & Appliance Units	2150mm	8mm

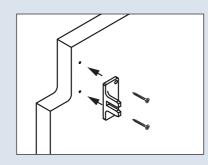
WALL UNIT SIZES	HEIGHT	BACK
Bridging Unit	360mm	8mm
Standard Wall Unit	720mm	8mm
Tall Wall Unit	900mm	8mm



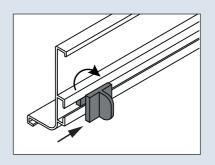
VERO TECHNICAL TIPS & INFO



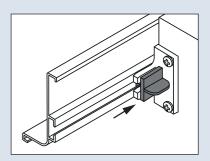
TOP PROFILE INSTALLATION



Step 1. Attach Vero Quick Fix bracket to Quickcab base unit using screws.



Step 2. Slide connector into back of top profile and turn 90 degrees.



Step 3. Apply top profile to base unit and push connector into the bracket.

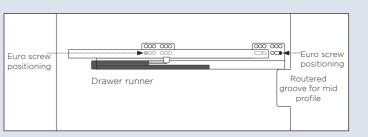
DRAWER UNITS

Drawer 1 (325mm)	Drawer 1 (160mm) Drawer 2 (160mm)	combination opened from mid profile
Drawer 2 (325mm)	Drawer 3 (325mm)	

Second

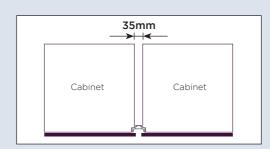
2 and 3 drawer combinations are possible with Vero Quickcab. Holes are already pre-drilled for drawer runners.

DRAWER RUNNERS



Attach drawer runners using the **bottom row of holes** on the runner, using either 2 x Euro screws at the pre-drilled holes on the cabinet, or 4 x chip board screws at hole positions of your choice.

LARDER UNIT SPACING



Remember to add a 35mm space in between two larder units to maintain the void created by the vertical profile trim.

INTEGRATED APPLIANCES



If installing an integrated under counter appliance, extend the cabinet legs to a min. height of 160mm, and ensure appliance height doesn't exceed 820mm, to ensure the appliance will fit underneath the top rail.

VIEW OUR VERO **TECHNICAL GUIDE HERE:**

www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

Base Units - For Vero

VERO SINGLE BASE UNIT 720mm



- Includes 1 shelf
- Top section pre-routered to accommodate Vero top profile
- Pre-drilled holes for Vero Quick Fix brackets

Height: 720mm Back: 18mm

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVBASE150	Vero base unit, 150mm	£214.25
XXXVBASE300	Vero base unit, 300mm	£230.81
XXXVBASE350	Vero base unit, 350mm	£234.86
XXXVBASE400	Vero base unit, 400mm	£236.97
XXXVBASE450	Vero base unit, 450mm	£240.35
XXXVBASE500	Vero base unit, 500mm	£243.09
XXXVBASE600	Vero base unit, 600mm	£257.52

VERO DOUBLE BASE UNIT 720mm



- Includes 1 shelf & a centre post
- Top section pre-routered to accommodate Vero top profile
- Pre-drilled holes for Vero Quick Fix brackets
- Converted to corner base using a blanking panel

Height: 720mm Back: 18mm

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVBASE700	Vero base unit, 700mm	£291.08
XXXVBASE800	Vero base unit, 800mm	£295.39
XXXVBASE900	Vero base unit, 900mm	£300.56
XXXVBASE1000	Vero base unit, 1000mm	£306.88
XXXVBLANK	Vero blanking panel, 720mm (h) x 500mm (w)	£33.42

VERO UNDER OVEN HOUSING UNIT 720mm

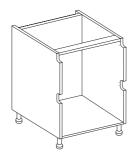


- Includes 1 fixed shelf for oven
- Open back
- Same design as standard cabinets

Height: 720mm Back: No back (open)

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVUOH600	Vero under oven housing unit, 600mm	£191.75

VERO SINGLE 2/3 DRAWER BASE UNIT 720mm



- Top and mid sections pre-routered to accommodate Vero top and mid profiles
- Pre-drilled holes for Vero Quick Fix brackets
- Suitable for 2 and 3 drawer combinations
- · Drawer packs purchased separately

Height: 720mm Back: 18mm

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVDBASE500	Vero 2/3 drawer base unit, 500mm	£243.09
XXXVDBASE600	Vero 2/3 drawer base unit, 600mm	£257.52

VERO DOUBLE 2/3 DRAWER BASE UNIT 720mm

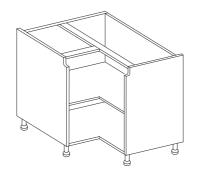


- Top and mid sections pre-routered to accommodate Vero top and mid profiles
- Pre-drilled holes for Vero Quick Fix brackets
- Suitable for 2 and 3 drawer combinations
- Drawer packs purchased separately

Height: 720mm Back: 18mm

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVDBASE800	Vero 2/3 drawer base unit, 800mm	£295.39
XXXVDBASE900	Vero 2/3 drawer base unit, 900mm	£300.56
XXXVDBASE1000	Vero 2/3 drawer base unit, 1000mm	£306.88

VERO L SHAPED CORNER BASE UNIT 720mm



- Includes 1 shelf
- Top section pre-routered to accommodate Vero top profile
- Pre-drilled holes for Vero Quick Fix brackets

 Height:
 720mm

 Size:
 930 x 930mm

 Back:
 18mm

Opening sizes

(incl. gable ends)

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVCBASE930	Vero L shaped corner base unit, 930 x 930mm	£475.33

Wall Units - For Vero

VERO SINGLE WALL UNIT 720mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile

Height: 720mm Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVWALL300	Vero wall unit, 300mm	£215.86
XXXVWALL350	Vero wall unit, 350mm	£221.68
XXXVWALL400	Vero wall unit, 400mm	£222.85
XXXVWALL450	Vero wall unit, 450mm	£228.00
XXXVWALL500	Vero wall unit, 500mm	£230.88
XXXVWALL600	Vero wall unit, 600mm	£240.35

VERO DOUBLE WALL UNIT 720mm

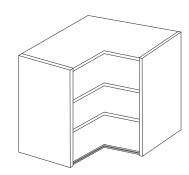


- Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile
- Supplied with centrepost and L bracket to secure centre post into Vero wall profile

Height: 720mm Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVWALL700	Vero wall unit, 700mm	£270.65
XXXVWALL800	Vero wall unit, 800mm	£273.78
XXXVWALL900	Vero wall unit, 900mm	£284.09
XXXVWALL1000	Vero wall unit, 1000mm	£288.33

VERO L SHAPED CORNER WALL UNIT 720mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile

Height: 720mm Size: 630 x 600mm Back: 8mm

Openin (incl. gab	-
330	
330	

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVCWALL630	Vero L shaped corner wall unit, 630 x 630mm	£399.08

VERO SPLAY CORNER WALL UNIT 720mm

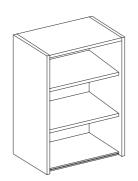


- Includes 2 shelves
- Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile

Height: 720mm 600 x 600mm Size: Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVDWALL600	Vero splay corner wall unit, 600 x 600mm	£390.21

VERO TALL SINGLE WALL UNIT 900mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile

Height: 900mm Back: 8mm

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVTWALL300	Vero tall wall unit, 300mm	£227.63
XXXVTWALL400	Vero tall wall unit, 400mm	£235.31
XXXVTWALL450	Vero tall wall unit, 450mm	£241.24
XXXVTWALL500	Vero tall wall unit, 500mm	£244.36
XXXVTWALL600	Vero tall wall unit, 600mm	£254.78

VERO TALL DOUBLE WALL UNIT 900mm



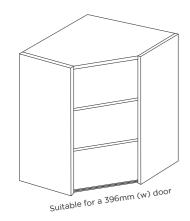
- Includes 2 shelves
- Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile
- Supplied with centre post and L bracket to secure centre post into Vero wall profile

Height: 900mm Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVTWALL800	Vero tall wall unit, 800mm	£290.14
XXXVTWALL900	Vero tall wall unit, 900mm	£304.25
XXXVTWALL1000	Vero tall wall unit, 1000mm	£307.48

Wall Units - For Vero

VERO TALL SPLAY CORNER WALL UNIT 900mm

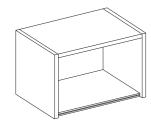


- Includes 2 shelves
- Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile

Height: 900mm 600 x 600mm Size: Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVTDWALL600	Vero tall splay corner wall unit, 600 x 600mm	£430.51

VERO SINGLE BRIDGING UNIT 360mm

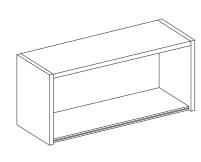


· Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile

Height: 360mm Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVBRIDGE500	Vero bridging unit, 500mm	£213.09
XXXVBRIDGE600	Vero bridging unit, 600mm	£216.67

VERO DOUBLE BRIDGING UNIT 360mm



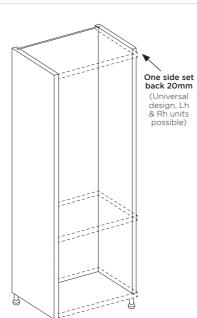
• Base panel set back with 20mm and groove routered to accommodate Vero wall profile

Height: 360mm Back: 8mm

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVBRIDGE800	Vero bridging unit, 800mm	£228.61
XXXVBRIDGE900	Vero bridging unit, 900mm	£231.42
XXXVBRIDGE1000	Vero bridging unit, 1000mm	£233.40

Larder Units - For Vero

VERO LARDER/APPLIANCE ENDS & BACK - SINGLE GABLE 1970mm

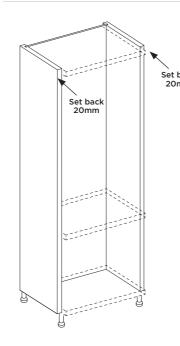


- Includes two 18mm ends and one 8mm back panel.
- Shelf pack not included and must be purchased separately.
- Front of cabinet set back by 20mm on ONE side to accommodate a lateral or intermediate vertical Vero profile.
- Universal design, can be used for either Right Hand or Left Hand units.
- Single gable units are part of any larder combination.
- Please note, a 35mm space is required in between two larder units or larder unit & end panel to maintain the void created by the vertical profile trim.

Height: 1970mm Back: 8mm

Code Description List Price	
XXX VTALLEND300S Vero larder ends & back - single gable, 300mm £236.45	
XXX VTALLEND400S Vero larder ends & back - single gable, 400mm £243.65	
XXX VTALLEND500S Vero larder ends & back - single gable, 500mm £251.69	
XXX VTALLEND600S Vero larder/appliance ends & back - single gable, 600mm £261.08	

VERO LARDER/APPLIANCE ENDS & BACK - DOUBLE GABLE 1970mm



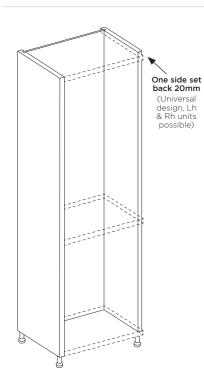
- Includes two 18mm ends and one 8mm back panel.
- Shelf pack not included and must be purchased separately.
- Front of cabinet set back by 20mm on BOTH sides to accommodate intermediate vertical Vero profiles.
- Double gable units are used for the MIDDLE unit/s on a larder run of 3 or on a larder run of 4 where a symmetrical look is preferred.
- Please note, a 35mm space is required in between two larder units or larder unit & end panel to maintain the void created by the vertical profile trim.

Height: 1970mm

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVTALLEND300D	Vero larder ends & back - double gable, 300mm	£249.34
XXXVTALLEND400D	Vero larder ends & back - double gable, 400mm	£256.57
XXXVTALLEND500D	Vero larder ends & back - double gable, 500mm	£264.57
XXXVTALLEND600D	Vero larder/appliance ends & back - double gable, 600mm	£273.99

Larder Units - For Vero

VERO EXTRA TALL LARDER/APPLIANCE ENDS & BACK - SINGLE GABLE 2150mm

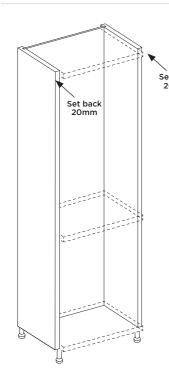


- Includes two 18mm ends and one 8mm back panel.
- · Shelf pack not included and must be purchased separately.
- Front of cabinet set back by 20mm on ONE side to accommodate a lateral or intermediate vertical Vero profile.
- Universal design, can be used for either Right Hand or Left Hand units.
- · Single gable units are part of any larder combination.
- Please note, a 35mm space is required in between two larder units or larder unit & end panel to maintain the void created by the vertical profile trim.

Height: 2150mm Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVTTALLEND300S	Vero extra tall larder ends & back - single gable, 300mm	£265.91
XXXVTTALLEND400S	Vero extra tall larder ends & back - single gable, 400mm	£273.15
XXXVTTALLEND500S	Vero extra tall larder ends & back - single gable, 500mm	£281.91
XXXVTTALLEND600S	Vero extra tall larder/appliance ends & back - single gable, 600mm	£290.70

VERO EXTRA TALL LARDER/APPLIANCE ENDS & BACK - DOUBLE GABLE 2150mm

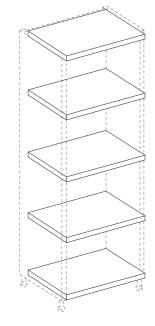


- · Includes two 18mm ends and one 8mm back panel.
- Shelf pack not included and must be purchased separately.
- Front of cabinet set back by 20mm on BOTH sides to accommodate intermediate vertical Vero profiles.
- Double gable units are used for the MIDDLE unit/s on a larder run of 3 or on a larder run of 4 where a symmetrical look is preferred.
- Please note, a 35mm space is required in between two larder units or larder unit & end panel to maintain the void created by the vertical profile trim.

Height: 2150mm Back:

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVTTALLEND300D	Vero extra tall larder ends & back - double gable, 300mm	£278.82
XXXVTTALLEND400D	Vero extra tall larder ends & back - double gable, 400mm	£286.04
XXXVTTALLEND500D	Vero extra tall larder ends & back - double gable, 500mm	£294.81
XXXVTTALLEND600D	Vero extra tall larder/appliance ends & back - double gable, 600mm	£303.59

SHELF PACK - FOR VERO LARDER/APPLIANCE UNIT



- Includes 6 shelves: 1 x top, 1 x bottom, 3 x fixed & 1 x floating shelf.
- Shelf packs are required in addition to the Vero Larder/Appliance Ends & Back in order to create a complete Vero larder or appliance unit.

Code	Description	List Price
XXXVTALL300SP	Shelf pack for Vero larder unit, 300mm	£148.58
XXXVTALL400SP	Shelf pack for Vero larder unit, 400mm	£167.98
XXXVTALL500SP	Shelf pack for Vero larder unit, 500mm	£181.87
XXXVTALL600SP	Shelf pack for Vero larder/appliance unit, 600mm	£199.02

EXAMPLE LARDER RUN WITH SINGLE GABLE UNITS:



Vero larder & appliance units:

- Vero larder/appliance ends & back (x 4), single gable, 1970mm height, 600mm wide
- Shelf packs for Vero larder/appliance unit (x 4), 600mm wide

Vero aluminium profiles & accessories:

- Vertical profile intermediate (x 1), 4200 x 53.3 x 41mm, cut to size
- Spacer for appliance (x 1), 580mm,

Vivo for vero doors (gloss anthracite):

- Full height doors (x 2), 1965 x 596mm
- 645 x 596mm doors (x 2)
- 715 x 596mm doors (x 2)



VERO TRUE HANDLELESS RAILS

Profiles and accessories for the ultimate handleless kitchen.



14 easy-to-install complementary profiles and accessories, available from stock in 5 finishes.

VIEW OUR VERO TECHNICAL GUIDE:

www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

Handleless Rails - For Vero

Profiles and accessories for Vero System

TOP PROFILE & ACCESSORIES for base units



For base units 4100mm length



Finishes off top profiles

XXXTOPENDCAP



Corner Joint XXXTOPINT90

Connects top

profiles at internal

corners



XXXTOPEXT90 Connects top profiles at

Corner Joint

external corners



XXXTOPJOINT Connects lengths of top profiles



Attaches profile to cabinet

MID PROFILE & ACCESSORIES for drawer units



TRUE HANDLELES

For drawers 4100mm length



Finishes off mid profiles



Connects mid profiles at internal corners

Corner Joint

XXXMIDINT90





Connects mid profiles at external corners

Corner Joint

XXXMIDEXT90



Quick Fix **Brackets** XXXQFIX

Attaches profile to cabinet

VERTICAL PROFILES & ACCESSORIES for tall units



Vertical Profile -Intermediate XXXVERTMID4200

Used in between two larder units 4200mm length



Lateral XXXVERTEND4200

Used with a single larder unit



XXXVERTSPACER

Conceals gap behind appliances 580mm length

WALL PROFILE for wall units



For wall units 3900mm length

4200mm length



Silver Prefix code:

100



Rose Gold Prefix code: 101



Graphite Prefix code: 102



Prefix code: 103



Brushed Brass Prefix code: 104

Vertical Profile - Intermediate Wall Profile Spacer for Appliance Mid External Corner Joint Top External Top Profile Corner Joint Mid Profile

Code	Description	Silver	All other colours
XXXTOP4100	Top profile, 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm, aluminium	£98.94	£104.82
XXXTOPENDCAP	Top end caps, aluminium - pair (1 LH, 1 RH)	£58.81	£60.56
XXXTOPINT90	Top internal corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£47.96	£49.82
XXXTOPEXT90	Top external corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£47.96	£49.82
XXXTOPJOINT	Top joint section, aluminium	£64.79	£67.53
100QFIX	Quick fix brackets (screw mounted - 1 pair (min. order 25 pairs)	£2.60	'

Mid Profiles - for drawer units			
Code	Description	Silver	All other colours
XXXMID4100	Mid profile, 4100 x 73 x 26mm, aluminium	£115.54	£123.08
XXXMIDENDCAP	Mid end caps, aluminium - pair (1 LH, 1 RH)	£59.84	£61.64
XXXMIDINT90	Mid internal corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£83.78	£85.57
XXXMIDEXT90	Mid external corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£83.78	£85.57
100QFIX	Quick fix brackets (screw mounted - 1 pair (min. order 25 pairs)	£2.60	•

Vertical Profiles - for tall units			
Code	Description	Silver	All other colours
XXXVERTMID4200	Vertical profile intermediate, 4200 x 71.6 x 41mm, aluminium	£168.08	£173.85
XXXVERTEND4200	Vertical profile lateral, 4200 x 53.3 x 41mm, aluminium	£150.49	£156.19
XXXVERTSPACER	Spacer for appliance, 580mm, aluminium	£36.43	£43.11

Wall Profile - for wall units			
Code Description Silver All other colours			
XXXWALL3900	Wall profile, 3900 x 19.6 x 20mm, aluminium	£57.57	£64.08

When ordering replace XXX with the prefix code for the rail finish required.

Silver: 100
■ Rose Gold: 101
■ Graphite: 102
■ Black: 103
■ Brushed Brass: 104

options.



3. KITCHEN DOORS for Vero

Finalise your Vero kitchen by choosing a door range.



8 door ranges to choose from, with sizes designed specifically for the Vero handleless rail system. Available in a multitude of gloss, matt & textured colours.

STOCK DOORS / PAINT TO ORDER

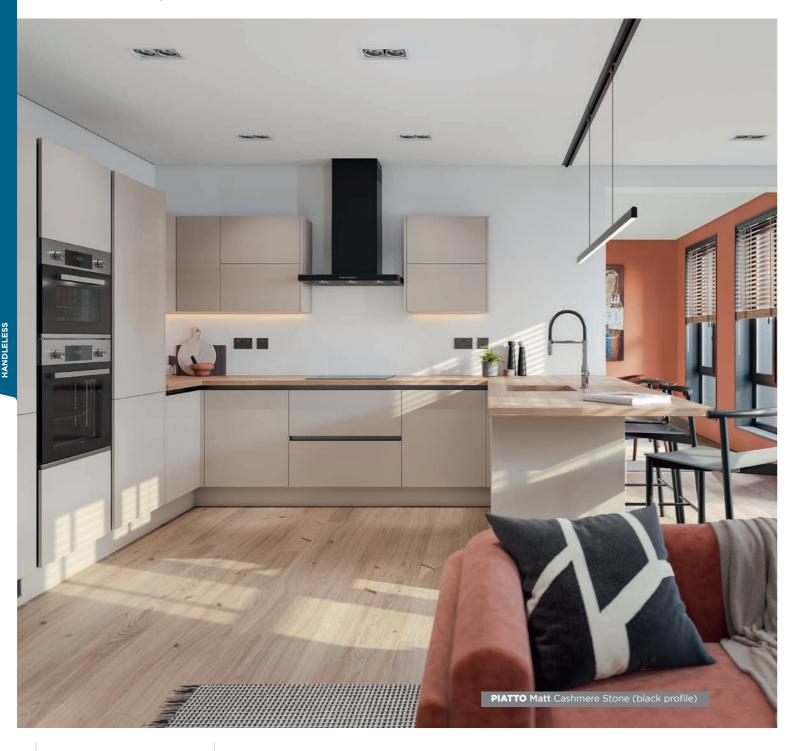
Piatto • Stratto • Vivo Gloss • Vivo Matt • Vivo Paint to Order

MADE TO MEASURE DOORS

Coniston Premier • Glacier • Lastra • Linear

Piatto Matt - For Vero

Slab with matt lacquered finish



DESCRIPTION:

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

3 Stocked Colours

CASHMERE STONE Prefix: 610



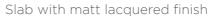


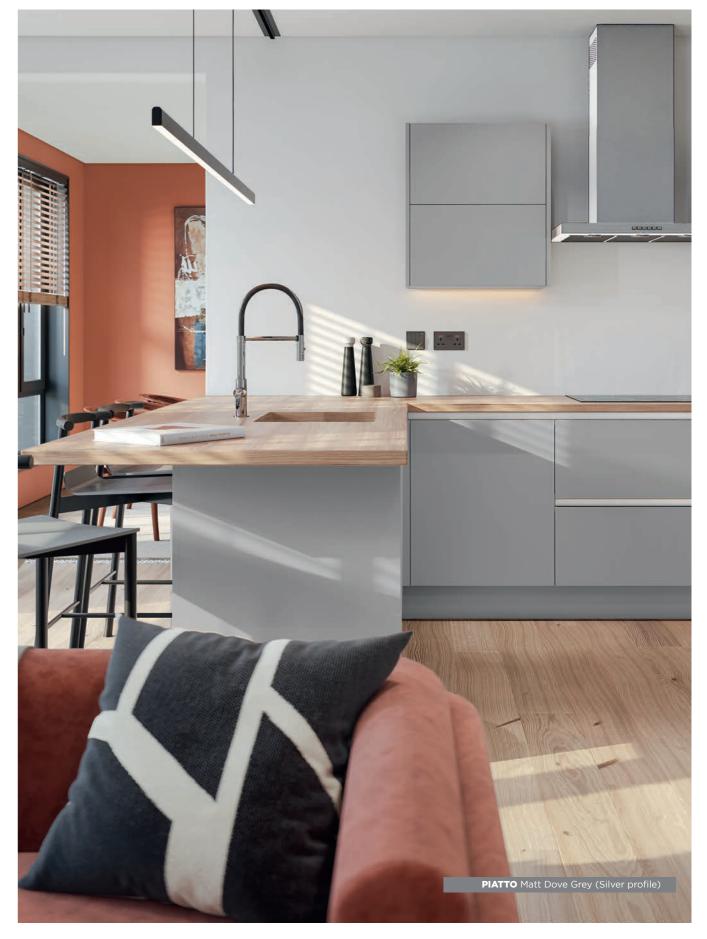


Piatto Matt - For Vero









Piatto Gloss - For Vero

Slab with gloss lacquered finish





DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

3 Stocked Colours



DOVE GREY Prefix: 601

WHITE Prefix: 600

STOCKED DOOR

Piatto Woodgrain - For Vero



Slab with woodgrain finish

DESCRIPTION: **DOOR THICKNESS:**

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

2 Stocked Colours





STOCKED DOOR

Piatto - For Vero

Slab with matt, gloss and woodgrain finish

DOORS			
Code	Description	Matt/Gloss	Woodgrain
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£22.99	£24.37
XXX16049	160 x 496mm Drawer Front	£22.80	£24.17
XXX16059	160 x 596mm Drawer Front	£23.06	£24.44
XXX16079	160 x 796mm Drawer Front	£27.74	£29.40
XXX16089	160 x 896mm Drawer Front	£30.15	£31.96
XXX16099	160 x 996mm Drawer Front	£31.84	£33.75
XXX 32559	325 x 596mm Drawer Front	£34.60	£36.68
XXX 32579	325 x 796mm Drawer Front	£41.61	£44.11
XXX 32589	325 x 896mm Drawer Front	£45.23	£47.94
XXX 32599	325 x 996mm Drawer Front	£47.76	£50.63
XXX 35559	355 x 596mm Door	£37.72	£39.98
XXX 35579	355 x 796mm Door	£45.35	£48.07
XXX 35589	355 x 896mm Door	£49.30	£52.26
XXX 35599	355 x 996mm Door	£52.06	£55.18
XXX45059	450 x 596mm Door	£42.66	£45.22
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£43.90	£46.53
XXX 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£49.87	£52.86
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£54.03	£57.27
XXX68514	685 x 147mm Door	£25.74	£27.28
XXX68529	685 x 296mm Door	£38.08	£40.36
XXX68539	685 x 396mm Door	£40.74	£43.18
XXX68544	685 x 446mm Door	£42.39	£44.93
XXX68549	685 x 496mm Door	£42.73	£45.29
XXX68559	685 x 596mm Door	£54.22	£57.47
XXX 71514	715 x 147mm Door	£26.77	£28.38
XXX 71529	715 x 296mm Door	£39.60	£41.98
XXX 71539	715 x 396mm Door	£42.37	£44.91
XXX 71544	715 x 446mm Door	£44.08	£46.72
XXX71549	715 x 496mm Door	£44.44	£47.11
XXX 71559	715 x 596mm Door	£56.39	£59.77
XXX89559	895 x 596mm Door	£75.22	£79.73
XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door	£81.99	£86.91
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£67.09	£71.12
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£101.63	£107.73

ACCESSORIES			
Code	Description	Matt/Gloss	Woodgrain
STRAIGHT ACCES	SORIES		
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£107.23	£113.66
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£113.73	£120.55
CORNER POSTS			
XXXCPSLAB	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£57.65	£61.11
END PANELS			
XXX E79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£45.88	£48.63
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£78.73	£83.45
XXXE206090	End Panel, 2060 x 900 x 18mm	N/A	£349.41
XXXE240065	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£224.92	£238.42
XXX E240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£329.63	£349.41

VERO SIZES:

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

XXX**124559** 1245 x 596mm Door

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

£113.21

Vero wall and larder/ appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

£120.00

Stratto - For Vero

Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails



DESCRIPTION:

5 piece slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

Wrapped, top and bottom of stiles ABS edged

FINISH:

Matt

30 Stocked Colours





Finishing Touches:



Stratto - For Vero

Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails



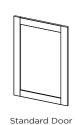
Stratto - For Vero

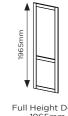
Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails

DOORS		
Code	Description	List Price
XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£24.65
XXX16049	160 x 496mm Drawer Front	£25.13
XXX16059	160 x 596mm Drawer Front	£29.54
XXX16079	160 x 796mm Drawer Front	£33.74
XXX16089	160 x 896mm Drawer Front	£36.30
XXX16099	160 x 996mm Drawer Front	£38.34
XXX 32549	325 x 496mm Drawer Front	£37.83
XXX 32559	325 x 596mm Drawer Front	£43.38
XXX 32579	325 x 796mm Drawer Front	£50.15
XXX 32589	325 x 896mm Drawer Front	£53.04
XXX 32599	325 x 996mm Drawer Front	£56.78
XXX35549	355 x 496mm Door	£39.80
XXX35559	355 x 596mm Door	£45.68
XXX35579	355 x 796mm Door	£52.77
XXX35589	355 x 896mm Door	£55.86
XXX35599	355 x 996mm Door	£59.77
XXX 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£50.59
XXX49059	490 x 596mm Door	£52.83
XXX 57029	570 x 296mm Door	£39.13
XXX57039	570 x 396mm Door	£43.98
XXX57049	570 x 496mm Door	£51.67
XXX57059	570 x 596mm Door	£54.58
XXX64559	645 x 596mm Door	£61.39
XXX68514	685 x 147mm Door	£28.70
XXX68529	685 x 296mm Door	£41.10
XXX68531	685 x 313mm Door	£44.75
XXX68534	685 x 346mm Door	£44.36

DOORS		
Code	Description	List Price
XXX6853	9 685 x 396mm Door	£46.79
XXX 6854	4 685 x 446mm Door	£48.90
XXX 6854	9 685 x 496mm Door	£51.03
XXX6855	4 685 x 546mm Door	£53.85
XXX6855	9 685 x 596mm Door	£56.15
XXX 7152	7 715 x 277mm Door	£44.76
XXX 7152	9 715 x 296mm Door	£43.28
XXX 7153	715 x 346mm Door	£46.70
XXX 7153	9 715 x 396mm Door	£49.26
XXX 7154	4 715 x 446mm Door	£51.49
XXX 7154	9 715 x 496mm Door	£53.74
XXX 7155	715 x 546mm Door	£56.70
XXX 7155	9 715 x 596mm Door	£59.11
XXX8952	9 895 x 296mm Door	£51.99
XXX8953	9 895 x 396mm Door	£59.67
XXX8954	895 x 446mm Door	£62.85
XXX 8954	9 895 x 496mm Door	£65.97
XXX8955	9 895 x 596mm Door	£71.56
XXX9805	980 x 596mm Door	£80.01
XXX1245	29 1245 x 296mm Door	£62.38
XXX1245	39 1245 x 396mm Door	£73.23
XXX1245	49 1245 x 496mm Door	£83.47
XXX1245	59 1245 x 596mm Door	£92.15
XXX1965	29 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£106.73
XXX1965	39 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£123.72
XXX1965	49 1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£140.77
XXX1965	59 1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£142.06

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.



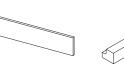


Looking for Board Matches? See page 23

Stratto - For Vero

Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails

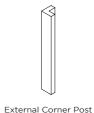
ACCESSORIES		
Code	Description	List Price
STRAIGHT ACCESSO	DRIES	
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£67.19
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£39.70
CORNER POSTS		
XXXCPEXTERNAL325	External Corner Post (for 325mm drawers), 325 x 46 x 46mm	£60.89
XXXCPEXTERNAL900	External Corner Post, 900 x 46 x 46mm	£93.19
XXXCPSLAB	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£30.74
END PANELS		
XXXE68512	Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm ■	£121.32
XXX E79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£54.80
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£83.31
XXX E240065	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£196.24
XXXE240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£247.67



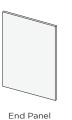


Straight Square End

Cornice/Pelmet 3050 x 45 x 35mm







Prefix codes Stratto

Dust Grey: **462** Indigo: **464** Light Grey: **461** White: **460**

3050 x 150 x 18mm

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes above.

VERO SIZES:

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Recommended Vero Quickcab colour:

Dust Grey door: Dust Grey Quickcab Indigo door: Dust Grey Quickcab Light Grey door: Light Grey Quickcab White door: White Quickcab

Please note: The cabinet colours listed above are suggestions only.

Vivo Gloss - For Vero

firagold

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



DESCRIPTION:

Slab door true handleless Vero rails

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

High Gloss

6 Stocked Doors:



STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:



Vivo Gloss - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails













Vivo Matt - For Vero

(firagold

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



DESCRIPTION:

Slab door true handleless

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

6 Stocked Doors:



STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:

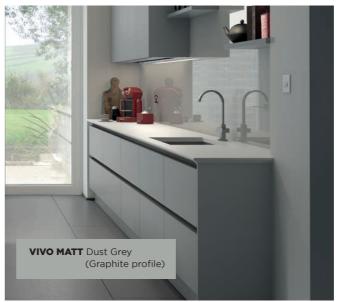


Vivo Matt - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails













Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

(fitogold

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



DESCRIPTION: Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: FINISH:

36 STANDARD COLOURS

Please also specify one of our 36 standard PTO colours below: Prefix Code: **396**



Y PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN
EL	STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY

DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY	LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY
DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD

DRNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE	SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE

2600* BESPOKE COLOURS

Prefix Code: **796**

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references, ensuring you'll never lose a sale on colour again!





Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to

TKC cannot accept liability for any such variations.

Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

(firagold

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails

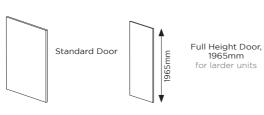


Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails

Montable						
Montable	DOORS					
No. 100.5 10. x 596mm Down Filler 22517 220.73 23175 230.13			Gloss & Matt	Gloss& Matt	Paint to Order	Paint to
Mathematical Math	Code	Description		Other	(36)	Bespoke
MCMISSIPE MCM X96mm Drawer Front	XXX11059	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£25.17	£28.73	£31.75	£38.11
Mathematical Color	XXX16049	160 x 496mm Drawer Front	£25.88	£27.50	£51.47	£61.77
DOCUMENT	XXX16059	160 x 596mm Drawer Front	£29.02	£32.66	£56.40	£67.67
XXXX1509 160 X 996mm Drawer Front	XXX16079	160 x 796mm Drawer Front	£32.74	£34.78	£67.92	£81.50
253 x 498mm Drawer Front	XXX16089	160 x 896mm Drawer Front	£36.02	£38.45	£72.33	£86.77
\$25 x 956mm Drawer Front	XXX16099	160 x 996mm Drawer Front	£36.92	£39.37	£78.93	£94.72
\$25 x 96mm Drawer Front	XXX 32549	325 x 496mm Drawer Front	£36.92	£39.37	£72.97	£87.56
\$25.48 \$62.63 \$108.80 \$130.55 \$25.48 \$62.63 \$108.80 \$130.55 \$25.48 \$62.63 \$108.80 \$130.55 \$25.48 \$25.48 \$62.63 \$108.80 \$130.55 \$25.48 \$25.48 \$25.48 \$26.53 \$127.7 \$127.7 \$127.7 \$127.7 \$127.7 \$127.55 \$25.48 \$25.48 \$25.57	XXX 32559	325 x 596mm Drawer Front	£41.15	£47.78	£83.60	£100.31
\$25 x 996mm Drawer Front	XXX 32579	325 x 796mm Drawer Front	£49.23	£57.03	£103.48	£124.16
XXXX5554 355 x 496mm Door	XXX 32589	325 x 896mm Drawer Front	£53.48	£62.63	£108.80	£130.57
\$\$\text{	XXX 32599	325 x 996mm Drawer Front	£58.87	£65.38	£122.71	£147.25
XXX55579 355 x 796mm Door	XXX 35549	355 x 496mm Door	£36.76	£41.90	£61.80	£74.16
XXX35589 355 x 996mm Door	XXX 35559	355 x 596mm Door	£41.37	£47.14	£73.93	£88.72
XXX35599 355 x 996mm Door	XXX 35579	355 x 796mm Door	£49.74	£56.70	£92.48	£110.97
XXX49059 450 x 596mm Door	XXX 35589	355 x 896mm Door	£54.07	£61.62	£101.67	£122.01
XXX49059	XXX 35599	355 x 996mm Door	£59.50	£65.08	£108.06	£129.68
XXX57029 570 x 296mm Door	XXX 45059	450 x 596mm Door	£46.93	£53.32	£89.05	£106.86
XXXS7039	XXX 49059	490 x 596mm Door	£47.00	£54.89	£94.97	£113.96
XXX57049 \$70 x 496mm Door	XXX 57029	570 x 296mm Door		_	£59.46	
XXX57059 570 x 596mm Door	XXX 57039	570 x 396mm Door	£42.47	£48.37	£78.15	£93.78
XXX64559	XXX 57049	570 x 496mm Door	£48.11	£54.94	£92.62	£111.15
XXX68514 685 x 147mm Door	XXX 57059	570 x 596mm Door	£54.59	£62.34	£106.81	£128.17
\$23.82	XXX 64559		£58.23	£67.53	£116.28	£139.54
E44.13						
XXX 68534 685 x 346mm Door ● £42.80 £48.76 £96.72 £116.06 XXX 68539 685 x 396mm Door ● £43.10 £50.31 £105.48 £126.57 XXX 68549 685 x 446mm Door ● £44.55 £52.32 £112.10 £134.51 XXX 68549 685 x 496mm Door ● £44.55 £55.09 £62.76 £183.80 £172.58 XXX 68559 685 x 546mm Door ● £56.71 £66.94 £146.60 £175.92 XXX 71527 715 x 277mm Door £44.64 £48.92 £70.06 £84.07 XXX 71529 715 x 296mm Door £41.94 £49.50 £73.81 £86.56 XXX 71534 715 x 396mm Door £45.37 £52.97 £92.62 £111.15 XXX 71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX 71549 715 x 496mm Door £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX 71549 715 x 496mm Door £66.07 £131.32 £161.00 £132.02 XXX 71549 715 x 496mm Door £66.07 £131.32 £165.55 £10.00 £132.02 £101.48		_				£103.46
XXX.68539 685 x 396mm Door ● £43.10 £50.31 £105.48 £126.57 XXX.68544 685 x 446mm Door ● £43.85 £52.32 £112.10 £134.51 XXX.68554 685 x 546mm Door ● £44.55 £52.77 £128.70 £154.44 XXX.68555 685 x 596mm Door ● £55.09 £66.94 £146.60 £175.92 XXX.71527 715 x 277mm Door £44.64 £48.92 £70.06 £84.07 XXX.71529 715 x 296mm Door £41.94 £49.50 £73.81 £88.56 XXX.71534 715 x 346mm Door £45.02 £51.36 £83.44 £100.03 XXX.71539 715 x 346mm Door £45.02 £51.30 £192.62 £111.15 XXX.71544 715 x 346mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX.71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX.71554 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.95 XXX.71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX.89529		-				£110.00
XXX68544 685 x 446mm Door € 43.85 £52.32 £112.10 £134.51 XXX68549 685 x 496mm Door € 244.55 £52.77 £128.70 £154.44 XXX68554 685 x 546mm Door € £55.09 £62.76 £143.80 £172.52 XXX68559 685 x 596mm Door € £56.71 £66.94 £146.60 £175.92 XXX71527 715 x 296mm Door £44.64 £48.92 £70.06 £84.07 XXX71539 715 x 296mm Door £45.02 £61.36 £83.44 £100.13 XXX71539 715 x 396mm Door £45.37 £52.97 £92.62 £111.01 XXX71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX71554 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71554 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89539 895 x 296mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89539 895 x 3		-		_		
XXX.68549 685 x 496mm Door € 44.55 £52.77 £128.70 £154.44 XXX.68554 685 x 546mm Door € 55.09 £62.76 £143.80 £172.58 XXX.68559 685 x 596mm Door € 56.71 £66.94 £146.60 £175.92 XXX.71527 715 x 277mm Door £44.64 £48.92 £70.06 £84.07 XXX.71529 715 x 296mm Door £41.94 £49.50 £73.81 £88.56 XXX.71529 715 x 296mm Door £45.02 £51.36 £63.44 £100.03 XXX.71539 715 x 396mm Door £45.37 £52.97 £92.62 £111.15 XXX.71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX.71554 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX.715554 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX.715559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.55 XXX.89559 895 x 396mm Door £51.90 £51.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX.89559 <th< th=""><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>		-				
XXX68854 685 x 546mm Door € 55,09 £62,76 £143,80 £172,52 XXX68559 685 x 596mm Door € 256,71 £66,94 £146,60 £175,92 XXX71527 715 x 277mm Door £44,64 £48,92 £70,06 £84,07 XXX71529 715 x 296mm Door £41,94 £49,50 £73,81 £88,56 XXX71534 715 x 346mm Door £45,02 £51,36 £83,44 £100,13 XXX71534 715 x 346mm Door £46,17 £55,10 £101,48 £121,78 XXX71544 715 x 496mm Door £46,17 £55,10 £101,48 £121,78 XXX71544 715 x 496mm Door £46,90 £55,55 £110,07 £132,05 XXX71554 715 x 546mm Door £57,95 £66,07 £131,32 £157,59 XXX71555 715 x 596mm Door £59,72 £70,48 £135,42 £162,52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50,00 £54,73 £87,35 £104,38 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £61,59 £61,59 £67,38 £110,37 £132,42 XXX89549				_		
XXX68859 685 x 596mm Door £56.71 £66.94 £146.60 £175.92 XXX71527 715 x 277mm Door £44.64 £48.92 £70.06 £84.07 XXX71529 715 x 296mm Door £41.94 £49.50 £73.81 £88.56 XXX71534 715 x 346mm Door £45.02 £51.36 £83.44 £100.13 XXX71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71547 715 x 446mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71549 715 x 546mm Door £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.8 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.04 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.04 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £81.65<						
XXX71527 715 x 277mm Door £44.64 £48.92 £70.06 £84.07 XXX71529 715 x 296mm Door £41.94 £49.50 £73.81 £88.56 XXX71534 715 x 346mm Door £45.02 £51.36 £83.44 £100.13 XXX71539 715 x 396mm Door £45.37 £52.97 £92.62 £111.15 XXX71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71547 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £158.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX924529 1245 x 296mm Doo				_		
XXX71529 715 x 296mm Door £41.94 £49.50 £73.81 £88.56 XXX71534 715 x 346mm Door £45.02 £51.36 £83.44 £100.13 XXX71539 715 x 396mm Door £45.37 £52.97 £92.62 £111.15 XXX71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71554 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.01 XXX89549 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX92559 1245 x 296mm Doo						
XXX71534 715 x 346mm Door £45.02 £51.36 £83.44 £100.03 XXX71539 715 x 396mm Door £45.37 £52.97 £92.62 £111.15 XXX71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.03 XXX71554 715 x 596mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 496mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.08 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 296mm Door £88.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX90559 980 x 596mm Door £88.93 £102.49 £155.98 £18718 XXX124529 1245 x 396mm						
XXX71539 715 x 396mm Door £45.37 £52.97 £92.62 £111.15 XXX71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71554 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.8 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.05 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89549 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124549 1245 x 49						
XXX71544 715 x 446mm Door £46.17 £55.10 £101.48 £121.78 XXX71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71554 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.03 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £115.0 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245						
XXX71549 715 x 496mm Door £46.90 £55.55 £110.07 £132.05 XXX71554 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX88529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX88539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX88544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.03 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124549 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £115.00 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX12659 19						
XXX71554 715 x 546mm Door £57.95 £66.07 £131.32 £157.59 XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.05 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £115.00 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £13.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>+</th> <th></th> <th></th>				+		
XXX71559 715 x 596mm Door £59.72 £70.48 £135.42 £162.52 XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.01 XXX89549 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £115.00 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.62 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £13.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £133.45 £261.21 £313.45						
XXX89529 895 x 296mm Door £50.00 £54.73 £87.35 £104.80 XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.01 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.61 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £13.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £133.45 £261.21 £313.45						£162.52
XXX89539 895 x 396mm Door £61.59 £67.38 £110.37 £132.45 XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.01 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.61 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £138.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45						£104.80
XXX89544 895 x 446mm Door £64.68 £70.76 £120.04 £144.00 XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.61 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45				+		£132.45
XXX89549 895 x 496mm Door £71.66 £81.65 £129.83 £155.80 XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.60 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45			l l	+		£144.05
XXX89559 895 x 596mm Door £81.69 £89.35 £148.07 £177.68 XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.63 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45			l l	+		£155.80
XXX98059 980 x 596mm Door £89.93 £102.49 £155.98 £187.18 XXX124529 1245 x 296mm Door £73.57 £83.87 £113.03 £135.64 XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.63 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45				+		£177.68
XXX124539 1245 x 396mm Door £89.22 £101.66 £140.14 £168.17 XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.63 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45	XXX98059	980 x 596mm Door		1		
XXX124549 1245 x 496mm Door £111.50 £127.04 £164.25 £197.11 XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.63 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45	XXX124529	1245 x 296mm Door	£73.57	£83.87	£113.03	£135.64
XXX124559 1245 x 596mm Door £129.34 £141.52 £186.36 £223.6 XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45	XXX124539	1245 x 396mm Door	£89.22	£101.66	£140.14	£168.17
XXX196529 1965 x 296mm Full Height Door £113.61 £128.01 £207.64 £249.16 XXX196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45	XXX124549	1245 x 496mm Door	£111.50	£127.04	£164.25	£197.11
XXX 196539 1965 x 396mm Full Height Door £128.01 £142.38 £261.21 £313.45	XXX124559	1245 x 596mm Door	 £129.34	£141.52	£186.36	£223.63
	XXX196529	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£113.61	£128.01	£207.64	£249.16
XXX 196549 1965 x 496mm Full Height Door 5156 78 517116 5724 51 5730 4	XXX196539	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£128.01	£142.38	£261.21	£313.45
200.74 TOURIST UNITERIST DOOR E17.10 E324.31 E309.44	XXX196549	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£156.78	£171.16	£324.51	£389.42
XXX 196559 1965 x 596mm Full Height Door £185.55 £199.92 £390.04 £468.0	XXX196559	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£185.55	£199.92	£390.04	£468.05

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.



Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

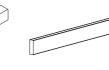
Slab door for true handleless Vero rails

ACCESSORIES					
Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt Other	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSO	PRIES				
XXXPLINTH	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm*	£98.13	£116.56	£151.77	£182.12
XXXCORNICESQ	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£100.74	£103.39	£150.76	£180.91
XXXCORNICE	Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, 3050 x 50 x 16mm**	£58.51	£58.52	N/A	N/A
CORNER POSTS					
XXXCPEXTERNAL325	External Corner Post (for 325mm drawers), 325 x 46 x 46mm	£72.80	£78.00	£101.91	£122.27
XXXCPEXTERNAL685	External Corner Post (for 685mm doors), 685 x 46 x 46mm***	N/A	N/A	£188.36	£226.03
XXXCPEXTERNAL900	External Corner Post, 900 x 46 x 46mm**	£156.94	£159.29	N/A	N/A
XXXCPSLAB	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£74.01	£76.86	£105.52	£126.64
END PANELS					
XXXE68512	Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm	£129.22	£144.38	£198.83	£238.60
XXX E79235	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£53.45	£61.18	£101.45	£121.74
XXXE90065	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£88.93	£104.97	£190.52	£228.63
XXXE240065	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£264.67	£299.89	£400.80	£480.96
XXXE240090	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£401.79	£439.50	£587.38	£704.86

- * Please note: If you need a filler piece we recommend using Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, code: XXXCORNICE (nb. not available in PTO)
- ** Not available in PTO













3050 x 150 x 18mm

Plinth*

Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet 3050 x 45 x 35mm

Straight Cornice/Filler Piece 3050 x 50 x 16mm

External Corner Post 3 sizes available

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Internal Corner Post} \\ 720 \times 70 \times 70 \text{mm} \end{array}$

End Panel 5 sizes available

Prefix codes Vivo Gloss

Gloss Anthracite: 225 Gloss Cashmere: 222 Gloss Dust Grey: 229 Gloss Ivory: 224 Gloss Light Grey: 223 Gloss White: 221

Prefix codes Vivo Matt

Matt Anthracite: 305 Matt Cashmere: 302 Matt Dust Grey: 307 Matt Indigo: 308 Matt Light Grey: 303 Matt White: 301

Prefix codes Vivo PTO

Paint to Order: **396** Paint to Order Bespoke: **796**

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes above.

VERO SIZES:

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Recommended Vero Quickcab colour:

Anthracite door: Dust Grey Quickcab Cashmere door: White Quickcab Indigo door: Dust Grey Quickcab Ivory door: White Quickcab Light Grey door: Light Grey Quickcab Dust Grey door: Dust Grey Quickcab White door: White Quickcab

Please note: The cabinet colours listed above are suggestions only.

Coniston Premier - For Vero

Made to measure slab vinyl door for true handleless Vero rails



DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure slab vinyl door for Vero handleless rails

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

DOOR ORDER CODE:

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

28 Doors Options:

CASHMERE OAK	DAKAR OAK	DARK CONCRETE	DUST GREY OAK	GRAPHITE OAK	INDIGO OAK
IVORY OAK	LIGHT CASELLA OAK	LIGHT CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY OAK	MATT CASHMERE	MATT DAKAR
MATT DUST GREY	MATT INDIGO	MATT LIGHT GREY	MATT MUSSEL	MATT ONYX	MATT PARISIAN BLUE
MATT PEBBLE	MATT STONE GREY	MATT WHITE GREY	MUSSEL OAK	PARISIAN BLUE OAK	PALE CREAM
STONE GREY OAK	VANILLA TEXT*	WHITE OAK	WHITE TEXT		

* Does NOT have a matching reverse. Please speak to us for more information.

Lead time:

15 WORKING DAYS

Coniston Premier - For Vero

Made to measure slab vinyl door for true handleless Vero rails

DOORS		DOORS
Description	List Price	Description
110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£28.11	715 x 277mm
160 x 496mm Drawer Front	● £28.49	715 x 296mm
160 x 596mm Drawer Front	• £32.95	715 x 346mm
160 x 796mm Drawer Front	£41.87	715 x 396mm
160 x 896mm Drawer Front	• £44.49	715 x 446mm
160 x 996mm Drawer Front	● £50.78	715 x 496mm
325 x 496mm Drawer Front	• £41.49	715 x 546mm
325 x 596mm Drawer Front	£47.56	715 x 596mm
325 x 796mm Drawer Front	£59.58	895 x 296mm
325 x 896mm Drawer Front	● £59.81	895 x 396mm
325 x 996mm Drawer Front	● £69.10	895 x 446mm
355 x 496mm Door	£41.49	895 x 496mm
355 x 596mm Door	£47.56	895 x 596mm
355 x 796mm Door	£59.58	980 x 596mm
355 x 896mm Door	£59.81	1245 x 296mr
355 x 996mm Door	£69.10	1245 x 396mr
450 x 596mm Door	£55.29	1245 x 446mr
490 x 596mm Door	£56.41	1245 x 496mr
570 x 296mm Door	£41.34	1245 x 596mr
570 x 396mm Door	£49.28	1965 x 296mr
570 x 446mm Door	£53.19	1965 x 396mr
570 x 496mm Door	£55.40	1965 x 496mr
570 x 596mm Door	£57.69	1965 x 596mr
645 x 596mm Door	£63.57	
685 x 147mm Door	● £31.21	ACCESSOR Description
685 x 296mm Door	● £47.84	STRAIGHT A
685 x 313mm Door	● £51.71	Plinth, 2500
685 x 346mm Door	● £56.70	Modern Corn
685 x 396mm Door	● £56.70	END PANELS
685 x 446mm Door	● £58.91	Vero Island E

£58.33

● £62.81

● £63.39

DOORS	
Description	List Price
715 x 277mm Door	£47.82
715 x 296mm Door	£47.84
715 x 346mm Door	£56.70
715 x 396mm Door	£56.70
715 x 446mm Door	£58.91
715 x 496mm Door	£58.34
715 x 546mm Door	£62.81
715 x 596mm Door	£63.39
895 x 296mm Door	£59.22
895 x 396mm Door	£69.96
895 x 446mm Door	£75.35
895 x 496mm Door	£80.67
895 x 596mm Door	£87.72
980 x 596mm Door	£90.37
1245 x 296mm Door	£76.11
1245 x 396mm Door	£88.61
1245 x 446mm Door	£95.22
1245 x 496mm Door	£101.81
1245 x 596mm Door	£115.07
1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£123.55
1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£144.31
1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£165.08
1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£185.92

ACCESSORIES				
Description	List Price			
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES				
Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£48.73			
Modern Cornice, 3050mm	£53.94			
END PANELS				
Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm	£132.02			
Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£69.98			
Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£115.05			
Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£219.21			

VERO SIZES:

685 x 496mm Door

685 x 546mm Door

685 x 596mm Door

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.



Glacier - For Vero

15 WORKING DAYS

Made to measure high gloss slab door for Vero handleless rails



DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure slab door for Vero handleless rails

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Acrylic on all doors

FINISH:

High Gloss

DOOR ORDER CODE:

Contact our Made to

more information.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Measure department for

11 Doors Options:



* 10% surcharge on list price shown

Glacier - For Vero

Made to measure high gloss slab door for Vero handleless rails

STANDARD DOORS	
Description	List Price
110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£32.87
160 x 496mm Drawer Front	• £35.36
160 x 596mm Drawer Front	• £39.65
160 x 796mm Drawer Front	● £57.79
160 x 896mm Drawer Front	● £59.57
160 x 996mm Drawer Front	● £63.97
325 x 496mm Drawer Front	● £54.08
325 x 596mm Drawer Front	● £61.37
325 x 796mm Drawer Front	● £84.11
325 x 896mm Drawer Front	• £91.33
325 x 996mm Drawer Front	• £94.63
355 x 496mm Door	£54.08
355 x 596mm Door	£61.37
355 x 796mm Door	£84.11
355 x 896mm Door	£91.33
355 x 996mm Door	£94.63
450 x 596mm Door	£72.06
490 x 596mm Door	£74.21
570 x 296mm Door	£53.22
570 x 396mm Door	£63.98
570 x 446mm Door	£69.40
570 x 496mm Door	£72.49
570 x 596mm Door	£82.97
645 x 596mm Door	£95.22
685 x 147mm Door	• £39.37
685 x 296mm Door	● £60.49
685 x 313mm Door	● £73.27
685 x 346mm Door	● £73.27

STANDARD DOORS		
Description		List Price
685 x 396mm Door	•	£73.27
685 x 446mm Door	•	£82.18
685 x 496mm Door	•	£86.09
685 x 546mm Door	•	£91.59
685 x 596mm Door	•	£94.90
715 x 277mm Door		£60.49
715 x 296mm Door		£60.49
715 x 346mm Door		£73.27
715 x 396mm Door		£73.27
715 x 446mm Door		£82.18
715 x 496mm Door		£86.09
715 x 546mm Door		£91.59
715 x 596mm Door		£94.90
895 x 296mm Door		£82.09
895 x 396mm Door		£94.33
895 x 446mm Door		£102.07
895 x 496mm Door		£109.85
895 x 596mm Door		£124.77
980 x 596mm Door		£134.58
1245 x 296mm Door		£103.41
1245 x 396mm Door		£127.79
1245 x 446mm Door		£138.96
1245 x 496mm Door		£148.85
1245 x 596mm Door		£169.98
1965 x 296mm Full Height Door		£179.26
1965 x 396mm Full Height Door		£214.77
1965 x 496mm Full Height Door		£250.33
1965 x 596mm Full Height Door		£268.10

ACCESSORIES Description STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES Plinth, 3050 x 150mm £93.31 END PANELS Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 20mm ● £191.03 Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 20mm £94.33 Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 20mm £140.94 Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 20mm £357.12



Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

VERO SIZES:

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Lastra - For Vero

15 WORKING DAYS

Made to measure super matt slab door for Vero handleless rails



DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure slab door for Vero handleless rails

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

Chipboard core with MDF face & reverse

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

Super matt

DOOR ORDER CODE:

10 Doors Options:



Contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Lastra - For Vero Made to measure super matt slab door for Vero handleless rails

Description		List
Description		Price
110 x 596mm Oven Filler		£29.27
160 x 496mm Drawer Front	•	£31.48
160 x 596mm Drawer Front	•	£35.29
160 x 796mm Drawer Front	•	£51.46
160 x 896mm Drawer Front	•	£55.28
160 x 996mm Drawer Front	•	£59.09
325 x 496mm Drawer Front	•	£48.17
325 x 596mm Drawer Front	•	£54.62
325 x 796mm Drawer Front	•	£74.88
325 x 896mm Drawer Front	•	£81.32
325 x 996mm Drawer Front	•	£87.79
355 x 496mm Door		£48.17
355 x 596mm Door		£54.62
355 x 796mm Door		£74.87
355 x 896mm Door		£81.32
355 x 996mm Door		£87.78
450 x 596mm Door		£64.16
490 x 596mm Door		£66.03
570 x 296mm Door		£47.37
570 x 396mm Door		£57.00
570 x 446mm Door		£61.82
570 x 496mm Door		£66.61
570 x 596mm Door		£73.85
645 x 596mm Door		£84.79
685 x 147mm Door	•	£35.03
685 x 296mm Door	•	£55.55
685 x 313mm Door	•	£67.32
685 x 346mm Door	•	£67.32

Description	List
Description	Price
685 x 396mm Door	● £67.3
685 x 446mm Door	● £73.18
685 x 496mm Door	● £79.0
685 x 546mm Door	● £84.9
685 x 596mm Door	● £90.8
715 x 277mm Door	£55.5
715 x 296mm Door	£53.8
715 x 346mm Door	£67.3
715 x 396mm Door	£65.2
715 x 446mm Door	£73.18
715 x 496mm Door	£76.6
715 x 546mm Door	£84.9
715 x 596mm Door	£88.0
895 x 296mm Door	£73.0
895 x 396mm Door	£87.4
895 x 446mm Door	£94.7
895 x 496mm Door	£101.9
895 x 596mm Door	£115.7
980 x 596mm Door	£124.
1245 x 296mm Door	£98.9
1245 x 396mm Door	£118.5
1245 x 446mm Door	£128.
1245 x 496mm Door	£138.
1245 x 596mm Door	£157.6
1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£166.
1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£199.
1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£232.
1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£265

VERO SIZES:

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

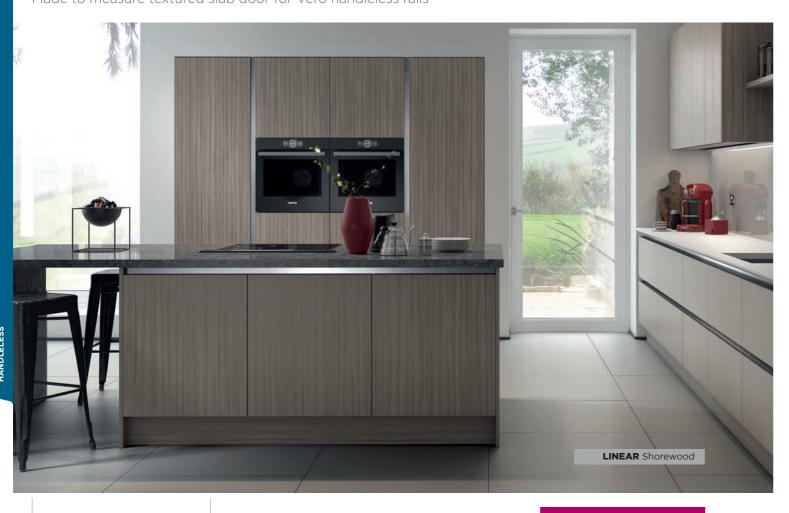
ACCESSORIES	
Description	List Price
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES	
Plinth, 3050 x 150mm	£86.55
END PANELS	
Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 20mm	£177.19
Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£87.49
Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£130.69
Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£331.23



WHITE

Linear - For Vero

Made to measure textured slab door for Vero handleless rails



DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure textured slab door for true handleless Vero rails

DOOR THICKNESS:

18mm

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

Various décors

3 Doors Options:

NATURAL HALIFAX OAK PREFIX: 287

SHOREWOOD
PREFIX: 280

WHITE HALIFAX OAK PREFIX: 286

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Lead time: **15 WORKING DAYS**

Linear - For Vero

Made to measure textured slab door for Vero handleless rails

DOORS

Description
685 x 396mm Door

685 x 446mm Door

685 x 496mm Door

685 x 546mm Door

685 x 596mm Door

715 x 277mm Door

715 x 296mm Door

715 x 346mm Door

715 x 396mm Door

715 x 446mm Door

715 x 496mm Door

715 x 546mm Door

715 x 596mm Door

895 x 296mm Door

895 x 396mm Door

895 x 446mm Door

895 x 496mm Door

895 x 596mm Door

980 x 596mm Door

1245 x 296mm Door

1245 x 396mm Door

1245 x 446mm Door

1245 x 496mm Door

1245 x 596mm Door

1965 x 296mm Full Height Door

1965 x 396mm Full Height Door

1965 x 496mm Full Height Door

1965 x 596mm Full Height Door



£34.39

£36.74

£39.10

£41.45

£27.93

£27.93

£32.83

£32.83

£35.22

£37.63

£40.08

£42.52

£37.30

£43.16

£46.12

£49.05

£54.91

£58.48

£50.13

£57.95

£61.88

£65.82

£73.67

£83.42

£96.42

£109.43

PG1

£27.59

£29.34

● £31.17

£32.95

● £34.77

£24.47

£24.47

£28.19

£28.19

£30.04

£31.87

£33.72

£35.55

£32.95

£37.37

£39.60

£41.79

£46.23

£49.00

£44.08

£49.93

£52.83

£55.73

£61.60

£72.97

£82.51

£92.00

£101.53 £122.43

DOORS			
Description		PG 1	PG 2
110 x 596mm Oven Filler		£15.36	£16.48
160 x 496mm Drawer Front	•	£15.78	£17.22
160 x 596mm Drawer Front	•	£17.28	£19.01
160 x 796mm Drawer Front	•	£26.01	£28.26
160 x 896mm Drawer Front	•	£27.50	£30.07
160 x 996mm Drawer Front	•	£29.02	£31.83
325 x 496mm Drawer Front	•	£21.68	£24.57
325 x 596mm Drawer Front	•	£23.94	£27.38
325 x 796mm Drawer Front	•	£33.26	£37.86
325 x 896mm Drawer Front	•	£35.50	£40.68
325 x 996mm Drawer Front	•	£37.77	£43.49
355 x 496mm Door		£21.68	£24.57
355 x 596mm Door		£23.94	£27.38
355 x 796mm Door		£33.26	£37.86
355 x 896mm Door		£35.50	£40.68
355 x 996mm Door		£37.77	£43.49
450 x 596mm Door		£26.98	£31.37
490 x 596mm Door		£28.29	£33.06
570 x 296mm Door		£21.54	£24.31
570 x 396mm Door		£24.65	£28.34
570 x 446mm Door		£26.21	£30.37
570 x 496mm Door		£27.77	£32.36
570 x 596mm Door		£30.86	£36.39
645 x 596mm Door		£33.64	£39.98
685 x 147mm Door	•	£23.98	£27.34
685 x 296mm Door	•	£23.98	£27.34
685 x 313mm Door	•	£27.59	£32.03
685 x 346mm Door	•	£27.59	£32.03

 /ED		TEC.
V ER	0 31	ZES.

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Prefix codes & board refs

LINEAR PRICE GROUP 1

Shorewood: 280 (Egger H3090 ST22)

LINEAR PRICE GROUP 2

White Halifax Oak: **286** (Egger H1176 ST37) Natural Halifax Oak: **287** (Egger H1180 ST37)

• WSL = While Stocks Last

ACCESSORI	ACCESSORIES					
Code	Description	PG 1	PG 2			
STRAIGHT AC	CESSORIES					
$\times \times \times \text{PLINTHE1L}$	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm (edged 1 long)	£34.77	£41.57			
XXXPLINTHE2L	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm (edged 2 long)	£46.07	£52.87			
XXXPELMET	Cornice/Pelmet, 2800 x 75 x 18mm (edged 2 long)	£37.59	£40.99			
END PANELS						
XXXE6851200	Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm	£67.44	£81.53			
XXX E758350	Wall End Panel, 758 x 350 x 18mm	£29.73	£34.03			
XXXE938350	Tall Wall End Panel, 938 x 350 x 18mm	£36.18	£41.48			
XXXE900650	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£48.63	£58.08			
XXXE2400650	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£117.93	£143.16			
XXXE2400900	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£154.71	£189.63			

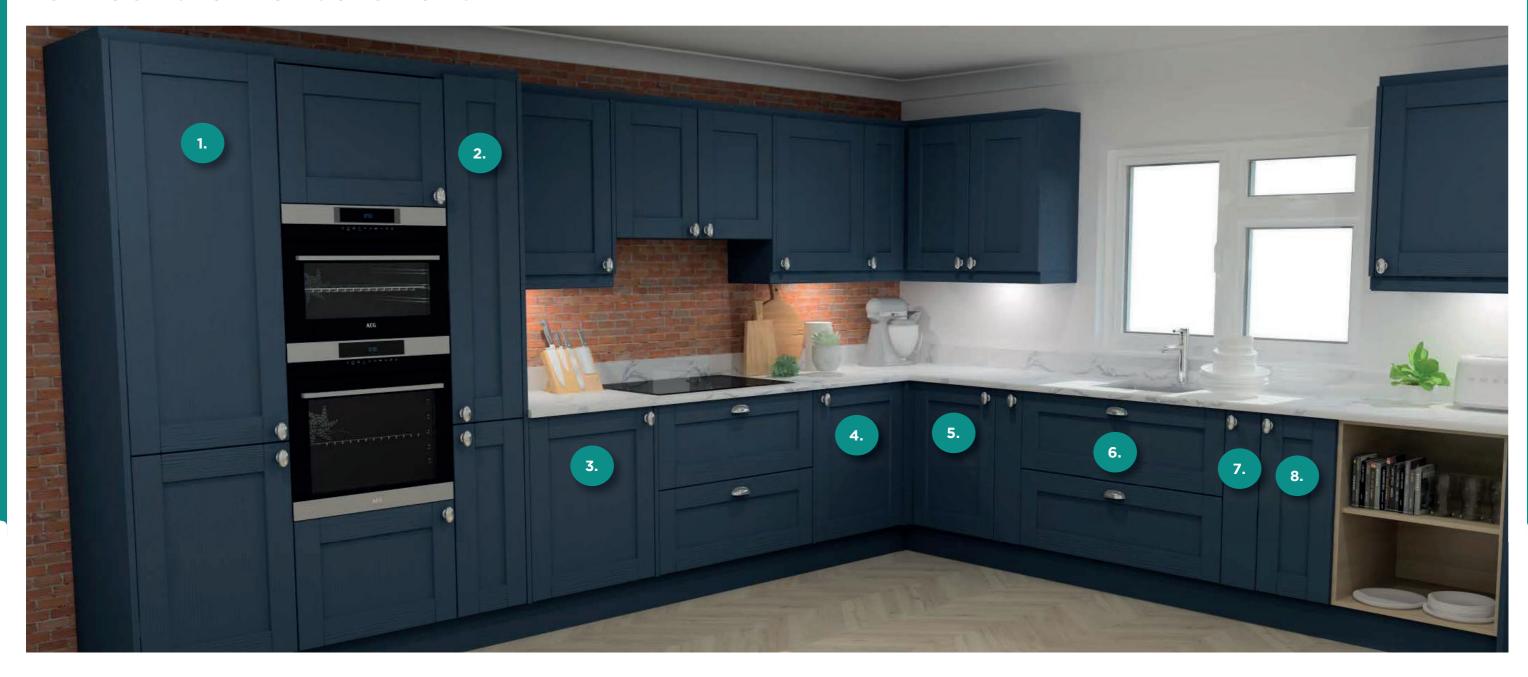
Contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk

Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939



PULL OUT STORAGE SOLUTIONS





Cabinet:

500/600mm wide larder

Available in:

Dynamic 500/600mm (metallic grey finish)

or Elite 500mm (anthracite finish)



3 PULL OUT BASKETS

Cabinet:

300-1000mm wide base/larder **Available in:**

Dynamic (chrome finish)



2 TALL LARDER PULL OUT UNIT

Cabinet:

300/400mm wide larder

Available in:

Dynamic 300/400mm (metallic grey finish)

or Elite 300mm (anthracite finish)



4 PULL OUT BINS

Cabinet:

400/500/600mm wide base

Available in:

400mm (35 litres) 500mm (35 + 35 litres) 600mm (35 + 35 + 8 + 8 litres)



5 CORNER PULL OUT

Cabinet:

900-1000mm wide corner base

Available in:

Dynamic (chrome finish) or Elite (anthracite finish)



6 UNDER SINK PULL OUT

Cabinet:

1000mm (w) x 355mm (h) drawer

Available in:

Dynamic (chrome rails, grey trays)



5 COMBI PULL OUT SHELVES

Cabinet:

900-1000mm wide corner base

Available in:

Dynamic 450/500/600mm (chrome rails, light grey tray) or Elite 450/500/600mm (anthracite rails and tray)



78

150/300MM BASE PULL OUTS

Cabinet: 150/300mm wide base Available in: Dynamic 150/150 towel

rail/300mm (chrome finish) or Elite 150/300mm (anthracite finish)





TECHNICAL GUIDES & INSTALLATION VIDEOS

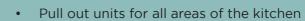
Fitting instructions supplied with the product.

Online technical guide available at: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

Our technical guide includes fitting instructions and links to installation videos.

Please note: When fitting any wirework with handleless doors please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

INOXA WIREWORK FEATURES



- Easy reach solutions
- Soft close mechanism
- 5 minute installation for Combi shelves



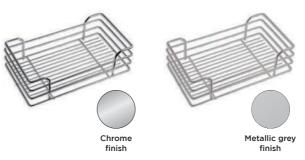




- Base, corner & larder options
- Made in Italy
- 10 year guarantee
- Two finishes: Dynamic & Elite

INOXA DYNAMIC RANGE

- Chrome or metallic grey finish
- Wire baskets as standard
- Extensive range
- Soft close as standard



INOXA ELITE RANGE

- · Anthracite finish
- Titanium wire baskets with solid base
- Ultra stylish look
- Soft close as standard



Titanium wire baskets with solid base

WIREWORK COMPARISON

		CABINET SIZE							
	150mm	300mm	400mm	500mm	600mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	900 x 900mm
Base units									
Standard pull out	••	••							
Towel rail pull out	•								
Under sink pull out								•	
Pull out baskets		•	•	•	•	•		•	
Wine rack insert	•	•							
Corner units									
Standard corner pull out							••	••	
Combi pull out shelves							••	••	
1/2 carousel							•		
3/4 carousel									•
Larder units									
Tall larder pull out		••	•						
Maxima pull out				••	•				
Pull out baskets		•	•	•	•	•		•	

- Chrome/Metallic Grey finish
- Anthracite finish

BASE UNITS

DYNAMIC PULL OUT - 150MM Chrome



· Soft close mechanism

• Chrome wire baskets

PULL OUT STORAGE

Cabinet width: 150mm Min. 450mm Cabinet depth, internal: Capacity: 25kg



ELITE PULL OUT - 150MM Anthracite



· Soft close mechanism

· Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 150mm Min. 455mm Cabinet depth, internal: Capacity: 40kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE001	Elite pull out base unit, 150mm	£98.12

DYNAMIC PULL OUT - 300MM Chrome



· Soft close mechanism

· Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet width: 300mm Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 450mm Capacity: 25kg

Code	Description	List Price	
69DYN002	Dynamic pull out base unit, 300mm	£90.71	

ELITE PULL OUT - 300MM Anthracite



· Soft close mechanism

• Titanium baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 300mm Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 455mm Capacity: 40kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE002	Elite pull out base unit, 300mm	£131.71

DYNAMIC TOWEL RAIL PULL OUT - 150MM Chrome



- Soft close mechanism
- Chrome rail & wire basket

Cabinet width: 150mm Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 450mm 25kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN015	Dynamic towel rail pull out base unit, 150mm	£84.24

DYNAMIC UNDER SINK PULL OUT - 1000MM Chrome

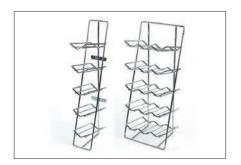


- Soft close mechanism
- U-shaped chrome wire basket & grey plastic tray

Cabinet width: 1000mm Cabinet depth (internal): Min. 450mm

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN013	Dynamic under sink pull out base unit, 1000mm	£136.85

WINE RACK INSERT - 150/300MM Chrome



150/300mm Cabinet width: Product width: 110/260mm 640mm Product height: Product depth: 180mm Capacity: 15kg

Code	Description	List Price
69WINE02	Classic wine rack insert, 150mm	£62.45
69WINE01	Classic wine rack insert, 300mm	£92.43



Individual chrome baskets also available for base units

See *Dynamic Pull Out Basket* at end of section.

CORNER UNITS

DYNAMIC CORNER PULL OUT Chrome



- Patented gas assisted piston for unique soft close and easy open action
- Easy installation only 3 moving parts
- Chrome wire baskets

900-1000mm Cabinet width: Product width: 860mm Product height: 640-800mm Product depth: 485mm Door size: Min. 450mm Capacity: 35kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN020	Dynamic corner unit LH (LH door/RH blank)	£302.36
69DYN021	Dynamic corner unit RH (RH door/LH blank)	£302.36

ELITE CORNER PULL OUT Anthracite



- Patented gas assisted piston for unique soft close and easy open action
- Easy installation only 3 moving parts
- · Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

900-1000mm Cabinet width: Product width: 860mm Product height: 640-800mm Product depth: 485mm Min. 450mm Door size: Capacity: 35kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE005	Elite corner unit RH (RH door/LH blank)	£359.46
69ELITE006	Elite corner unit LH (LH door/RH blank)	£359.46

1/2 CAROUSEL Chrome



- Pole fitting
- Includes 2 baskets
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet width: Min. 900mm Product diameter: 750mm Product height: 670-720mm Door size: Min. 450mm Capacity: 15kg

Code	Description	1-4	5-19	20+
69SWIVEL08	Classic 1/2 carousel	£52.59	£47.80	£43.81

3/4 CAROUSEL Chrome



- Pole fitting
- Includes 2 baskets
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet size: 900 x 900 Product diameter: 710mm Product height: 670-720mm Capacity:

Code	Description	List Price
69SWIVEL07	Classic 3/4 carousel	£92.04

DYNAMIC COMBI PULL OUT SHELVES Chrome



- Light grey anti-slip trays with chrome rails
- Optional soft close mechanism available (sold separately)
- Patented system with **5 minute** installation time
- Sold as pack of 2 shelves
- Each shelf is installed independently

450 Combi		500/600 Combi	
Cabinet width:	900mm	Cabinet width:	1000mm
Cabinet width, int:	Min. 820mm	Cabinet width, int:	Min. 860mm
Cabinet depth, int:	Min. 500mm	Cabinet depth, int:	Min. 500mm
Door size:	450mm	Door size:	500/600mm
Capacity:	20kg / shelf	Capacity:	20kg / shelf

Description	List Price		
450 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2			
450 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£256.16		
69DYN066 500 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2 69DYN067 500 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2 69DYN068 600 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2			
		600 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£288.22
		69ELITE063 Soft close mechanism - sold as singles, 1 unit required per shelf	
	450 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2 450 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2 500 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2 500 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2 600 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/LH blank) - pack of 2 600 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2 600 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2 Soft close mechanism - sold as		

ELITE COMBI PULL OUT SHELVES Anthracite



- Anthracite anti-slip trays with titanium rails
- Optional soft close mechanism available (sold separately)
- Patented system with 5 minute installation time
- Sold as pack of 2 shelves
- Each shelf is installed independently

<u>450 Combi</u>		500/600 Combi		
Cabinet width:	900mm	Cabinet width:	1000mm	
Cabinet width, int:	Min. 820mm	Cabinet width, int:	Min. 860mn	
Cabinet depth, int:	Min. 500mm	Cabinet depth, int:	Min. 500mn	
Door size:	450mm	Door size:	500/600mr	
Capacity:	20kg / shelf	Capacity:	20kg / shelf	

Code	Code Description	
69ELITE064	450 Elite Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door / RH blank) - pack of 2	£263.99
69ELITE065	450 Elite Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2 69ELITE066 500 Elite Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2	
69ELITE066		
69ELITE067	500 Elite Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£275.72
69ELITE068	600 Elite Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2	£296.92
69ELITE069	600 Elite Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£296.92
69ELITE063	Soft close mechanism - sold as singles, 1 unit required per shelf	£16.43

Guide to LH/RH corner units

Units are 'handed' by the side the door is on.

Door is hinged on the side that the blanking panel is on (applies to Combi Pull Out Shelves).





LH blanking panel RH door

LARDER UNITS

DYNAMIC TALL LARDER PULL OUT - 300/400MM Metallic Grey



- Gas piston (x2) assisted soft close action
- Includes 5 baskets (extra baskets available)
- Powder coated metallic grey wire baskets

Cabinet width:300/400mmProduct width:250/350mmProduct height:1860-2185mmProduct depth:480mmCapacity:110kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN080	Dynamic tall larder pull out unit, 300mm - metallic grey	£344.81
69DYN081	Dynamic tall larder pull out unit, 400mm - metallic grey	£356.90



Extra baskets available for this unit Please enquire to order.

ELITE TALL LARDER PULL OUT - 300MM Anthracite



- Gas piston (x2) assisted soft close action
- Includes 5 baskets
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 300mm
Product width: 250mm
Product height: 1860-2185mm
Product depth: 480mm
Capacity: 110kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE014	Elite tall larder pull out unit, 300mm - anthracite	£443.93

DYNAMIC MAXIMA PULL OUT - 500/600MM Metallic Grey



Soft close action

• Easy to install

• Includes 5 baskets

• Door is hinged on the cabinet

• Powder coated metallic grey wire baskets

Cabinet width:500/600mmCabinet depth, internal:Min. 480mmProduct width:399/499mmProduct height:1800mmCapacity:5kg/basket

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN070 Dynamic Maxima pull out unit, 500mm - metallic grey		£283.20
69DYN071	Dynamic Maxima pull out unit, 600mm - metallic grey	£292.66

ELITE MAXIMA PULL OUT - 500MM Anthracite



- · Soft close action
- Easy to install
- Includes 5 baskets
- Door is hinged on the cabinet
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 500mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 480mm
Product width: 399mm
Product height: 1800mm
Capacity: 5kg/basket

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE013	Elite Maxima pull out unit, 500mm - anthracite	£479.42

PULL OUT STORAGE

INDIVIDUAL BASKETS

When fitting wirework with **handleless doors** please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

DYNAMIC PULL OUT BASKET - 300/400/500/600/800/1000MM Chrome





- Single chrome wire basket with soft close runners
- Can be used in base or larder units

 Cabinet width:
 300/400/500/600/800/1000mm

 Product width:
 264/364/464/564/764/964mm

 Product depth:
 470mm

Product depth: 4/0mm
Capacity: 20kg/basket

Code	Description	1-4	5-19	20+
69DYN040	69DYN040 Dynamic pull out basket, 300mm (single)		£64.31	£60.92
69DYN041	Dynamic pull out basket, 400mm (single)		£68.96	£64.01
69DYN042	69DYN042 Dynamic pull out basket, 500mm (single)		£75.42	£67.21
69DYN043	Dynamic pull out basket, 600mm (single)		£77.08	£70.43
69DYN044	Dynamic pull out basket, 800mm (single)	£89.36	£84.88	£76.85
69DYN045	Dynamic pull out basket, 1000mm (single)	£101.56	£97.24	£89.11

PULL OUT BIN SYSTEMS

BLOCK 2.0 PULL OUT BINS

- Single block structure manufactured in Epoxy powder painted steel sheet.
- Fiberglass reinforced Nylon supports equipped with Hettich V6 total extraction and soft closing runners.
- · Deep-drawn profile for containers housing.
- Available in 3 widths with 35 to 86 litres total capacity.
- Compatible with 16 and 18mm carcases.
- · Includes plastic lid.
- Fixed directly to the door or installed inside a cabinet base with hinged door.
- Easy assembling and cleaning, 3D adjustment of the door.



BLOCK 2.0 - 69BIN40

To suit 400mm cabinet. 1 compartment, 35L capacity



BLOCK 2.0 - 69BIN50

To suit 500mm cabinet. 2 compartments, 35L + 35L capacity

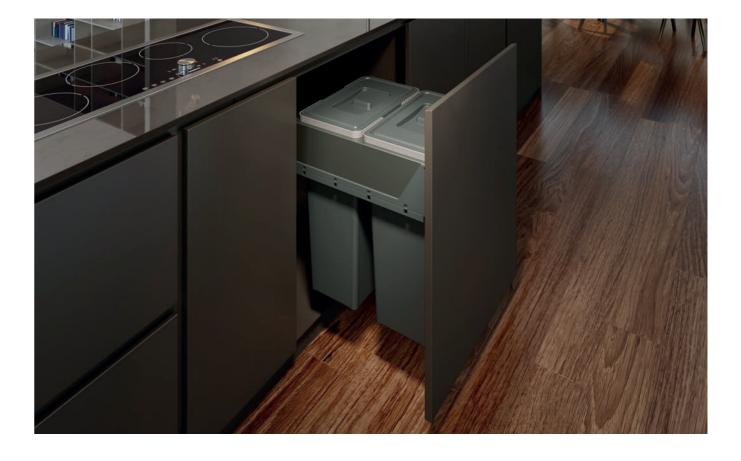


BLOCK 2.0 - 69BIN60

To suit 600mm cabinet. 4 compartments, 35L + 35L + 8L + 8L capacity



Code	Description	Capacity	Height	Depth	Width	List Price
69BIN40	BLOCK 2.0 Pull out bin, 400mm cabinet	35 litres	53.5mm	47.8mm	36.3mm	£223.18
69BIN50	BLOCK 2.0 Pull out bin, 500mm cabinet	35 + 35 litres	53.5mm	47.8mm	46.3mm	£256.03
69BIN60	BLOCK 2.0 Pull out bin, 600mm cabinet	35 + 35 + 8 + 8 litres	53.5mm	47.8mm	56.3mm	£274.95



PULL OUT STORAGE

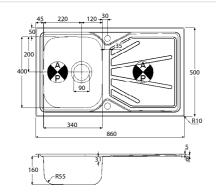


SINKS & TAPS

Stainless Steel Sinks

TRYDENT 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





Reversible, inset, satin steel L:860 W:500 BD:160 MBU:450

Gauge: 0.6mm

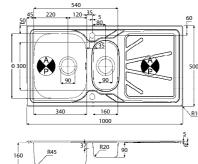
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow, factory fitted worktop seal, fixing clips & tap

hole	b	lanking	plug
------	---	---------	------

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK013	Trydent 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£59.28

TRYDENT 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





Reversible, inset, satin steel L:1000 W:500 BD:160 MBU:600

Gauge: 0.6mm

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow, factory fitted worktop seal, fixing clips & tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price

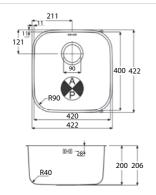
steel sink & drainer

Trydent 1.5 bowl stainless

£77.80

STEAM 1.0 BOWL UNDERMOUNT SINK





Undermount, not handed, brushed steel L:423 W:423 BD:200 MBU:500

Gauge: 0.6mm

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow &

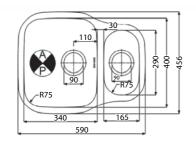
fix	ing	cl	ips

17SINK014

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK007	Steam 1.0 bowl stainless steel undermount sink	£78.05

QUARRY 1.5 BOWL UNDERMOUNT SINK





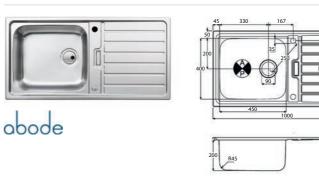
Undermount, reversible, brushed steel L:590 W:456 BD:180 MBU:600

Gauge: 0.6mm

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
	Quarry 1.5 bowl stainless steel undermount sink	£142.19

NERON 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



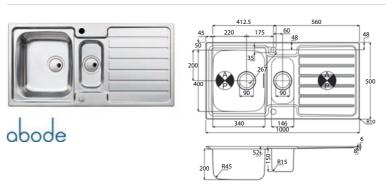
Reversible, inset, brushed steel L:1000 W:500 BD:200 MBU:600

Gauge: 0.7mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer waste, overflow and pipework, self adhesive foam sealing strip, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK001	Neron 1.0 bowl stainless	£233.59

NERON 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



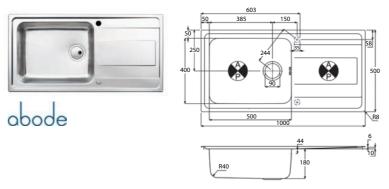
Reversible, inset, brushed steel L:1000 W:500 BD:200 MBU:600

Gauge: 0.7mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, self adhesive foam sealing strip, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK002	Neron 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£274.01

IXIS 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



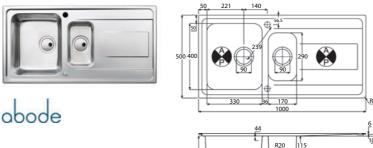
Reversible, inset, brushed steel L:1000 W:500 BD:180 MBU:600

Gauge: 0.8mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer waste, overflow and pipework, factory fitted rim worktop seal, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK068	Ixis 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£226.25

IXIS 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



Reversible, inset, brushed steel
L:1000 W:500 BD:173 MBU:600

Gauge: 0.8mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, factory fitted rim worktop seal, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
	Ixis 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£249.17

L = Length (mm)
W = Width (mm)
BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)
MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)

L = Length (mm) W = Width (mm)

BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)

MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)

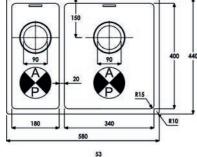
Stainless Steel Sinks

MATRIX 1.5 BOWL UNDERMOUNT/INSET SINK RH/LH



Right Hand sink shown. also available Left Hand.

abode



	<u> </u>	
	150	
90	90	400 440
-	20 R15	

	53
R15 146	194
	R15

Right Hand or Left Hand main bowl, can be installed both undermount or as a low profile

inset, brushed steel.

L:580 W:440 BD:198 MBU:800

Gauge: 1.0mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes, overflow

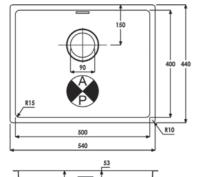
& pipework, fixing clips.

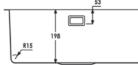
Code	Description	List Price
17SINK009	Matrix RH 1.5 bowl stainless steel undermount/inset sink (right hand main bowl)	£331.39
17SINK010	Matrix LH 1.5 bowl stainless steel undermount/inset sink (left hand main bowl)	£331.39

MATRIX 1.0 BOWL UNDERMOUNT/INSET SINK



abode





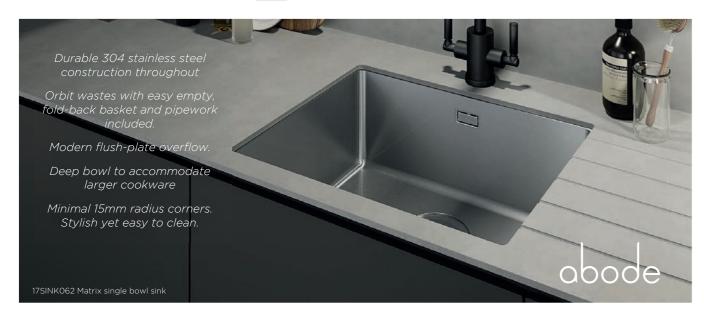
Single bowl sink, can be installed both undermount or as a low profile inset, brushed steel.

L:540 W:440 BD:198 MBU:600

Gauge: 1.0mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer waste, overflow & pipework, fixing clips.

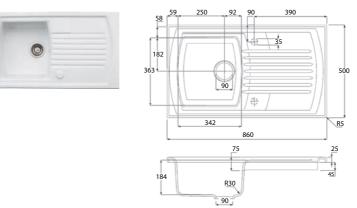
Code	Description	List Price
17SINK062	Matrix 1 bowl stainless steel undermount/inset sink	£195.88



SINKS & TAPS

Ceramic Sinks

MILFORD 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER

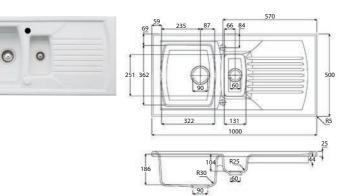


Reversible, inset, white glaze L:860 W:500 BD:184 MBU:450

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow & pipework, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK075	Milford 1.0 bowl ceramic	£234.07

MILFORD 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



Reversible, inset, white glaze L:1000 W:500 BD:186 MBU:600

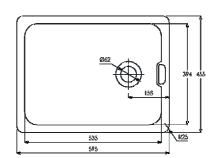
Includes: Basket strainer wastes (half bowl services overflow), overflow & pipework, tap hole blanking plug

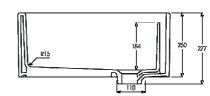
Code	Description	List Price
17SINK076	Milford 1.5 bowl ceramic sink & drainer	£271.51

BELFAST 1.0 BOWL SINK









Apron front/undermount, not handed, white glaze

L:595 W:455 BD:184 MBU:600

Includes: 60mm basket strainer waste and overflow

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK011	Belfast 1.0 bowl ceramic sink	£241.67

L = Length (mm)

W = Width (mm)

BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)

MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)

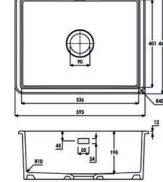
SINKS & TAPS

Ceramic Sinks

abode

SANDON 1.0 BOWL SINK





Undermount or inset, not handed,

white glaze

L:595 W:460 BD:195 MBU:800

Includes: Basket strainer waste,

overflow & pipework

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK063	Sandon 1.0 bowl ceramic sink	£312.55

SANDON 1.5 BOWL SINK



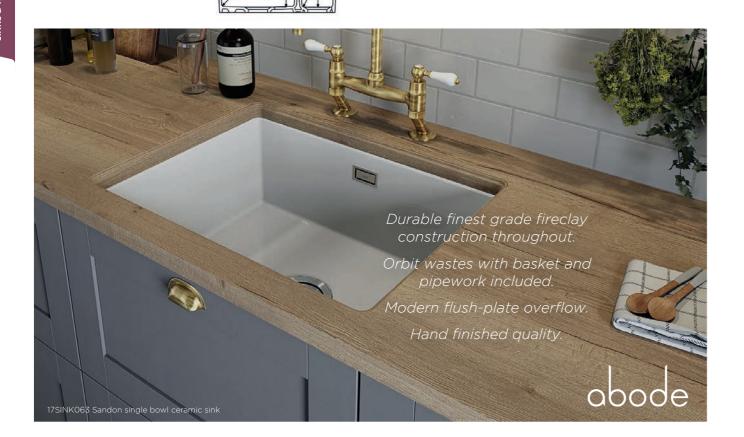
Undermount or inset, left hand main bowl, white glaze

L:595 W:520 BD:175 MBU:800

Includes: Basket strainer wastes,

overflow & pipework

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK064	Sandon 1.5 bowl ceramic	£297.42

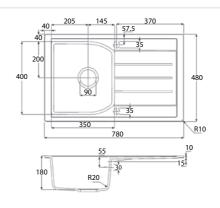


SINKS & TAPS

Composite Sinks

RUFFORD 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





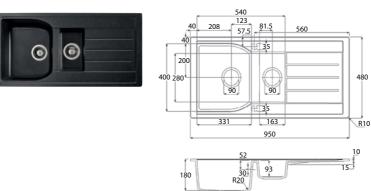
Reversible, inset, black granite L:780 W:480 BD:180 MBU:450

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow &

fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK003	Rufford 1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer	£155.86

DUNHAM 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER

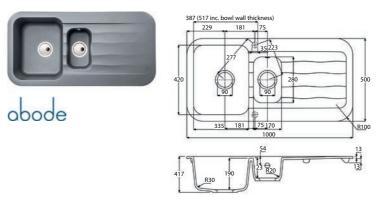


Reversible, inset, black granite L:950 W:480 BD:180 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & fixing clips

n	Code	Description	List Price
•	17SINK004	Dunham 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer	£176.18

DUNE 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite L:1000 W:500 BD:190 MBU:600 Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes,

overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK012	Dune 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer	£307.95

L = Length (mm) W = Width (mm)

BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)
MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)

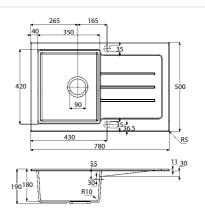
SINKS & TAPS

Composite Sinks

XCITE 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER black



abode

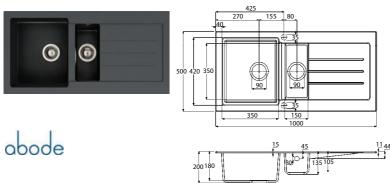


Reversible, inset, black metallic granite L:780 W:500 BD:180 MBU:450

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK070	Xcite 1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£269.33

XCITE 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER black



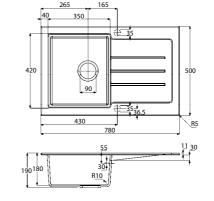
Reversible, inset, black metallic granite L:1000 W:500 BD:180 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

	Code	Description	List Price
1	17SINK071	Xcite 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£289.49

XCITE 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER grey



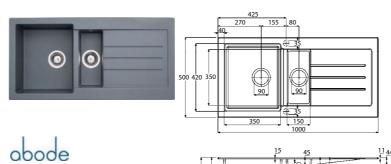


Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite L:780 W:500 BD:180 MBU:450

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK072	Xcite 1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer - grey	£292.40

XCITE 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER grey



Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite L:1000 W:500 BD:180 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

4	Code	Description	List Price
1144	17SINK073	Xcite 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - grey	£313.27







♦WRAS

♦WRAS

SINKS & TAPS

Single Lever Taps

BROCK Chrome





Chrome finish 3.0 bar flow rate: 19.83 l/min

H:153 SER:227

17TAP100

Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price

Brock single lever tap, chrome finish

SEVERN Chrome





Chrome finish 3.0 bar flow rate: 14.49 I/min H:373 SER:180

Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP108	Severn single lever tap, chrome finish	£92.45

PRIME Chrome





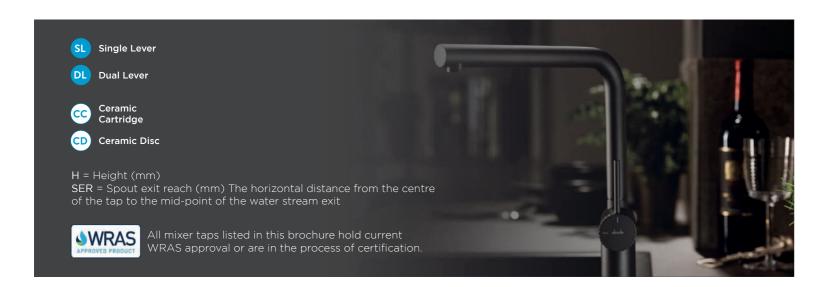
Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 12.96 l/min

H:254 SER:188

Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP105	Prime single lever tan chrome finish	£118 72



ALTHIA Chrome



♦WRAS

♦WRAS

♦WRAS

£31.75



Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 9.90 l/min

H:321 SER:196

Min. bar pressure: 0.75

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP104	Althia single lever tap, chrome finish	£131.17

ALTHIA Matt Black



Matt black finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 9.90 I/min

H:321 SER:196

Min. bar pressure: 0.75

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP121	Althia single lever tap, matt black finish	£177.60

ALTHIA Brushed Brass

abode





Brushed brass finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 9.90 l/min

H:321 SER:196

Min. bar pressure: 0.75

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP122	Althia single lever tap, brushed brass finish	£177.60

SPEY Chrome & Black





Chrome finish with black nylon spout hose & pull out shower head

3.0 bar flow rate: 6.90 l/min

H:467 SER:188

Min. bar pressure: 1.00

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP138	Spey single lever tap, chrome and black finish	£157.21

SER = Spout exit reach (mm) The horizontal distance from the centre of the tap to the mid-point of the water stream exit

H = Height (mm)

♦WRAS

♦WRAS

SINKS & TAPS

Single Lever Taps

FRACTION Chrome



Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 12.15 I/min

H:298 SER:218

Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP131	Fraction single lever tap, chrome finish	£165.91

FRACTION Matt Black



Matt black finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 12.15 I/min

H:298 SER:218

Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP132	Fraction single lever tap, matt black finish	£185.43

FRACTION Brushed Brass





Brushed brass finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 12.15 l/min

H:298 SER:218

Min. bar pressure: 0.5



abode

abode

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP133	Fraction single lever tap, brushed brass finish	£180.21

SINKS & TAPS

Dual Lever Taps

BECK Chrome



♦WRAS

♦WRAS

♦WRAS



Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 16.7 l/min

H:350 SER:190

Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP109	Beck dual lever tap, chrome finish	£80.63

BECK Brushed Nickel





Brushed nickel finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 16.7 l/min

H:350 SER:190

Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP110	Beck dual lever tap, brushed nickel finish	£98.88

LINEAR FLAIR Chrome





Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 14.54 l/min

H:303 SER:236

Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP106	Linear Flair dual lever tap, chrome finish	£134.84

LINEAR FLAIR Brushed Steel





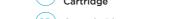
Brushed steel finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 14.54 l/min

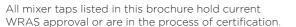
H:303 SER:236

Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP125	Linear Flair dual lever tap, brushed steel finish	£137.12



Ceramic









SER = Spout exit reach (mm) The horizontal distance from the centre of the tap to the mid-point of the water stream exit

SINKS & TAPS

Dual Lever Taps

PICO QUAD Chrome





Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 14.36 I/min

H:312 SER:192

Min. bar pressure: 0.4

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP134	Pico Quad dual lever tap, chrome finish	£92.73

PICO QUAD Brushed Nickel





Brushed Nickel finish 3.0 bar flow rate: 14.36 l/min H:312 SER:192

Min. bar pressure: 0.4

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP135	Pico Quad dual lever tap, brushed nickel finish	£110.35

LUDLOW Chrome





Chrome finish with white handles

3.0 bar flow rate: 16.63 l/min

H:355 SER:190

Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP102	Ludlow dual lever tap, chrome finish (white handles)	£142.17

LUDLOW Antique Bronze

abode

abode





Antique Bronze finish with white handles

3.0 bar flow rate: 16.63 I/min

H:355 SER:190

Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP103	Ludlow dual lever tap, antique bronze finish (white handles)	£167.85



All mixer taps listed in this brochure hold current WRAS approval or are in the process of certification







SINKS & TAPS

Dual Lever Taps

GLOBE Chrome



♦WRAS

♦WRAS

♦WRAS

♦WRAS



Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 14.01 l/min

H:399 SER:216

Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP128	Globe dual lever tap, chrome finish	£120.13

GLOBE Matt Black





Matt black finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 14.01 l/min

H:399 SER:216

Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP12	Globe dual lever tap, matt black finish	£175.64

GLOBE Brushed Brass





Brushed brass finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 14.01 l/min

H:399 SER:216

Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAD130	Globe dual lever tan brushed brass finish	£178 91



SINKS & TAPS

Dual Lever Taps

EDEN Chrome





Chrome finish 3.0 bar flow rate: 16.97 I/min H:351 SER:177

Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP137	Eden dual lever tap, chrome finish	£43.84

EDEN Matt Black





Matt black finish **3.0** bar flow rate: 16.97 l/min H:351 SER:177 Min. bar pressure: 0.3

0.1.	B	

17TAP136

RISSLE Chrome





Chrome finish 3.0 bar flow rate: 18.81 I/min H:231 SER:228 Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP101	Rissle dual lever tap, chrome finish	£88.87

Eden dual lever tap, matt black finish

SINKS & TAPS

Dual Lever Taps

OUSE Chrome



♦WRAS

♦WRAS

♦WRAS

List Price

£75.05



Chrome finish

3.0 bar flow rate: 17.74 I/min

H:287 SER:188

Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP139	Ouse dual lever tap, chrome finish	£53.31

TYNE Chrome



Chrome finish with white acrylic levers 3.0 bar flow rate: 22.34 l/min H:355 SER:192

Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price		
17TAP140	Tyne dual lever tap, chrome finish	£112.18		

Metal construction throughout with acrylic levers

Quarter turn handle action for precise flow control

Anti-splash spout supplied as standard

Supplied with fixed 1/2" inlets

Custom designed for lower to mid pressures

Traditional design to match ceramic Belfast & undermount sinks





All mixer taps listed in this brochure hold current WRAS approval or are in the process of certification.

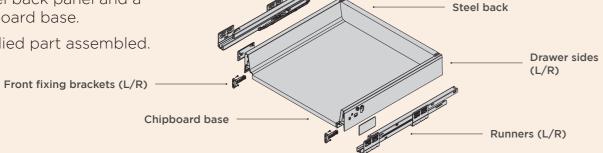








Supplied part assembled.

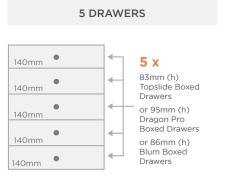


BOXED DRAWER COMPARISON

Brand	<i>Ablum</i> °	NEW DRAGON-PRO	TOPSLIDE*
Heights available	86mm/220mm	95mm/178mm	83mm/160mm/224mm
Depth (front to back)	450mm	270mm/450mm	270mm/450mm
Dynamic load capacity	30kg	40kg	40kg
Finish	Grey	Anthracite	Grey
Front adjustment	2D/3D	2D	2D
Soft closing	✓	✓	✓
Concealed, full extension	✓	✓	✓
Contemporary, slim drawer side design	✓	✓	

POPULAR DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

4 DRAWERS



3 DRAWERS

83mm (h) Topslide

or 95mm (h) Dragon

Pro Boxed Drawers

or 86mm (h) Blum

160mm (h) Topslide

Dragon Pro Boxed

or 220mm (h) Blum

Boxed Drawers

Boxed Drawer

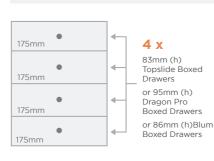
or 178mm (h)

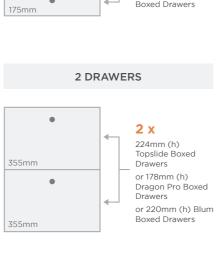
Boxed Drawer

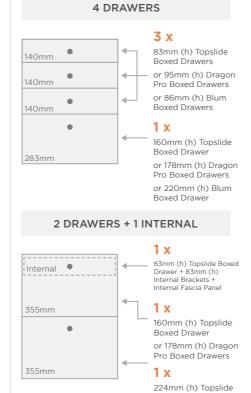
Drawers

2 x

Boxed Drawers







Boxed Drawer

or 178mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers

TOPSLIDE BOXED DRAWERS

TOPSLIDE SPECIFICATIONS

- Ready-to-install boxed drawers, complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension & 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Available in grey





SHALLOW BOXED DRAWER 83mm (h)



Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- · Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Steel back panel
- 5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18BT8630G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 300mm (w), grey	£68.86	£65.72	£56.32
18BT8640G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 400mm (w), grey	£69.80	£66.63	£57.08
18BT8650G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w), grey	£70.76	£67.55	£57.91
18BT8660G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£71.78	£68.52	£58.74
18BT8680G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£79.50	£75.88	£65.06
18BT8690G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£80.90	£77.16	£66.17
18BT8610G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grey	£82.23	£78.49	£67.26



Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

283mm

Specifications:

• 450mm from front to back

FIRA Tested Details available or request

FRA Tested Cetals available in request

- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Railing (L/R)
- 5. Steel back panel
- 6. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18BT1550G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h x 450mm (d)) x 500mm (w), grey	£86.04	£78.20	£70.43
18BT1560G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£87.34	£79.36	£71.47
18BT1580G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£96.50	£87.73	£78.93
18BT1590G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£97.70	£88.82	£79.92
18BT1510G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grey	£98.95	£89.94	£80.97

BOXED PAN DRAWER 224mm (h)



Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Railing, set of 2 (L/R)
- 5. Steel back panel
- 6. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18BT2250G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h x 450mm (d)) x 500mm (w), grey	£101.35	£88.88	£82.89
18BT2260G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£102.90	£90.30	£84.18
18BT2280G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£113.51	£99.54	£92.88
18BT2290G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£114.56	£100.53	£93.73
18BT2210G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grev	£115.67	£101.39	£96.86

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

BOXED DRESSER DRAWER 83mm (h) x 270mm (d)



Specifications:

- 270mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R) 4. Steel back panel
- 5. Chipboard base



Code	Description	List Price
Grey		
18BTDRESS50G	Topslide boxed dresser drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 500mm (w), grey	£50.80
18BTDRESS60G	Topslide boxed dresser drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£55.06

MARKING TOOL for Topslide drawers

Specifications:

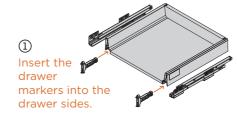
 Drawer front marking tool suitable for all Topslide drawers

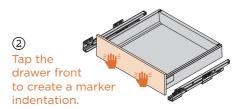
	ľ		0		P	9	3	L	.][E	
I	Ν	T	Е	R	Ν	Α	T	1	0	Ν	Α	ı



Code	Description	List Price
18TOP9060	Topslide drawer front marking tool	£2.17

HOW TO USE THE MARKING TOOL:







FIRA Fira Tested Details available or request

FIRA Tested Details available on request

PROSLIDE SPECIFICATIONS

- Ready-to-install boxed drawers, complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension & 2D front adjustment

NEW

- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Available in anthracite





FIRA Fisted Details available or request PROSLIDE

SHALLOW BOXED DRAWER 83mm (h)



Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Steel back panel
- 5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Anthracite				
18DR9530A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 300mm (w), anthracite	£75.75	£72.29	£61.95
18DR9540A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 400mm (w), anthracite	£76.78	£73.29	£62.79
18DR9550A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w), anthracite	£77.84	£74.31	£63.70
18DR9560A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), anthracite	£78.96	£75.37	£64.61
18DR9580A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), anthracite	£87.45	£83.47	£71.57
18DR9590A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), anthracite	£88.99	£84.88	£72.79
18DR9510A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), anthracite	£90.45	£86.34	£73.99



DEEP BOXED DRAWER 178mm (h)



Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Railing (L/R)
- 5. Steel back panel
- 6. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Anthracite				
18DR1850A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h x 450mm (d)) x 500mm (w), anthracite	£94.64	£86.02	£77.47
18DR1860A	Dragon Pro boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), anthracite	£96.07	£87.30	£78.62
18DR1880A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), anthracite	£106.15	£96.50	£86.82
18DR1890A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), anthracite	£107.47	£97.70	£87.91
18DR1810A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), anthracite	£108.85	£98.93	£89.07

BOXED DRESSER DRAWER 95mm (h) x 270mm (d)



Specifications:

- 270mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Steel back panel
- 5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	List Price
Anthracite		
18DRDRESS50A	Dragon Pro boxed dresser drawer, 95mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 500mm (w), anthracite	£55.88
18DRDRESS60A	Dragon Pro boxed dresser drawer, 95mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 600mm (w), anthracite	£60.57

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

BLUM BOXED DRAWERS

BLUM SPECIFICATIONS

- Ready-to-install boxed drawers, complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Concealed full extension, 2D front adjustment (86mm height) / 2D & 3D front adjustment (220mm height)
- BLUMOTION soft closing technology NS
- Dynamic load capacity: 30kg
- Grey finish





FIRA Tested
On request

TANDEMBOX ANTARO, BOXED SHALLOW DRAWER 86mm (h)



Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- BLUMOTION soft close
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Steel back panel
- 5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
18BB8630G • WSL	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 300mm (w), grey	£70.51	£67.16	£62.71
18BB8640G	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 400mm (w), grey	£72.70	£69.22	£64.63
18BB8650G	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w), grey	£73.56	£70.03	£65.37
18BB8660G	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£74.99	£71.39	£66.63
18BB8680G	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£89.04	£84.81	£79.15
18BB8690G	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£92.07	£87.71	£81.85
18BB8610G	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grey	£104.47	£99.50	£92.88

[•] WSL = While Stocks Last



TANDEMBOX ANTARO, BOXED EXTRA DEEP DRAWER 220mm (h)



Specifications:

- FIRA Firsted Political Political Science Scien • 450mm from front to back
- BLUMOTION soft close
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

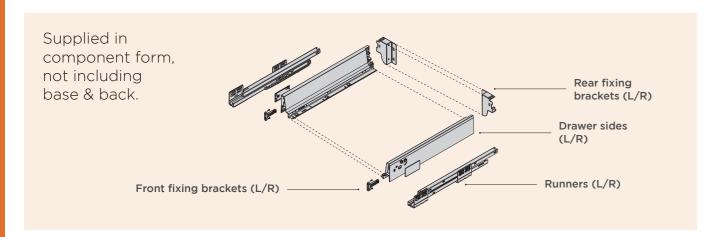
- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)
- 4. Steel back panel 5. Chipboard base
- 6. Railing (L/R)

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
18BB2250G	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 220mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w), grey	£84.18	£80.16	£74.81
18BB2260G	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 220mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£85.65	£81.58	£75.88
18BB2280G	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 220mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£100.86	£96.04	£89.62
18BB2290G	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 220mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£103.87	£98.93	£92.34
18BB2210G	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 220mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grey	£104.47	£99.50	£92.88



Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

COMPONENT DRAWERS

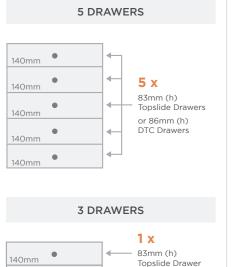


COMPONENT DRAWER COMPARISON

Brand	TOPSLIDE*	DTC Galled Grander DRAWERS	BOTTOM FIXED DRAWERS
Heights	83mm/160mm/224mm	86mm/150mm	N/A
Front to back	270mm/350mm/ 400mm/450mm/ 500mm	270mm/400mm/450mm	350mm/400mm/450mm
Dynamic load capacity	40kg	25kg	25kg
Finish	White/Grey	Cream	Cream
Front adjustment	2D	2D	N/A
Soft closing	✓	×	×
Concealed, full extension	✓	X	X

POPULAR DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

4 DRAWERS



283mm

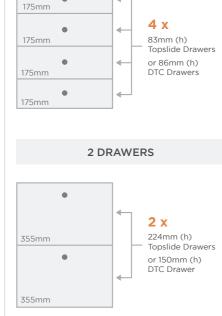
or 86mm (h)

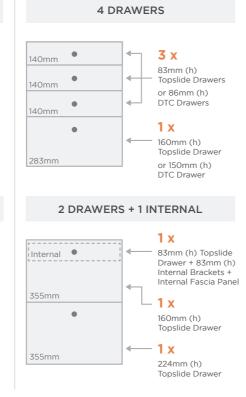
DTC Drawer

160mm (h) Topslide Drawers

or 150mm (h)

2 x





TOPSLIDE COMPONENT DRAWERS

TOPSLIDE SPECIFICATIONS

- Supplied in component form without base and back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension & 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Available in grey or white





FIRA Teach Debts could be presented by the country of the country

SHALLOW DRAWER 83mm (h)



Specifications:

- Various depths
- Soft closing
- · Grey or white finish

Pack contents:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Rear fixing brackets (L/R)
- 3. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
- 4. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18TOP8627G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d), grey	£18.04	N/A	N/A
18TOP8635G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 350mm (d), grey	£18.29	£17.46	£16.09
18TOP8640G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 400mm (d), grey	£18.74	£17.85	£16.49
18TOP8645G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d), grey	£18.83	£17.77	£16.62
18TOP8650G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 500mm (d), grey	£20.68	£19.21	£18.08
White				
18TOP8627W	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d), white	£18.04	N/A	N/A
18TOP8645W	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d), white	£18.83	£17.77	£16.62

DEEP DRAWER CONVERSION KIT 160mm (h)



Specifications:

- Converts 83mm (h) shallow drawer into 160mm (h) deep drawer
- Grey or white finish

Pack contents:

- 1. Rear fixing brackets, 160mm (L/R)
- 2. Railing (L/R)

Code	Description	1-9	10+
Grey			
18TOPCONV160G	Topslide deep drawer conversion kit, 160mm (h), grey	£4.26	£2.96
White			
18TOPCONV160W	Topslide deep drawer conversion kit, 160mm (h), white	£4.38	£3.05

TOPSLIDE®



Specifications:

- Converts 83mm (h) shallow drawer into 224mm (h) pan drawer
- · Grey or white finish

Pack contents:

- 1. Rear fixing brackets, 224mm (L/R)
- 2. Railing, set of 2 (L/R)

Code	Description	1-9	10+
Grey			
18TOPCONV224G	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit, 224mm (h), grey	£7.60	£6.71
White			
18TOPCONV224W	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit, 224mm (h), white	£7.82	£6.88

PAN DRAWER CONVERSION KIT WITH GLASS SIDES 224mm (h)



Specifications:

- Converts 83mm (h) shallow drawer into 224mm (h) pan drawer with frosted glass sides
- · Grey or white finish

Pack contents:

- 1. Rear fixing brackets, 224mm (L/R)
- 2. Railing (L/R)
- 3. Front adapter for glass (L/R)
- 4. Rear adapter for glass (L/R)
- 5. Glass sides, frosted (L/R)

Code	Description	1-9	10+	
Grey				
18TOPCONV224GGLS	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit with glass, 224mm (h), grey	£9.46	£8.52	
White				
18TOPCONV224WGLS	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit with glass, 224mm (h), white	£10.41	£9.35	

Marking Tool for Topslide drawers



Specifications:

· Drawer front marking tool suitable for all Topslide drawers



TOPSLIDE®

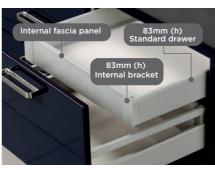
FIRA Texted Details enabled or or request

Code	Description	List Price
18TOP9060	Topslide drawer front marking tool	£2.17

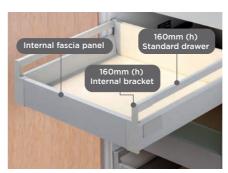
Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

INTERNAL DRAWER FITTINGS

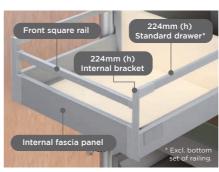
TOPSLIDE INTERNAL DRAWER FITTINGS 83mm/160mm/224mm (h)



83mm (h) Internal Drawer



160mm (h) Internal Drawer



224mm (h) Internal Drawer

Specifications:

18TOP9051A

18TOP9052A

• Converts standard Topslide drawer into internal drawer

· Grey or white finish





£2.04

£2.76

INTERNAL BRACKETS				
Code	Description	List Price		
Grey				
18TOP9050	Topslide internal brackets, 83mm (h), LH & RH, grey	£1.60		
18TOP9051	Topslide internal brackets, 160mm (h), LH & RH, grey	£2.04		
18TOP9052	Topslide internal brackets, 224mm (h), LH & RH, grey	£2.76		
White				
18TOP9050A	Topslide internal brackets, 83mm (h), LH & RH, white	£1.60		

Topslide internal brackets, 160mm (h), LH & RH, white

Topslide internal brackets, 224mm (h), LH & RH, white

INTERNAL FASCIA PANELS				
Code	Description	List Price		
Grey				
18TOP9055	Topslide internal fascia panel, 1100mm length, grey**	£24.33		
White				
18TOP9055A	Topslide internal fascia panel, 1100mm length, white**	£24.33		

FRONT SQUARE RAILS (for 224mm internal drawers only)			
Code	Description	List Price	
Grey			
18TOP9056	Topslide front square rail, 1100mm length, grey**	£3.56	
White			
18TOP9056A	Topslide front square rail, 1100mm length, grey**	£3.56	

** Internal fascia panels and front square rails need to be cut to size. Each length is enough for two drawers up to 600mm wide.

Cutting dimensions

Fascia panel: Internal cabinet width, minus 97mm

(Eg. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut panel to 467mm)

Front square rail: Internal cabinet width, minus 63mm

(Eg. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut rail to 501mm)

HOW TO CREATE AN INTERNAL DRAWER:

- 1. Choose a standard Topslide drawer (boxed or in component form), in 83mm, 160mm or 224mm height.
- 2. Instead of attaching a drawer front use the internal brackets and an internal fascia panel to create a complete drawer. 224mm internal drawers also require a front square rail. (Nb. Bottom set of side rails that come with the standard drawer not needed for the 224mm height.)

SMARTLARDER

TOPSLIDE SMARTLARDER DRAWER PACK 500/600mm (w)

- Includes 5 internal Topslide drawers 1 x 83mm (h) shallow drawer & 4 x 224mm (h) pan drawers with frosted glass sides
- Drawers include chipboard base & steel back
- Soft closing
- 40kg capacity/drawer
- 450mm depth from front to back
- Grey finish

Pack contents:

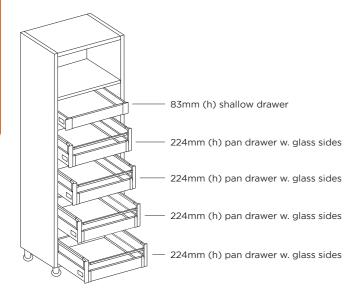
- 1 x 83mm (h) Topslide boxed shallow drawer & internal brackets
- 4 x 224mm (h) Topslide boxed pan drawers, glass conversion kits & internal brackets
- 3 x Topslide internal fascia panels, 1100mm length*
- 2 x Topslide square front rails, 1100mm length*
- 4 x Silence 165° soft close hinges & Euro 18mm hinge plates

* Internal fascia panels and front square rails need to be cut to size. Each length is enough for two drawers up to 600mm wide.

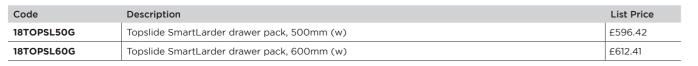
Cutting dimensions

Fascia panel: Internal cabinet width, minus 97mm (Eq. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends. cut panel to 467mm)

Front square rail: Internal cabinet width, minus 63mm (Eg. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends. cut rail to 501mm)







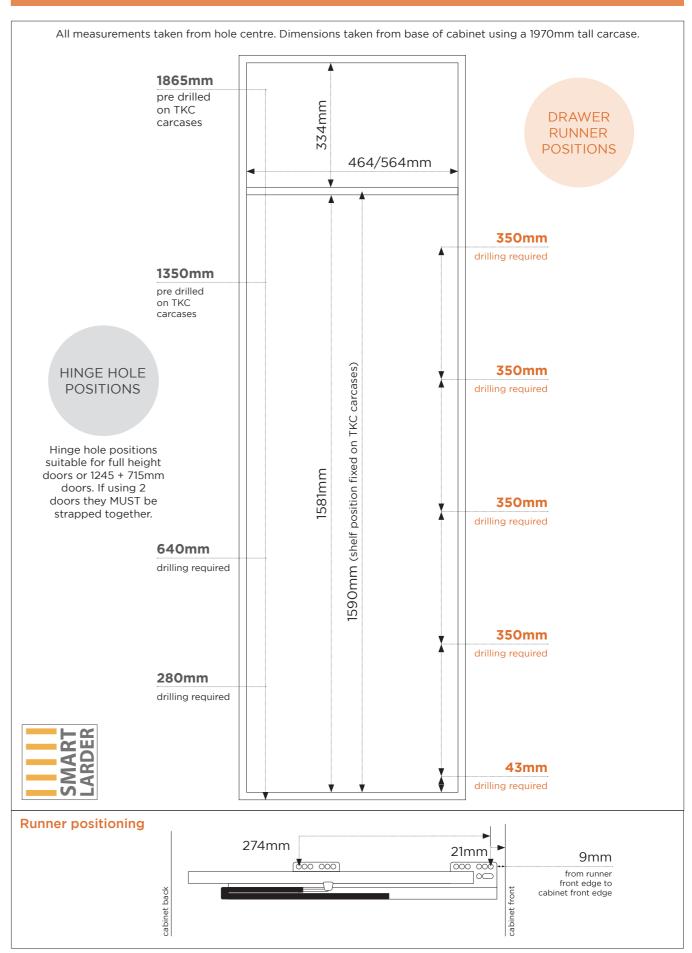








SMARTLARDER - Drawer & Hinge Installation Dimensions



Nb: Please ensure that the runners and soft close unit are kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

DTC

DTC COMPONENT DRAWERS & RUNNERS

DTC SPECIFICATIONS

- Drawers supplied in component form without base and back
- Self closing drawers
- 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 25kg
- Cream finish



DTC

DTC

SHALLOW DRAWER 86mm (h)



Specifications:

- 2 depths available
- Self closing
- Cream finish
- Sold as pack of 10

Pack contents:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	List Price
18DTC8627	DTC shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 270mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£46.50
18DTC8645	DTC shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£67.60

DEEP DRAWER 150mm (h)



Specifications:

- 2 depths available
- Self closing
- Cream finish
- Sold as pack of 10

Pack contents:

- 1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
- 2. Drawer sides (L/R)
- 3. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	List Price
18DTC1540	DTC shallow drawer, 150mm (h) x 400mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£76.80
18DTC1545	DTC shallow drawer, 150mm (h) x 450mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£93.20

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

BOTTOM FIXED RUNNER



Specifications:

- 3 depths available
- · Silent wheels
- Double stop positions
- Cream finish
- Sold as pack of 20

Pack contents:

Drawer runners, one pair (L/R)

Code	Code Description		
19DTC350	DTC drawer runner set, 350mm (d), cream - pack of 20	£45.40	
19DTC400	DTC drawer runner set, 400mm (d), cream - pack of 20	£46.60	
19DTC450	DTC drawer runner set, 450mm (d), cream - pack of 20	£47.40	

SOFT CLOSE DEVICE Universal



Specifications:

- Universal soft close device for single wall drawers and bottom
- Bagged and sold in a single pack
- For up to 600mm (w) drawers use 1 x soft close device
- For drawers wider than 600mm use 2 x soft close device

Pack contents:

- 1. Damper x 1
- 2. Plastic clips x 2
- 3. Screws for fitting
- 4. Fitting instructions and card template

Code	Description	List Price
18IMPAZSOFT02	Soft close device, 1 piece	£5.65



PAYMENT PORTAL

A secure way to pay for email orders.

Secure online payment portal that allows you to pay conveniently, securely & easily when it suits you.





Complete your name, email address and card details. All other information



Click the 'secure online payment portal' link in your order acknowledgement email.



Once your payment has been securely processed you will receive a receipt by email and your order will be automatically released and dispatched as usual.

DRAWER STORAGE

SCOOP CUTLERY TRAY & ACCESSORIES suitable for Blum, Elite and Topslide Drawers

- Grey finish (plastic)
- Trays come in single pack
- Dividers come in pack of 4





Mini insert tray





Scoop cutlery tray without/with dividers and mini insert tray

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
94SCOOP40	Scoop cutlery tray only, 400mm	£13.55	£11.32	£9.66
94SCOOP50	Scoop cutlery tray only, 500mm	£15.24	£13.27	£11.06
94SCOOP60	Scoop cutlery tray only, 600mm	£16.66	£14.38	£11.83
94SCOOP80	Scoop cutlery tray only, 800mm	£36.20	£30.59	£28.90
94SCOOP90	Scoop cutlery tray only, 900mm	£37.29	£33.26	£31.69
94SCOOP100	Scoop cutlery tray only, 1000mm	£37.61	£35.96	£34.37
94SCOOPDIV	Scoop dividers for cutlery tray x 4	£4.14	£3.88	£3.60
94SCOOPTRAY	Scoop mini insert tray for cutlery tray	£5.76	£5.30	£5.03

EXCELLENT CUTLERY TRAY suitable for Blum, Elite and Topslide Drawers

• Carbon fibre effect (plastic)





Code	Description	List Price		
94EX500CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 500mm	£18.39		
94EX600CF	94EX600CF Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 600mm			
94EX800CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 800mm	£38.17		
94EX900CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 900mm	£40.29		
94EX1000CF Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 1000mm		£44.25		



OUR REDESIGNED ONLINE ORDERING IS

FASTER & BETTER THAN EVER

Place ORDERS

Order with our drop down menus or by code. It's so simple and will take you a matter of minutes to place your order.



Access RESOURCES

Download images, videos and technical guides from one place. Simply click in the account menu and then customer resources.





Watch our 'how to' videos -Scan QR codes with your phone's camera.

CreateUOTES

뫊

Want to know what something will cost from TKC? Create your own quotes in minutes to get a price and convert to an order when you're ready.



`

www.tkc.co.uk

Visit: www.tkc.co.uk (login using the email on your account)

We've redesigned every product category to make online ordering easier and faster than ever before.





Shop safely & conveniently, any time, any place.



CREATE YOUR
OWN QUOTES

Save time by creating quotes online without the hassle of waiting.



SIMPLE ORDERING FORMAT

Choose items and quantities line by line in an easy Trade Index style format.



ORDER IN MINUTES

needed, choose delivery method & check out instantly.



Choosing our paint to order option has never been easier.



LED LIGHTING

STEINA LED TUBE (white)



- 1.8m input lead
- 150mm connecting line
- 1 connector
- Up to 12 lights can be connected in series

Voltage: 220-240V Lamp colour: Cool White

Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs (nb. bulbs cannot be replaced)

Light IP rating:

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA030	Steina LED Tube, 277mm	4W	277mm	22.8mm	36mm	£7.62	£6.04	£5.42
16STEINA031	Steina LED Tube, 538mm	9W	538mm	22.8mm	36mm	£10.39	£8.50	£7.75
16STEINA032	Steina LED Tube, 838mm	13W	838mm	22.8mm	36mm	£13.33	£11.41	£10.67

Driver info: Driver inside fitting.

STEINA LED DOWNLIGHT & DRIVER KIT (brushed steel)



• 1.5m cable

Voltage: 12V Lamp colour: Cool White Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA101	1 x Steina Downlight & driver kit	1 x 2W	70mm	70mm	15mm	£24.06	£18.74	£16.83
16STEINA102	2 x Steina Downlight & driver kit	2 x 2W	70mm	70mm	15mm	£34.73	£26.98	£24.31
16STEINA103	3 x Steina Downlight & driver kit	3 x 2W	70mm	70mm	15mm	£43.78	£34.74	£30.65
16STEINA003	Steel spacer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	£2.03	N/A	N/A

Driver info: 6W, included in the kit with 0.5m cable. Max 3 lights per driver.



STEINA KEA LED LIGHT & DRIVER KIT (brushed steel)



• 1.5m cable

Voltage: 12V Lamp colour: Cool White Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA201	1 x Steina Kea light & driver kit	1 x 2W	128mm	128mm	40mm	£26.12	£20.31	£18.29
16STEINA202	2 x Steina Kea light & driver kit	2 x 2W	128mm	128mm	40mm	£38.85	£30.21	£27.20
16STEINA203	3 x Steina Kea light & driver kit	3 x 2W	128mm	128mm	40mm	£49.74	£38.67	£34.82

Driver info: 6W, included in the kit with 0.5m cable. Max 3 lights per driver.

PICKA PLINTH LIGHTS & DRIVER KIT, SQUARE X 4 (silver grey)



- 1.5m cable x 4
- Requires a 10mm diameter cut out

12V Voltage: White Lamp colour: Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs Light IP rating:

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16PICKA002	4 x Picka plinth lights & driver kit, square	4 x 0.4W	38mm	38mm	10mm	£65.56	£62.31	£59.03

Driver info: 3W, included in the kit with 1m cable. Integrated driver supports 4 lights.

PICKA PLINTH LIGHTS & DRIVER KIT, ROUND X 4 (satin chrome)



- 1.5m cable x 4
- Requires a 24mm diameter cut out

12V Voltage: Lamp colour: White Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs Light IP rating:

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16PICKA004	4 x Picka plinth lights & driver kit, round	4 x 0.2W	30mm	30mm	23mm	£65.56	£62.31	£59.01

Driver info: 3W, included in the kit with 1m cable. Integrated driver supports 4 lights.

LED LIGHTING

STEINA FARO LED LIGHTS & DRIVER KIT X 2 (matt aluminium, translucent frosted diffuser)



• 2m outlet cable

DC12V Voltage: Lamp colour: Cool White Lamp Life Span: 30,000 hrs Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA420	2 x Steina faro lights & driver kit	2 x 3W	190mm	60mm	5mm	£75.73	£68.00	£61.74

Driver info: 6W driver included in the kit (max 2 fittings). Input voltage: 220-240VAC, output: 12V

SOLDAN FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING



- Self adhesive
- Can be cut down, cut marks every 85mm
- Each strip light is connected to a driver with a 2m distributor cable
- Each kit includes: Soldan flexible strip light, driver & distributor cable

12Vdc Voltage: Lamp colour: Cool White Lamp Life Span: 30,000 hrs Light IP rating: IP65







Code	Description	Wattage	Driver Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
16SOLDAN002	2m Soldan flexible LED strip light kit	7.2W	8W (max run 2m)	2000mm	8mm	2mm	£57.88
16SOLDAN003	3m Soldan flexible LED strip light kit	10.8W	15W (max run 4m)	3000mm	8mm	2mm	£81.98





CONISTON BEDROOMS

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door



15 WORKING DAYS

DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure one piece vinyl door in various designs

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL: Vinyl wrapped

FINISH:

DOOR ORDER CODE:

Coniston is available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on an estimated lead time of 15 working days.

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

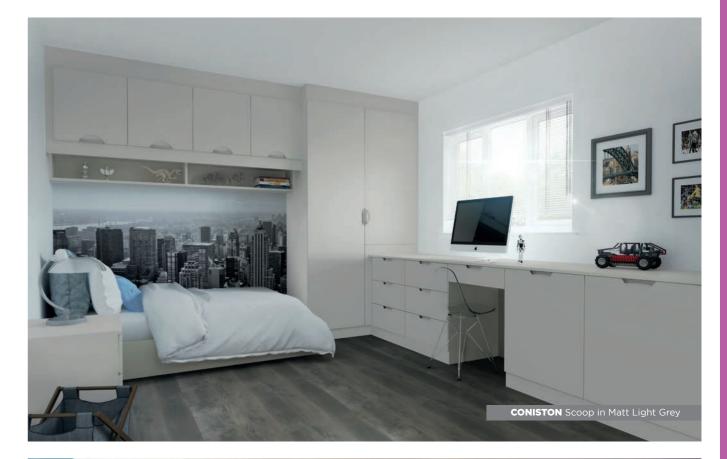
30 Stocked Colours

CASHMERE	DARK	DUST	GRAPHITE	INDIGO	IVORY
OAK	CONCRETE	GREY OAK	OAK	OAK	OAK
LIGHT CASELLA OAK	LIGHT CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY OAK	MATT BLACK	MATT CASHMERE	MATT DUST GREY
MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT	MATT
FIR GREEN	GRAPHITE	INDIGO	LIGHT GREY	MUSSEL	ONYX
MATT PARISIAN BLUE	MATT PEBBLE	MATT REED GREEN	MATT STONE GREY	MATT WHITE GREY	MATT ROSE WHITE
MUSSEL	PALE	PARISIAN	STONE	WHITE	WHITE
OAK	CREAM	BLUE OAK	GREY OAK	OAK	TEXT

CONISTON BEDROOMS

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door







Technical Guides: www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

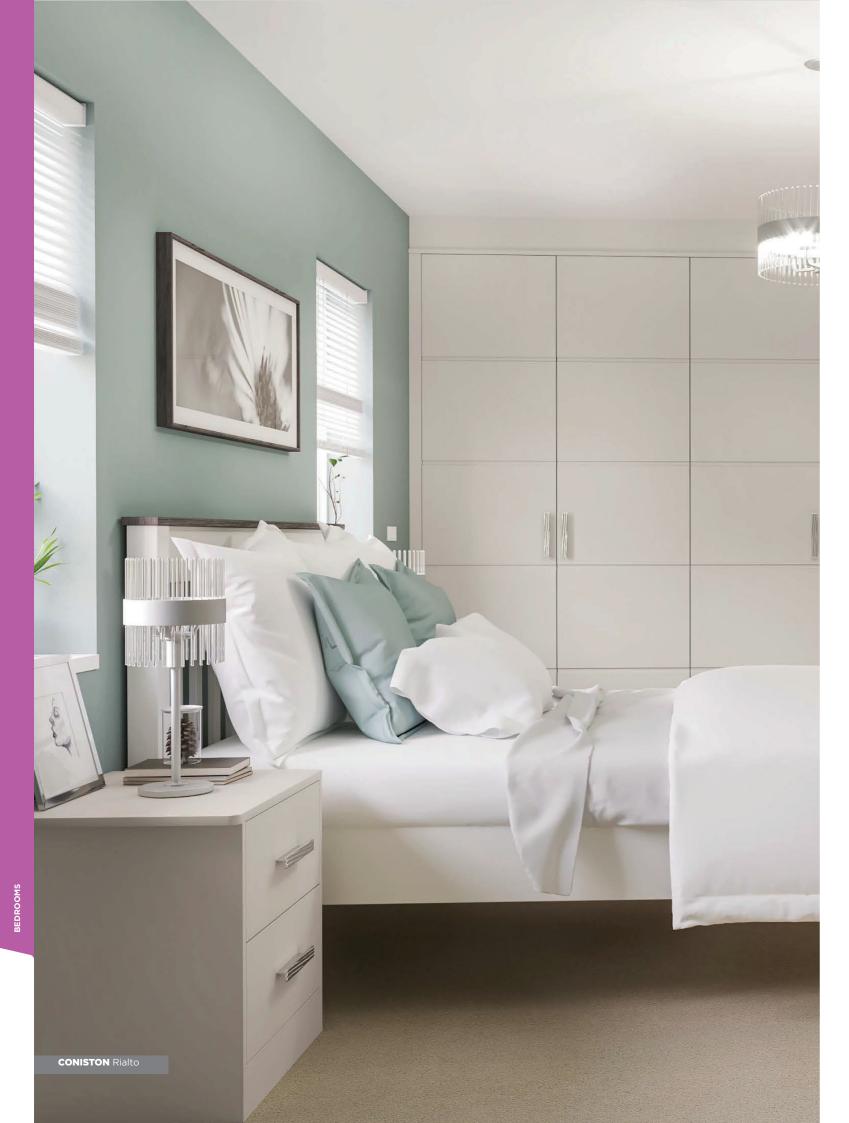
CONISTON - BEDROOM DOOR STYLES

Choose from one of the bedroom door styles shown. These can be combined with any of the vinyl colours available.





* 20% surcharge on list price shown



CONISTON - BEDROOM DOORS

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door

Code	Description	List Price	Code	Description	List Price
9311529	115 x 295mm Door	£16.67	9335599	355 x 995mm Door	£69.10
9311539	115 x 395mm Door	£18.11	9341529	415 x 296mm Door	£35.50
9311544	115 x 445mm Door	£21.31	9341539	415 x 395mm Door	£39.36
9311549	115 x 495mm Door	£22.13	9341544	415 x 445mm Door	£42.61
9311559	115 x 595mm Door	£28.11	9341549	415 x 495mm Door	£45.90
9314029	140 x 295mm Door	£17.66	9341554	415 x 546mm Door	£48.91
9314039	140 x 395mm Door	£21.77	9341559	415 x 595mm Door	£52.43
9314044	140 x 445mm Door	£23.18	9345049	450 x 496mm Door	£44.16
9314049	140 x 495mm Door	£25.21	9345059	450 x 595mm Door	£55.31
9314054	140 x 546mm Door	£27.17	9349049	490 x 496mm Door	£42.89
9314059	140 x 595mm Door	£30.13	9349059	490 x 595mm Door	£56.42
9314069	140 x 696mm Door	£31.21	9353529	535 x 296mm Door	£37.55
9314079	140 x 796mm Door	£32.36	9353539	535 x 395mm Door	£47.04
9314089	140 x 896mm Door	£35.54	9353544	535 x 446mm Door	£49.05
9314099	140 x 995mm Door	£46.73	9353549	535 x 495mm Door	£51.04
9317529	175 x 296mm Door	£19.58	9353554	535 x 546mm Door	£57.21
9317539	175 x 395mm Door	£22.82	9353559	535 x 596mm Door	£58.42
9317544	175 x 446mm Door	£23.94	9357029	570 x 295mm Door	£41.33
9317549	175 x 495mm Door	£28.50	9357039	570 x 395mm Door	£49.28
9317554	175 x 546mm Door	£30.74	9357044	570 x 445mm Door	£53.20
9317559	175 x 595mm Door	£32.98	9357049	570 x 495mm Door	£55.39
9317569	175 x 696mm Door	£37.45	9357054	570 x 546mm Door	£55.99
9317579	175 x 795mm Door	£41.87	9357059	570 x 595mm Door	£57.74
9317589	175 x 896mm Door	£44.49	9357099	570 x 996mm Door	£76.45
9317599	175 x 995mm Door	£50.80	9365029	650 x 295mm Door	£43.53
9321529	215 x 296mm Door	£23.07	9365039	650 x 395mm Door	£51.77
9321539	215 x 395mm Door	£41.02	9365044	650 x 445mm Door	£55.94
9321544	215 x 446mm Door	£29.02	9365049	650 x 495mm Door	£59.99
9321549	215 x 495mm Door	£31.39	9365054	650 x 546mm Door	£61.81
9321554	215 x 546mm Door	£33.81	9365059	650 x 595mm Door	£63.56
9321559	215 x 595mm Door	£36.15	9365089	650 x 896mm Door	£76.32
9321569	215 x 696mm Door	£39.38	9371529	715 x 295mm Door	£47.84
9321579	215 x 795mm Door	£45.85	9371539	715 x 395mm Door	£56.70
9321589	215 x 896mm Door	£50.62	9371544	715 x 445mm Door	£58.88
9321599	215 x 995mm Door	£55.42	9371549	715 x 495mm Door	£58.34
9328329	283 x 296mm Door	£33.36	9371554	715 x 546mm Door	£62.81
9328339	283 x 396mm Door	£35.11	9371559	715 x 595mm Door	£63.39
9328344	283 x 446mm Door	£35.88	9371569	715 x 696mm Door	£67.05
9328349	283 x 495mm Door	£36.48	9390029	900 x 295mm Door	£59.24
9328354	283 x 546mm Door	£34.74	9390039	900 x 395mm Door	£69.98
9328359	283 x 595mm Door	£40.57	9390044	900 x 446mm Door	£75.35
9328369	283 x 696mm Door	£52.91	9390049	900 x 495mm Door	£80.67
9328379	283 x 796mm Door	£55.44	9390054	900 x 546mm Door	£86.01
9328389	283 x 896mm Door	£61.58	9390059	900 x 595mm Door	£87.74
9328399	283 x 996mm Door	£61.61	9390069	900 x 696mm Door	£115.05
9335529	355 x 296mm Door	£32.71	9390079	900 x 796mm Door	£137.89
-	355 x 396mm Door			980 x 595mm Door	
9335539	355 x 446mm Door	£38.43	9398059	1055 x 296mm Door	£90.37
9335544		£38.99	93105529		£63.01
9335549	355 x 495mm Door	£41.56 £44.95	93105539	1055 x 395mm Door 1055 x 445mm Door	£75.49 £85.74
9335554	355 x 546mm Door		-		
9335559	355 x 595mm Door	£47.55	93105549	1055 x 495mm Door	£95.34
9335569	355 x 696mm Door	£51.71	93105554	1055 x 546mm Door	£99.59
9335579	355 x 795mm Door	£59.58	93105559	1055 x 595mm Door	£103.83
9335589	355 x 896mm Door	£59.79	93124529	1245 x 295mm Door	£76.11

Code	Description	List Price
93124539	1245 x 395mm Door	£88.61
93124544	1245 x 446mm Door	£95.22
93124549	1245 x 495mm Door	£101.80
93124554	1245 x 546mm Door	£108.43
93124559	1245 x 595mm Door	£115.05
93143529	1435 x 296mm Door	£83.30
93143539	1435 x 395mm Door	£101.20
93143544	1435 x 446mm Door	£106.77
93143549	1435 x 495mm Door	£111.51
93143554	1435 x 546mm Door	£120.60
93143559	1435 x 596mm Door	£132.69
93173529	1735 x 295mm Door	£101.31
93173539	1735 x 395mm Door	£118.59
93173544	1735 x 445mm Door	£127.27
93173549	1735 x 495mm Door	£135.90

Code	Description	List Price
93173554	1735 x 546mm Door	£144.53
93173559	1735 x 595mm Door	£153.13
93215529	2155 x 295mm Door	£123.55
93215539	2155 x 395mm Door	£144.31
93215544	2155 x 445mm Door	£154.71
93215549	2155 x 495mm Door	£165.05
93215554	2155 x 546mm Door	£175.50
93215559	2155 x 595mm Door	£185.92
93240029	2400 x 295mm Door	£139.64
93240039	2400 x 395mm Door	£163.61
93240044	2400 x 445mm Door	£174.04
93240049	2400 x 495mm Door	£187.62
93240054	2400 x 546mm Door	£198.49
93240059	2400 x 595mm Door	£209.35

CONISTON - BEDROOM ACCESSORIES

Code	Description	List Price					
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES							
93PLINTH01	Range PVC Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£48.73					
93PLINTH02	Range Profiled Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£46.99					
93MODERN1	Modern tangent cornice, 3050mm	£53.94					
93MODERN2	Modern Pelmet, 3050 x 50 x 22mm	£53.94					
93PELMET	Range Pelmet, 3050 x 65mm	£41.08					
93FRIEZE01	Straight Frieze, 1200 x 100mm	£58.72					
CURVED ACCESS	ORIES						
93CURVE715 Curved Door, 715 x 18 x 300 x 300mm		£429.26					
93CURVE895 Curved Door, 895 x 18 x 300 x 300mm		£536.90					
93CURVE2155	Curved Door, 2155 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£988.30					
93CURVED	Curved Pelmet (per 100mm)	£6.77					
93CURVEPEL	Curved Light Pelmet, 50 x 22 x 355 x 355mm	£95.80					
93FLEXI	Flexible Plinth, 1200 x 150 x 18mm	£137.98					
SAMPLES							
93SAMPLE1	570 x 396mm sample	£12.88					
93SAMPLE2	355 x 296mm sample	£12.88					
VARIOUS ACCESSORIES							

Code	Description	
93QUADCARCASE	Quadrant Carcase, 720 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	
93ARCH	Arch Alcove, 1200 x 426mm	£128.14
93FEATURE	Range Feature	£17.18
93H1450	Headboard, 1450 x 595mm	£253.64
93MIRROR01	Triple Mirror	£372.31
93PIL01	Fluted Pilaster, 2155mm	£188.67
93PIL02	Fluted Pilaster, 900mm	£44.07
93PIL03	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 37mm	£148.42
93PILO4	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 37mm	£321.51
93PIL05	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 100mm	£176.43
93PIL06	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 100mm	£381.73
93STOOL	Stool	£130.83
93WINE01	Wine Rack Fascia, 295mm	£86.34
END PANELS		
93BASE01	Base End, 720 x 300 x 570mm	£99.63
93WALL01	Wall End, 720 x 300 x 300mm	£84.66
93WALL02	Wall End, 900 x 300 x 300mm	£97.68

To order this door please contact our Made to Measure department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

CONISTON - PRODUCT INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

Door sizes below 250mm high will have a drawer front design and horizontal grain as standard.

Above 250mm high will have a door design and vertical grain as standard.

Doors 1735mm and above with routed inner panels will have a mid rail to create a top and bottom panel. Exceptions to this rule are Millenium, which only have one tall panel and no mid rail is possible.

The maximum length is 2500mm for all routed items.

Non-standard doors less than 260mm wide, and drawer fronts less than 130mm high, will have no inside rout. The exception is the Kielder design where the minimum height and width is 283mm.

Door reverses are supplied matching as standard, except curved door reverses which have a white back.

Non-standard sizes are priced to next size up. Where no price is shown, these sizes are both regarded as being standard.

Alnwick, Ascot, Hampton, Matfen and Shaker designs + 20%. No surcharge applied to drawer fronts up to 282mm high.

Open frame doors +25%.

Fretted frames (Georgian style) + 50%.

Feature frames are available (Letterbox, Portholes and Quatro), priced at £11.76 per hole.

Worktops +20%.

Angled doors and angled worktops + 20%. We do not require templates, only detailed drawings showing height and width.

Horizontal grain is available in all colours up to a maximum height of 1245mm. When ordering please state horizontal grain clearly.

CURVED DOORS

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit:

- All curved doors have a White or Ivory reverse as standard.
- Normal surcharges apply.
- All styles available in external except Millenium.

Tall shaker doors with mid-rail need to be specified left or

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match curved light pelmet.

Glazed Doors

Glazed doors are available in a choice of 4mm clear or frosted toughened glass. This is held in place with a rubber beading.

For pricing, please add the surcharges below to the door price.

- Open frame with clear glass + 100%
- Open frame with frosted glass + 150%
- Fretted frame with clear glass + 125%
- Fretted frame with frosted glass + 175%

Please ensure you specify frame or fretted door and clear or frosted glazing when ordering.

MIRROR DOORS

The mirror is supplied already attached to the door and is protected using a low tack film.

Mirror doors in the vinyl range will be made as a frame with the safety backed mirror fixed into the reverse of the door and held in place using rubber beading.

Example prices below:

Door Size	Top Panel Mirror		Top and Bottom Mirror		Full Length Mirror	
2155 x	NORMAL	£279.21	NORMAL	£353.10	NORMAL	£324.68
295mm	SHAKER	£296.38	SHAKER	£370.24	SHAKER	£341.81
2155 x 395mm	NORMAL	£308.01	NORMAL	£387.49	NORMAL	£353.44
	SHAKER	£328.04	SHAKER	£407.51	SHAKER	£373.47
2155 x	NORMAL	£336.75	NORMAL	£421.96	NORMAL	£382.19
495mm	SHAKER	£359.66	SHAKER	£444.85	SHAKER	£405.10

SUGGESTED CO-ORDINATING MFC BOARD

Vinyl Colour	EGGER	KRONOSPAN
Cashmere Oak	U702	-
Dakar Oak	U717	5984
Dark Concrete	-	-
Dust Grey Oak	U732	-
Graphite Oak	U961	0164
Grey Bardolino	H1146	8197
Indigo Oak	U599	8197
Ivory Oak	U104	0514
Light Casella Oak	-	8925
Light Concrete	-	-
Light Grey Oak	U708	0112
Matt Cashmere	U702	-
Matt Dakar	U717	5984
Matt Dust Grey	U732	-
Matt Indigo	U599	8197
Matt Light Grey	U708	0112
Matt Mussel	U100	5982
Matt Onyx	U960	-
Matt Parisian Blue	-	5994
Matt Pebble	U201	-
Matt Stone Grey	U727	-
Matt White Grey	U775	-
Mussel Oak	U100	5982
Pale Cream	U104	0514
Parisian Blue Oak	-	5994
Stone Grey Oak	U727	-
Vanilla Text*	U108	9569
White Oak	W1000	0101
White Text	W980	0101

These doors do not have a matching reverse. Please speak to Made To Measure department for further information.

GLACIER BEDROOMS

Made to measure high gloss slab bedroom door



DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure slab door,

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

MDF

COVERING MATERIAL: Acrylic on all doors

High Glos

DOOR ORDER CODE:

3.5

DUST GRAPHITE

INDIGO

LIGHT METALLIC GREY ANTHRACITE*

10 Stocked Colours

LLIC METALLIC JE* CHAMPAGNE

PARISIAN BLUE

WHITE

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Lead time: 15 WORKING DAYS

GLACIER BEDROOMS

Made to measure high gloss slab bedroom door









* 10% surcharge on list price shown

GLACIER BEDROOMS

£66.30

£71.65

£78.50

£86.67

£100.46

£115.15

Made to measure price guide for standard Glacier doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

MTM Price	Guide - Stan	dard Doors							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	79	6mm
115mm	£22.99	£26.26	£27.93	£29.58	£27.73	£32.86	£36.12	£4	17.32
140mm	£24.58	£27.14	£29.17	£31.00	£30.06	£35.65	£39.37	£5	1.09
175mm	£26.81	£29.83	£33.20	£35.35	£37.49	£39.66	£43.92	£5	7.80
215mm	£29.33	£34.28	£36.72	£39.24	£40.00	£44.13	£49.07	£6	3.66
283mm	£33.61	£41.08	£42.32	£47.15	£44.62	£51.55	£59.21	£7	1.30
355mm	£37.95	£46.86	£48.43	£54.08	£57.66	£61.37	£68.59	£8	34.10
415mm	£43.39	£49.58	£53.50	£59.86	£61.69	£68.11	£76.36		
450mm	£45.59	£54.40	£58.83	£63.22	£65.24	£72.06	£80.90	_	Do
490mm	£46.44	£57.61	£62.34	£67.11	£69.28	£74.21	£82.97		
535mm	£51.00	£59.05	£63.66	£68.92	£68.01	£81.69	£88.21		Size
570mm	£53.22	£63.98	£69.40	£72.49	£77.36	£82.97	£96.38		con
655mm	£58.60	£70.79	£73.84	£83.05	£85.54	£95.22	£103.13		and
715mm	£60.49	£73.26	£82.18	£86.09	£91.58	£94.90	£111.08		То
895mm	£82.08	£94.33	£102.06	£109.85	£117.63	£124.77	£140.94		
980mm	£87.47	£100.81	£109.29	£122.61	£126.73	£134.58	£151.44		Em Pho
1060mm	£95.44	£113.57	£122.65	£131.71	£140.78	£149.90	£168.02		FIR
1245mm	£103.41	£127.78	£138.96	£148.85	£159.40	£169.97	£191.04		
1435mm	£124.89	£149.67	£161.03	£173.08	£185.11	£198.08	£221.30	_	
1735mm	£149.73	£178.59	£193.00	£207.49	£222.90	£236.30	£266.42		
2155mm	£179.26	£214.76	£232.55	£250.33	£268.10	£285.83	£321.37		
2250mm	£185.04	£222.07	£240.55	£260.30	£277.61	£296.13	£334.73	_	
2400mm	£199.44	£239.95	£258.56	£278.29	£310.43	£317.65	£357.13	_	

Door order code: 82

896mm

£52.30

£59.58

£68.59

£79.63

£91.33

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. Estimated lead time is 15 working days. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information

996mm

£55.38

£60.06

£63.97

£73.51

£83.07

£94.62

1096mm

£58.46

£68.14

£74.76

£75.84

£87.69

£108.21

To order contact MTM

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk

Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Product Information

Metallic Anthracite / Blue / Champagne Surcharge

Please add an additional 10% surcharge for these colours. Please note that the metallic colours have a visible grain.

Edging

Laser edged.



Panel & Worktop Specification

- 1. Panels & Worktops priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
 - Maximum height 2500, minimum height 100mm
 - Maximum width 1200, minimum width 100mm
- 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm. 3. Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as

2. Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of

- standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be made in the alternative edging or unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
- 4. Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged. The cost of the edging is £7.82 per metre.
- 5. Angled worktops +20%

Door Specification

- 1. Doors can be made in any size as follows:
 - · Maximum height 2400mm, minimum height 100mm
 - Maximum width 700mm, minimum width 100mm
- 2. Angled doors +20%

Suggested Co-ordinating MFC Board

Vinyl Colour	EGGER
Cashmere	U702 ST30
Dust Grey	U732 ST30
Graphite	U961 ST30
Indigo	U599 ST30
Light Grey	U708 ST30
Metallic Anthracite	N/A
Metallic Blue	N/A
Metallic Champagne	N/A
Parisian Blue	N/A
White	W1000 ST30

GLACIER BEDROOM ACCESSORIES



Price guide and information for made to measure Glacier accessories and non-standard doors.

Curved Doors & Accessories

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit	List Price
570mm high * WSL	£546.83
615mm high * WSL	£524.94
655mm high * WSL	£486.07
715mm high * WSL	£524.94
895mm high * WSL	£637.95
1245mm high * WSL	£754.48
1965mm high * WSL	£1090.29
2155mm high * WSL	£1202.98

All curved doors have a white, ivory or silver reverse as standard.

Available in any height between 250 - 2350mm.

Non-standard doors are priced up at next size up.

Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Curved Accessories	List Price
External curved pelmet, to suit 300 x 300mm unit * WSL	£104.15
Flexible plinth, suits internal and external units, *WSL 1260 x 150mm	£109.77
External curved carcase, 720 x 300 x 300mm * WSL	£170.37

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

• WSL = While Stocks Last

Mirror Doors

Example Mirror Door Prices List Price				
715 x 496mm	£160.88			
1245 x 496mm	£277.70			
2155 x 496mm	£475.06			
2400 x 496mm	£528.09			

Mirror doors over 1500mm with be attached to the front

Mirror doors under 1500mm will be fixed into the face of

For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department.

Accessories

Accessories	List Price
Pelmet, 3050 x 75mm (now 30mm)	£143.75
Plinth, 3050 x 150mm	£93.31

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

Glazed Doors

Clear Glazed Doors	Frosted Glazed Doors
Clear Glazed Door Price =	Frosted Door Price =
Discounted Price + 100%	Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with clear or frosted glass, please specify.

These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

Angled Doors
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%

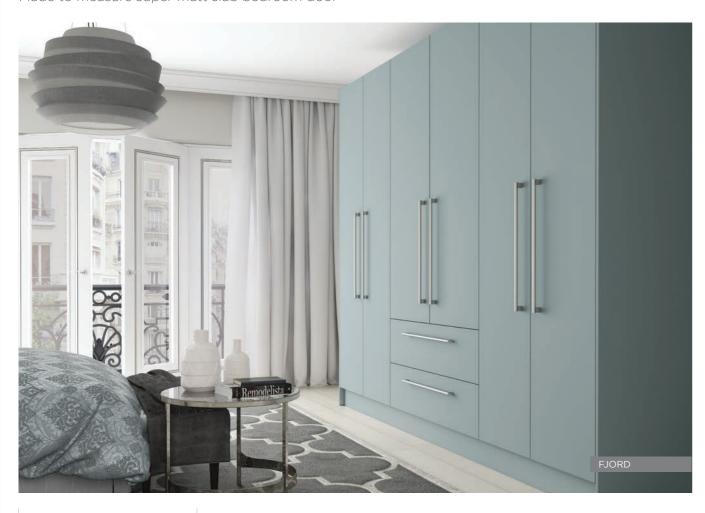
For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department.

LASTRA BEDROOMS



15 WORKING DAYS

Made to measure super matt slab bedroom door



DESCRIPTION:

Made to measure slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

Chipboard core with MDF face & reverse.

COVERING MATERIAL:

Vinyl, polypropylene edged

FINISH:

DOOR ORDER CODE:

BLACK CASHMERE DUST GREY FIR GREEN GRAPHITE PARISIAN BLUE LIGHT GREY PALE CREAM REED GREEN INDIGO WHITE GREY ROSE WHITE STONE GREY WHITE

Made to measure super matt slab bedroom door

LASTRA BEDROOMS







Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939 **14 Stocked Colours**

LASTRA BEDROOM DOORS

£61.51

£66.18

£72.82

£80.40

£93.22

£106.83

Made to measure price guide for standard Lastra doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

MTM Price Guide -Lastra Standard Doors								
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	I
115mm	£20.47	£23.40	£24.86	£26.36	£27.77	£29.27	£32.17	T
140mm	£21.86	£25.17	£26.82	£27.60	£30.12	£31.75	£35.05	T
175mm	£23.88	£27.68	£29.56	£31.48	£33.39	£35.29	£39.10	
215mm	£26.11	£30.52	£32.71	£34.93	£37.08	£39.33	£43.70	T
283mm	£31.17	£36.58	£39.29	£41.98	£44.66	£45.89	£52.74	T
355mm	£35.23	£41.71	£44.93	£48.17	£51.37	£54.62	£61.06	T
415mm	£38.64	£46.00	£49.62	£53.31	£56.97	£60.66	£68.00	
450mm	£40.62	£48.47	£52.38	£56.29	£60.25	£64.16	£72.03	_
490mm	£42.86	£51.30	£55.52	£59.75	£63.96	£66.03	£76.62	_
535mm	£45.43	£54.54	£59.05	£63.66	£68.14	£72.71	£81.85	_
570mm	£47.38	£56.99	£61.81	£66.61	£71.41	£73.86	£85.84	_
655mm	£52.17	£63.06	£68.48	£73.93	£79.33	£84.81	£95.64	_
715mm	£53.81	£65.22	£73.18	£76.60	£84.94	£88.00	£102.55	_
895mm	£73.08	£87.49	£94.70	£101.90	£109.09	£115.74	£130.70	_
980mm	£77.88	£93.53	£101.35	£109.18	£117.02	£124.82	£140.48	_
1060mm	£88.53	£105.34	£113.80	£122.19	£130.60	£139.02	£155.86	_
1245mm	£98.95	£118.53	£128.29	£138.08	£147.84	£157.65	£177.18	
1435mm	£115.81	£138.20	£149.36	£160.54	£171.71	£182.88	£205.26	_
1735mm	£138.89	£165.65	£179.04	£192.46	£205.79	£219.20	£245.99	_
2155mm	£166.26	£199.25	£215.73	£232.19	£248.68	£265.13	£298.07	_
2250mm	£171.63	£205.98	£223.14	£240.34	£257.49	£274.68	£309.02	_
2400mm	£185.00	£221.53	£239.83	£258.10	£276.42	£294.67	£331.24	_



996mm

£49.52

£53.48

£59.09

£65.46

£76.31

f87.79

1096mm

£58.58

£62.89

£69.00

£75.98

£87.80

£100.37

Door order code: 182

896mm

£46.59

£50.21

£55.29

£61.06

£70.92

£81.33

796mm £43.67

£45.46

£51.46

£56.67

£63.46

£74.88

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. Estimated lead time is 15 working days. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

To order contact MTM

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Product Information

Edging Options

Only matching laser edge.

Suggested Co-ordinating MFC Board

Vinyl Colour	EGGER
Cashmere	U702
Dust Grey	U732
Fjord	U636
Graphite	U961
Indigo	U599
Light Grey	U708
Mussel	U100
Parisian Blue	N/A
Stone Grey	U727
White	W1100

Panel & Worktop Specification

- 1. Panels & Worktops will be priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
 - Maximum height 2500, minimum height 100mm
 - Maximum width 1200, minimum width 100mm
- 2. Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm.
- 3. Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
- 4. Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged. The cost of the edging is £7.82 per metre.
- 5. Angled worktops +20%

Door Specification

- 1. Doors can be made in any size as follows:
 - · Maximum height 2400mm, minimum height 100mm
 - Maximum width 700mm, minimum width 100mm
- 2. Angled doors +20%

LASTRA BEDROOM ACCESSORIES



Price guide and information for Lastra accessories and non-standard doors.

Curved Doors & Accessories

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit	List Price
570mm high	£486.92
615mm high	£486.92
655mm high	£486.92
715mm high	£486.92
895mm high	£591.77
1245mm high	£696.59
1965mm high	£1011.28
2155mm high	£1115.83

All curved doors have a white, ivory or silver reverse as standard.

Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Available in any height between 250 - 2350mm.

Non-standard doors are priced up at next size up.

Curved Accessories	List Price
External curved pelmet, to suit 300 x 300mm unit	£129.47
Flexible plinth, suits internal and external units, 1260 x 150mm	£156.49
External curved carcase, 720 x 300 x 300mm	£170.66

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

Mirror Doors

Example Mirror Door Prices	List Price
715 x 496mm	£149.24
1245 x 496mm	£257.55
2155 x 496mm	£440.63
2400 x 496mm	£489.81

Mirror doors over 1500mm with be attached to the front of the door.

Mirror doors under 1500mm will be fixed into the face of the door.

For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department.

Accessories

Accessories	List Price
Pelmet, 3050 x 75mm (now 30mm)	£133.36
Plinth, 3050 x 150mm	£86.55

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

Glazed Doors

Clear Glazed Doors	Frosted Glazed Doors
Clear Glazed Door Price =	Frosted Door Price =
Discounted Price + 100%	Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with clear or frosted glass, please specify.

These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

Angled Doors
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%

For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department.

VIVO⁺ GLOSS BEDROOMS



Made to measure slab bedroom door



DESCRIPTION:

Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH: High Gloss **6 Colours**

ANTHRACITE

CASHMERE

LIGHT GREY



IVORY Prefix: 227IV WHITE

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939 6 WEEKS

VIVO⁺ GLOSS BEDROOMS



Made to measure slab bedroom door









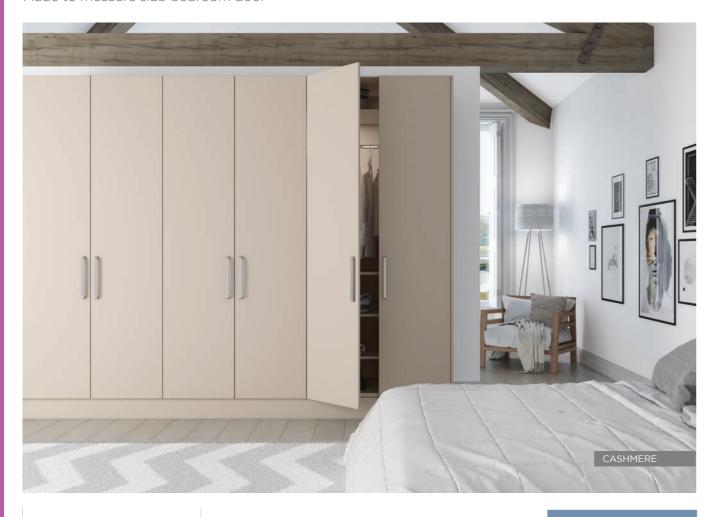


VIVO⁺ MATT BEDROOMS

fixoold

6 WEEKS

Made to measure slab bedroom door



DESCRIPTION:

Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:

BASE MATERIAL:

COVERING MATERIAL:

FINISH:

6 Colours

INDIGO



WHITE

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk

VIVO⁺ MATT BEDROOMS

Made to measure slab bedroom door













Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939





1196mm

£90.86

£110.62

£138.27

£169.87

£223.58

£280.50

Made to measure price guide for gloss and matt Vivo+ doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	7
115mm	£22.50	£30.09	£33.87	£37.67	£41.47	£45.27	£52.87	£
140mm	£27.38	£36.63	£41.26	£45.86	£50.51	£55.11	£64.35	£
175mm	£34.23	£45.79	£51.55	£57.36	£63.13	£68.89	£80.45	£
215mm	£42.05	£56.25	£63.36	£70.45	£77.55	£84.66	£98.84	£
283mm	£55.36	£74.01	£83.38	£92.74	£102.08	£111.44	£130.13	f
355mm	£69.41	£92.87	£104.59	£116.31	£128.04	£139.77	£163.22	f
415mm	£81.19	£108.57	£122.27	£135.98	£149.69	£163.41	£190.82	
450mm	£88.01	£117.71	£132.60	£147.47	£162.32	£177.18	£206.91	
490mm	£95.80	£128.18	£144.36	£160.54	£176.75	£192.94	£225.32	_
535mm	£104.61	£139.96	£157.64	£175.29	£192.99	£210.65	£245.99	
570mm	£111.46	£149.11	£167.94	£186.78	£205.59	£224.42	£262.07	
655mm	£128.06	£171.34	£193.00	£214.64	£236.27	£257.91	£301.15	
715mm	£139.83	£187.05	£210.66	£234.28	£257.91	£281.52	£328.78	_
895mm	£175.00	£234.16	£263.70	£293.26	£322.84	£352.38	£411.52	
980mm	£191.64	£256.38	£288.75	£321.12	£353.48	£385.86	£450.57	
1060mm	£207.28	£277.32	£312.31	£347.33	£382.35	£417.34	£487.38	_
1245mm	£243.46	£325.71	£366.82	£407.96	£449.07	£490.21	£572.44	
1435mm	£280.61	£375.39	£422.82	£470.21	£517.62	£565.00	£659.79	
1735mm	£339.27	£453.89	£511.20	£568.52	£625.81	£683.12	£797.76	
2155mm	£421.42	£563.79	£634.95	£706.13	£777.32	£848.50	£990.87	
2250mm	£439.99	£588.59	£662.92	£737.25	£811.60	£885.91	£1034.52	
2400mm	£469.31	£627.86	£707.14	£786.39	£865.68	£944.95	£1103.51	_

MTM Prefix Codes

896mm

£68.07

£82.86

£103.59

£127.26

£167.54

£210.15

Gloss Anthracite: 227AN	Matt Anthracite: 309AN
Gloss Cashmere: 227CA	Matt Cashmere: 309CA
Gloss Dust Grey: 227DU	Matt Dust Grey: 309DU
Gloss Ivory: 227IV	Matt Indigo: 309IB
Gloss Light Grey: 227GR	Matt Light Grey: 309GR
Gloss White: 227WH	Matt White: 309WH

996mm

£75.68

£92.11

£115.13

£141.47

£186.21

£233.59

1096mm

£83.26

£101.37

£126.72

£155.66

£204.91

£257.03

When ordering please use the prefix codes above.

Please note, Made to Measure prefix codes are different to standard doors.

6 WEEKS

Minimum height & width: 110mm.

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. If you would like sizes outside of the matrix shown please contact the MTM department to enquire about availability.

Estimated lead time for this door is 6 weeks. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

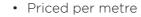
To order contact our Made to Measure Department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

CHROME BEDROOM RAILS

Chrome Oval Rail

- · Sold individually · Dimensions (mm):
- 30 x 15 x 3000





Code	Description	List Price
12CHROME006	Chrome oval rail, 30 x 15mm (price per metre)	£4.68

Chrome Centre Supports & End Brackets

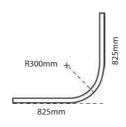
- Sold individually
- To suit oval rail 30mm x 15mm



Code	Description	List Price
12CHROME001	Chrome centre supports	£1.19
12CHROME004	Chrome end brackets	£0.63

Chrome Corner Rail

· Sold individually





Code	Description	List Price
12CHROME008	Chrome corner rail	£27.14



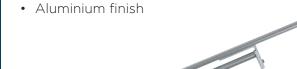






ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS

2 ARM TOWEL RAIL



Code	Description	List Price
91TOWEL3	2 arm towel rail	£24.58

CHROME/STEEL LEG



BLACK ADJUSTABLE LEGS, PLINTH CLIPS & PLATES

- Sold as pack of 4
- Legs available in 100mm and 150mm heights
- Plinth clips and plates sold separately



Code	Description	1-49	50-99	100-499	500+
15ADJ100	Black adjustable legs, 100mm - pack of 4	£4.69	£4.06	£3.56	£3.05
15ADJ150	Black adjustable legs, 150mm - pack of 4	£3.61	£3.61	£3.61	£3.15
15ADJCLIP	Plinth clip & plates - pack of 4	£0.91	N/A	N/A	N/A

MITRE MATE ADHESIVE & ACTIVATOR

- Bonds: MDF, wood, most plastics, rubber, leather, cork, most metals
- Apply to surfaces, assemble and hold for 10 seconds



Code	Description	List Price
9906	Mitre mate adhesive & activator	£13.80
3300	Milite male adhesive & activator	£13.80

WORKTOP CONNECTOR

- Sold as pack of 50
- 150mm



Code	Description	List Price	
10BOLTA	Worktop bolts, 150mm - pack of 50	£14.30	



Code	Description	1-999	1000+
96CAST01	Corner castor	£1.14	£1.01

While Stocks Last

CORNER CASTOR

MENDING PLATE

• RAL9001 finish (cream)



Code	Description	List Price	
96MEND01A	RAL9001 mending plates - pack of 20	£13.14	

SHELF SUPPORTS

- Transparent
- 5mm pin
- Sold as pack of 1000



Code	Description	List Price
15SHELF01A	Transparent shelf support - pack of 1000	£24.46

ANGLE BRACKETS

- 19 x 19mm, 25 x 25mm or 38 x 38mm size
- Sold as pack of 200 (19mm & 25mm) or 100 (38mm)
- Mild Steel



Code	Description	List Price
96ANG01A	Angle brackets, 19 x 19mm - pack of 200	£12.23
96ANG02A	Angle brackets, 25 x 25mm - pack of 200	£13.37
96ANG03A	Angle brackets, 38 x 38mm - pack of 100	£14.30

DOOR LIFT MECHANISMS

CLASSIC GAS LIFT - for bridging units





Code	Description	Door Size	Capacity	List Price
15GAS01	60 Newton gas lift	355mm (h) up to 596mm (w)	up to 6kg (60N)	£15.62
15GAS02	50 Newton automatic 164mm gas lift *	283mm (h) up to 996mm (w)	up to 8kg (80N)	£39.55
15GAS03	100 Newton gas lift	355mm (h) up to 996mm (w)	up to 10kg (100N)	£15.62

^{*} when using doors wider than 596mm, 2 x 15GAS02 are recommended

EASI BI-FOLD DOOR LIFT SYSTEM - for bi-fold wall units

- Grey finish
- Assisted opening and soft closing
- Finger safe
- Time saving installation provided by plugs, premounted euro screws and clip fixing for front panel
- Smooth operation and ergonomic sequence motions on the hinge arm
- One system for a large variety of door weights
- Min. 110° opening concealed hinges are required



Pack contents:

- 1 x Pair free fold piston arms, nickel-plated steel with grey coloured plastic cover caps
- 2 x Brackets, for mounting piston arms, screw fixing, grey plastic
- \bullet 2/3 x Finger safe connecting hinges, with adjustment, screw fixing, nickel plated zinc alloy
- Installation instructions

Code	Description	Door Size	Cabinet size	Capacity*	1-4	5-9	10+
95HUWIL001	Easi bi-fold door lift system, 600mm	2 x 355mm height, up to 596mm width	Up to 600mm width	6.1-10.8kg	£139.97	£128.55	£117.14
95HUWIL002	Easi bi-fold door lift system, 1000mm	2 x 355mm height, up to 996mm width	Up to 1000mm width	8.5-14.4kg	£197.15	£177.13	£157.13

^{*} Total weight of 2 x doors and handle.

HINGES

BLUM CLIP TOP BLUMOTION 110° HINGE (Clip-on)

- Integrated BLUMOTION soft close
- Side / depth adjustment
- Height adjustment

Opening angle: 110 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 13mm

Pack contents:

- 1. Hinges x 2
- 2. Mounting plates x 2
- 3. Boss and arm cover caps x 2
- 4. Euro screws x 2





Integrated BLUMOTION soft close

Blum hinge, mounting plate, boss cover cap, arm cover cap & Euro screws

Ablum®

Code	Description	List Price
95BLUM200	Blum clip top blumotion 110 degree soft close hinge - pack of 2	£10.22

SILENCE 105° HINGE (Clip-on)

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Side adjustment
- Height / depth adjustment

Opening angle: 105 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 11.5mm





Image shown with mounting plate (purchased separately). Cover caps also available.

Silence

Code	Description	List Price
95SILENCE005	Silence 105 degree soft close hinge	£1.34

Clip-on vs Slide-on

Clip-on = Hinge clips on to hinge mounting plate.

Slide-on = Hinge slides on to hinge mounting plate and is attached with a screw.

SILENCE 30° HINGE (Clip-on)

• Used for 30° angled units (hinge opening angle 100°)

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Side adjustment & height/depth adjustment

Opening angle: 100 degrees **Cup diameter:** 35mm Cup depth: 11.5mm



Code



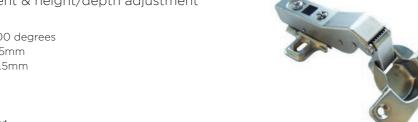
SILENCE 45° HINGE (Clip-on)

• Used for 45° diagonal/splay units (hinge opening angle 100°)

• Integrated soft closing piston

• Side adjustment & height/depth adjustment

Opening angle: 100 degrees **Cup diameter:** 35mm Cup depth: 11.5mm



Silence

Code	Description	List Price
95SILENCE003	Silence 45 degree soft close hinge	£2.80

SILENCE 165° HINGE (Clip-on)

• Used for doors that require a wider opening angle

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Side adjustment & height/depth adjustment

Opening angle: 165 degrees Cup diameter: 35mm

Cup depth: 11.5mm





Silence

Image shown with mounting plate

(purchased separately).

Image shown with

Silence

Image shown with

(purchased separately). Cover caps also available.

mounting plate

(purchased separately). Cover caps also available.

mounting plate

Code	Description	1-99	100+
95SILENCE004	Silence 165 degree soft close hinge	£5.89	£4.40

SILENCE MOUNTING PLATES (Clip-on)



95SILENCE001D Euro Plate 18mm, includes Euro screws



95SILENCE001H Hinge Cam Plate 18mm (no Euro screws)

15mm Plate = for 15mm cabinets 18mm Plate = for 18mm cabinets

Hinge plate height adjustment

Silence

Code	Description	Suitable for Silence hinges	1-99	100-499	500+
95SILENCE001A	Silence hinge plate 15mm (non-Euro)	95SILENCE002/003/004/005	£0.35	£0.11	£0.11
95SILENCE001B	Silence hinge plate 18mm (non-Euro)	95SILENCE002/003/004/005	£0.34	£0.11	£0.11
95SILENCE001D	Silence Euro plate 18mm, Euro screws included	95SILENCE002/003/004/005	£0.19	£0.12	£0.10
95SILENCE001H	Silence hinge cam plate 18mm (non-Euro)	95SILENCE002/003/004/005	£0.52	£0.42	£0.31
95SILENCE001J	Silence hinge cam Euro plate 18mm, Euro screws incl.	95SILENCE002/003/004/005	£0.60	£0.53	£0.39

SILENCE COVER CAPS









Hinge Arm Cover Cap

Silence

Code	Description	Suitable for Silence hinges	List price
95SILENCE100	Silence hinge cup cover cap - pack of 100	95SILENCE002/003/005	£6.97
95SILENCE101	Silence hinge arm cover cap - pack of 100	95SILENCE002/003/005	£7.16

TITUS 110° SOFT CLOSE HINGE

Opening angle: 110 degrees Cup diameter: 35mm Cup depth: 12mm





Code Description 95TITUS110 Titus 110 degrees soft close hinge (pair) £7.44

TITUS 170° SOFT CLOSE HINGE

Opening angle: 170 degrees Cup diameter: 35mm Cup depth: 12mm





Code	Description	List Price
95TITUS170	Titus 170 degrees soft close hinge (pair)	£14.06

PIE-CUT CORNER HINGE & MOUNTING PLATE (Slide-on)

• Used for the bi-fold on L-shaped corner units

Opening angle: 110 degrees Cup diameter: 35mm Cup depth: 11.5mm





Code	Description	List Price
95LAMA14	Pie-cut corner hinge	£4.12
95LAMA01B	Slide-on hinge plate 18mm	£0.39